

# Electronic Design<sup>®</sup> 17

VOL. 23 NO.

FOR ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING MANAGERS

AUG. 16, 1975

**Pot and trimmer specs:** Don't let them point you the wrong way. The wide variety of potentiometer and trimmer types can make you go in circles. Are you sure you know what vendors mean when they specify tempco, linearity or noise? And don't forget specs like rotational life and backlash. For some bearings, see p. 52.



**RENEW NOW!**  
Use card inside  
front cover.

# Don't cheat yourself on trimmer performance.

Compare element size  
and see why Dale gives  
you better value!

Low profile doesn't have to mean low performance. The larger cermet element in Dale Low Profile Trimmers gives you extra value for your money. Extra assurance of trouble-free performance. You get: **More Power** 1 watt at 70°C lets you derate for assured long-term stability. **Better Adjustability** —  $\pm 0.10\%$  output resistance,  $\pm 0.05\%$  output voltage ratio. **Low Noise** 1% Contact Resistance Variation standard. **Low T.C.**  $\pm 100$  PPM standard.

Immediate delivery  
from stock...

Cermet Models  
(781, 783, 784)

Wirewound Models  
(721, 723, 724)

Phone 402-564-3131  
today for complete details.

DALE ELECTRONICS, INC., 1300 28th Ave., Columbus, Nebr. 68601  
In Canada: Dale Electronics Canada Ltd.  
In Europe: Dale Electronics GmbH  
8 Munchen 60, Falkweg 51, West Germany  
A subsidiary of The Lionel Corporation



DALE  
780  
Low  
Profile



Brand H



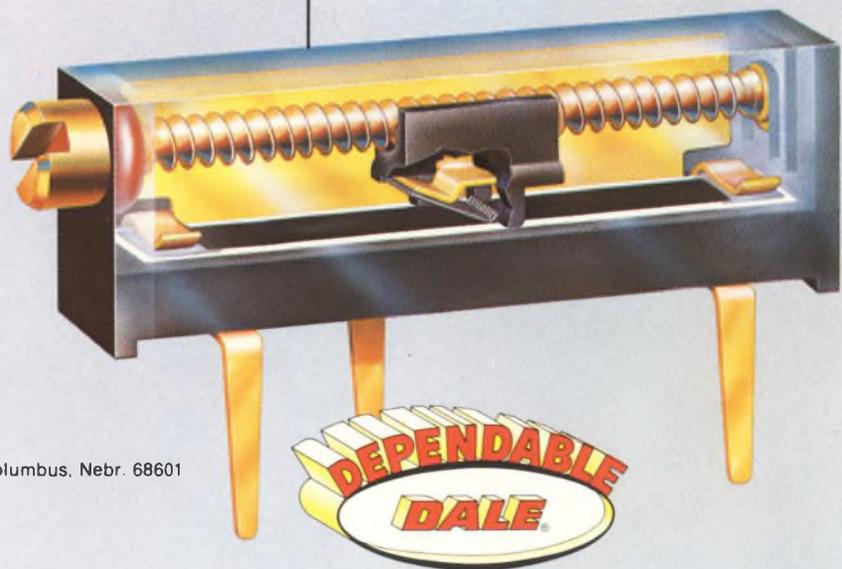
Brand B



Brand I



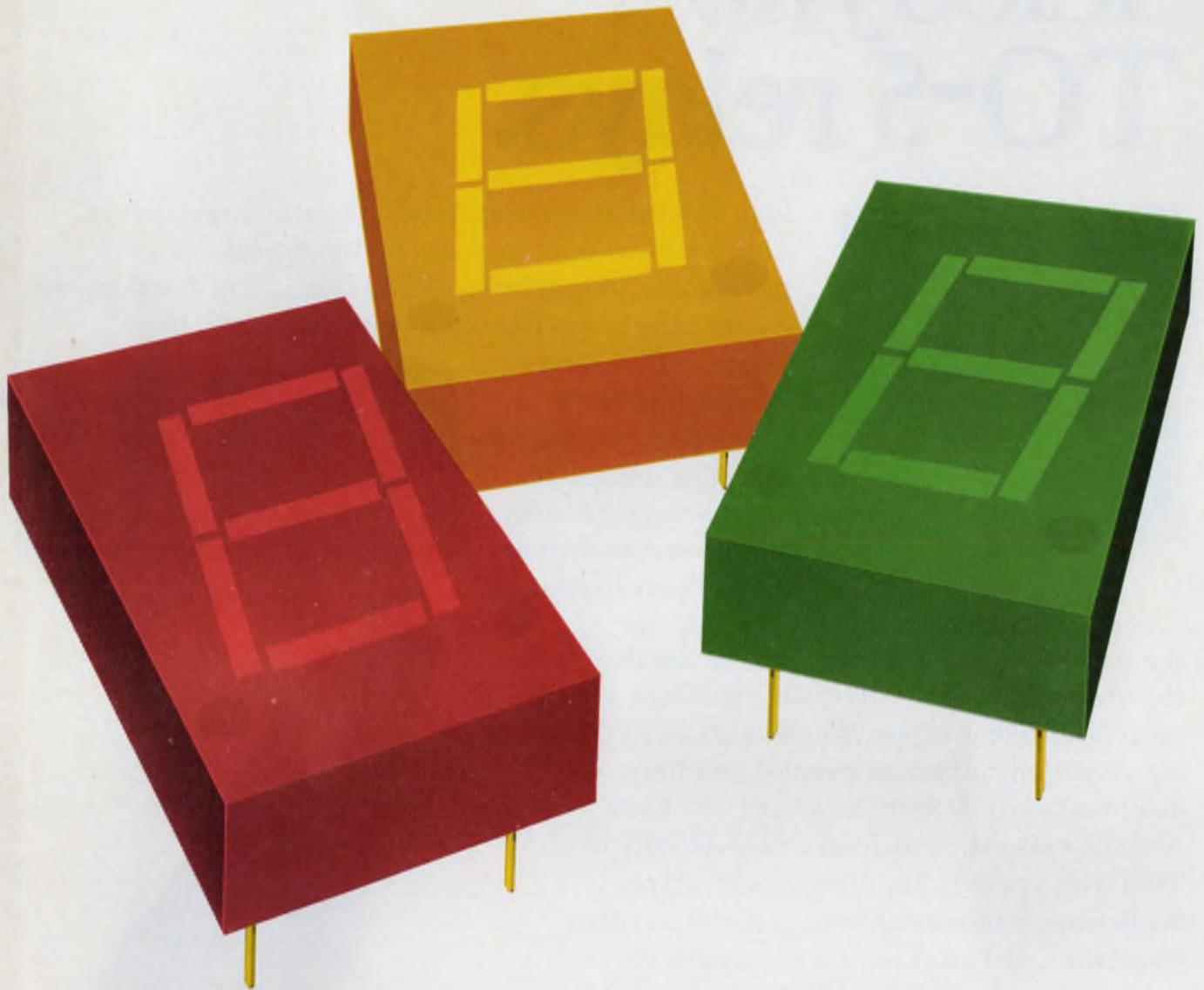
Brand E



INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 252

Our complete product line can be found in *Electronic Design's GOLD BOOK.*

# SURPRISE!



## HP's 5 times brighter display!

At 20mA our new High-Efficiency red display is 5 times brighter than our standard red displays. Just 3mA per segment gives you all the brightness you need and makes it ideal for battery powered applications. These large 4.3" displays are offered in High Efficiency Red, Yellow, or Green and are readable up to 20 feet. The 5082-7650 (High-Efficiency Red), -7660 (Yellow),

-7670 (Green) are available in standard DIP packages with left-hand d.p. and common anode configuration. Just \$3.95\* each in quantities of 100.

Contact Hall-Mark, Schweber, Wilshire or the Wyle Distribution Group (Liberty/Elmar) for immediate delivery, or write us for more information and our new application note on contrast enhancement.

01503

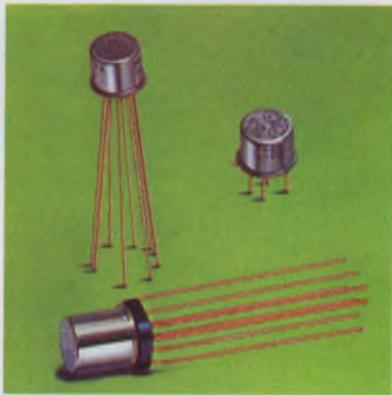
\*Domestic USA price only

HEWLETT  PACKARD

Sales and service from 172 offices in 65 countries.  
1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California 94304

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 2

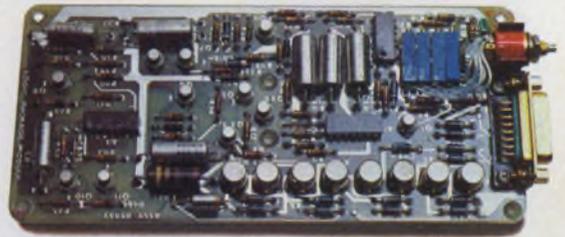
# A big hit: Teledyne TO-5 relays.



Improve shallow depth operation. Counter target decoys. Enhance rejection of false echoes. Tough goals for any torpedo acoustic guidance/control system. But Northrop did it — turning misses into hits — with a little help from Teledyne TO-5 relays.

Whenever military, commercial or industrial switching jobs call for high packaging density, low power consumption and low heat dissipation

— coupled with high reliability — we answer the need with our TO-5 relays. They're less than half the size and weight of 1/2 crystal can relays, and use up to 75% less coil power. What's more, our TO-5's are all-welded, hermetically sealed, and fully qualified to MIL-R 39016B, "L" and "M" levels. And you have your pick from a wide selection of TO-5 relays — including ultra-sensitive types, maglatches, internal suppression diodes and drive transistors, and many contact arrangements. In short, there's a Teledyne TO-5 relay ready to meet your requirements. For full data or applications help, contact your local Teledyne Relays people. We're sure to make a big hit with you, too.



Logic Package Module for  
NT 37C Torpedo Guidance System  
(with 8 Teledyne TO-5 Relays)

NT 37C Torpedo  
Courtesy of Northrop Corp.



 **TELEDYNE RELAYS**

3155 West El Segundo Boulevard, Hawthorne, California 90250  
Telephone (213) 973-4545

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 3

---

## NEWS

- 19 **News Scope**
- 24 **Semiconductor companies** are speeding up the drive to develop new circuits for future logic designs.
- 28 **Improved analog integrated circuits** are now matching discrete modular components in performance.
- 36 **16-k random-access memory** and reprogrammable read-only memory races are beginning to heat up.
- 43 **Washington Report**

---

## TECHNOLOGY

- 52 **FOCUS on pots and trimmers.** Zero in on the problems you're likely to face when specifying potentiometers and trimmers. To avoid mistakes during selection, check your application and the data sheets carefully.
- 62 **Bypass and feedthrough filters:** You needn't experiment with their design. A simple graphic technique provides accurately predictable filter performance.
- 70 **Consider using resolvers and synchros** when you design mechanical positioning and sensing systems. They offer advantages, even in digital applications.
- 76 **Ideas for Design:**
  - Two components added to CMOS flip-flop convert it to one-shot or level detector.
  - Impedance matching made easy: a three-step uncomplicated method.
  - Power op amps drive dc motor from single-ended power supply.
  - Low-cost temperature controller built with timer circuit.
  - Jimmy R. Young of Motorola Semiconductor wins annual 'Idea for Design' award.
- 86 **International Technology**

---

## PRODUCTS

- 104 **Modules & Subassemblies:** Multichannel data-acquisition systems cut costs but not versatility.
- 91 Instrumentation
- 94 Integrated Circuits
- 100 Packaging & Materials
- 110 Data Processing
- 115 Power Sources
- 118 Microwaves & Lasers
- 123 Components
- 127 Discrete Semiconductors

---

## DEPARTMENTS

- 49 **Editorial:** The man who was never wrong.
- 7 Across the Desk
- 130 Evaluation Samples
- 130 Application Notes
- 132 New Literature
- 135 Bulletin Board
- 140 Advertisers' Index
- 142 Product Index
- 144 Information Retrieval Card

**Cover:** Photo by Art Director, Bill Kelly. Props courtesy of Allen-Bradley, Amphenol, Beckman, Helipot Div., Bourns, CTS, Centralab, Clarostat, Duncan (Systron-Donner), Minelco, Ohmite, Piher, Stackpole, TRW-IRC, Weston.

# The uncompr



# omising one.

## HP-21 Scientific \$125.00\*

"Scientific" pocket calculators abound these days, at prices that are superficially attractive. But one stands apart, and ahead: our uncompromising HP-21.

The HP-21 is the first of our second generation of scientific pocket calculators. We started it all back in 1972, when we introduced the world's first scientific pocket calculator, and we've shown the way ever since.

The HP-21 offers you technology you probably won't find on comparable calculators for some time to come, if ever. It performs *all* arithmetic, log and trig calculations, including rectangular/polar conversions and common antilog evaluations. Its display is *fully* formatted, so you can *choose* between fixed decimal and scientific notation. Try to find all these features on competitive machines.

The HP-21 just plain gives you more capability than other scientific calculators, at or below its price. It offers an exceptional price: performance ratio.

Also exceptional: its RPN logic system, an HP hallmark. Here's what Harvard professor John Ball wrote about RPN in *Electronic Design* (1/18/75): "In an

objective evaluation, based on algorithms for all the basic arithmetic operations with four variables, RPN gets the best score."

He continues: "Though RPN uses fewer keystrokes on the average, which system is easier to use is a subjective decision. For the author, again RPN won. He made fewer mistakes and selected it for his personal use."

Fewer keystrokes. Easier to use. Fewer mistakes. That's what RPN is all about, and that's why you should never buy a scientific pocket calculator that lacks it.

As uncompromising as the HP-21's design is its assembly. From double injection molded, positive action (Click-when-you-press-them) keys to rugged plastic case, every detail reflects a concern for quality. We know how people treat pocket calculators.

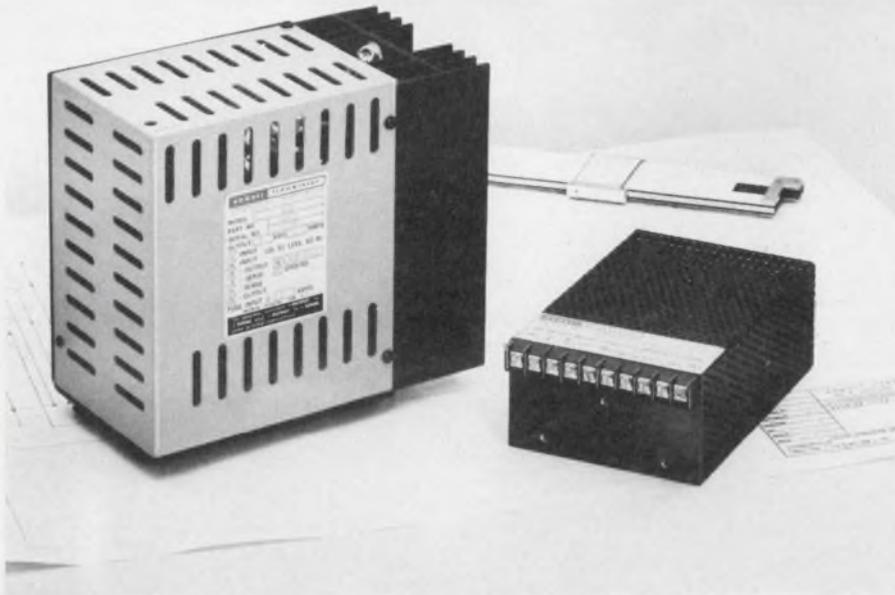
Before you invest in a lesser machine, by all means test the HP-21. You'll see why we call it the uncompromising one. The uncompromising HP-21, \$125.00\* worth of scientific calculator for \$125.00\*. Call **800-538-7922** (in Calif. **800-662-9862**) for a dealer near you.

HEWLETT  PACKARD

Sales and service from 172 offices in 65 countries.  
Dept. 232P, 19310 Pruneridge Avenue, Cupertino, CA 95014

615/37

\*Suggested retail price, excluding applicable state and local taxes—Continental U.S., Alaska & Hawaii



## Reduce Your Power Supply Size and Weight By 70%

A new way has been found to substantially reduce power supply size and weight. Consider the large power supply shown at left in the above photo — it uses an input transformer, into a bridge rectifier, to convert 60 Hz to 5 volts DC at 5 amperes. This unit measures 6½" x 4" x 7½" and weighs 13 pounds. Abbott's new model Z5T10, shown at right, provides the same performance with 70% less weight and volume. It measures only 2¼" x 4" x 6" and weighs just 3 pounds.

This size reduction in the Model Z5T10 is primarily accomplished by eliminating the large input transformer and instead using high voltage, high efficiency, DC to DC conversion circuits. Abbott engineers have been able to control the output ripple to less than 0.02% RMS or 50 millivolts peak-to-peak

maximum. This design approach also allows the unit to operate from 100 to 132 Volts RMS and 47 to 440 Hertz. Close regulation of 0.15% and a typical temperature coefficient of 0.01% per degree Celsius are some of its many outstanding features. This new Model "Z" series is available in output voltages of 2.7 to 31 VDC in 12 days from receipt of order.

Abbott also manufactures 3,000 other models of power supplies with output voltages from 5 to 740 VDC and with output currents from 2 milliamps to 20 amps. They are all listed with prices in the new Abbott catalog with various inputs:

60  $\text{A}$  to DC  
 400  $\text{A}$  to DC  
 28 VDC to DC  
 28 VDC to 400  $\text{A}$   
 12-28 VDC to 60  $\text{A}$

Please see pages 307-317 Volume 1 of your 1974-75 EEM (ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS MASTER Catalog) or pages 853-860 Volume 3 of your 1974-75 GOLD BOOK for complete information on Abbott Modules.

Send for our new 60 page FREE catalog.

**abbott transistor**

**LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED**  
 general offices eastern office

5200 W. Jefferson Blvd./Los Angeles 90016  
 (213) 936-8185 Telex: 69-1398

1224 Anderson Ave./Fort Lee, N.J. 07024  
 (201) 224-6900 Telex: 13-5332

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 5

**Sr. Vice President, Publisher**  
 Peter Coley

### Editors

Editorial Offices  
 50 Essex St.  
 Rochelle Park, NJ 07662  
 (201) 843-0550  
 TWX: 710-990 5071  
 Cable: Haydenpubs Rochellepark

**Editor-in-Chief** George Rostky

### Managing Editors:

Ralph Dobriner  
 Michael Elphick

### Associate Editors:

Dave Bursky  
 Jules H. Gilder  
 Morris Grossman  
 John F. Mason  
 Stanley Runyon  
 Edward A. Torrero

### Contributing Editors:

Peter N. Budzilovich  
 Alberto Socolovsky  
 Nathan Sussman

### Editorial Field Offices

#### East

Jim McDermott, Eastern Editor  
 P.O. Box 272  
 Easthampton, MA 01027  
 (413) 527-3632

#### West

David N. Kaye, Senior Western Editor  
 8939 S. Sepulveda Blvd.,  
 Suite 510  
 Los Angeles, CA 90045  
 (213) 641-6544  
 TWX: 1-910-328-7240

### Editorial Production

Marjorie A. Duffy

### Art

**Art Director,** William Kelly  
 Richard Luce  
 Anthony J. Fischetto

### Production

**Manager,** Dollie S. Viebig  
 Helen De Polo  
 Anne Molfetas

### Circulation

**Manager,** Evan Phourides

### Information Retrieval

Peggy Long

### Promotion

Karen Kerrigan (Reprints)

### Creative Layout Services

**Manager,** Albert B. Stempel

# Across the Desk

## User offers tips on scope cameras

"Focus on Scopes and Scope Cameras" (ED 8, April 12, 1975, p. 48) was well done. Your readers should be made aware of three additional facts about scope cameras that use Polaroid film:

1. The hand-held scope camera—for example, Polaroid CR-9—is usually a very satisfactory low-cost camera, but it has a major shortcoming that does not become apparent until after the purchase: It isn't easy to use for multiple-exposure photographs. Such photographs superimpose waveforms from two or more different test conditions on the same photograph for easy comparison of results—such as with and without some circuit feature, or with setting A and setting B of some system variable. When the hand-held camera is held against the scope face for the second exposure, it can't be positioned exactly as it was the first time. Result: two sets of graticule lines that are not quite superimposed. If the graticule is exposed only on the last photo, there may be only one graticule, but the multiple traces aren't all aligned the same with respect to the graticule. The more expensive bolt-on cameras don't have that problem.

2. The article stated that a disadvantage of Polaroid film is that it is difficult to write on the prints. It's very easy to write on the black background with the heated fine tip of a small soldering iron, either before the liquid coating material has been applied or after it has been applied and has hardened. The result is legible, white writing on the black background. Alternatively, a sharp-pointed tool, such as a

metal scribe, can easily scratch white writing on the black background before the print is coated. Or thirdly, a ballpoint pen can be used to write in the white border before or after the print is coated or on the back, but the coating liquid shouldn't be applied on top of the writing because it smears the ballpoint ink.

3. The article said that Polaroid prints don't reproduce well on office copiers. Polaroid film type 55PN (ASA 50) and type 105PN (ASA 75) yield transparent negatives that reproduce well on office copiers. The penalty paid for the reproducibility of these films is their low film speeds relative to the 3000 speed of type 107, but that's quite acceptable for most scope photography work. Polaroid's print copy service (coupon packed with film) has always given me excellent copies within one day of the expected two-way mail delivery time. The cost is 15 cents each for 2-1/2 × 3-1/4 copies and 20 cents for 3-1/4 × 4-1/4 copies, plus a 75-cent handling charge.

*Nathan O. Sokal  
President*

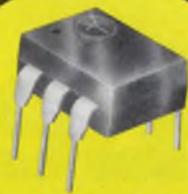
Design Automation, Inc.  
809 Massachusetts Ave.  
Lexington, MA 02173.

## A simpler way noted to tape-record EEGs

The EEG (electroencephalograph) unit described in the June 7 issue represents a significant advance in low-power, high-density digital storage of analog data ("EEG Unit Worn by Patient Records Data for 12 Hours at 7000 BPI," ED No. 12, p. 30). As point-

*(continued on pg. 10)*

Electronic Design welcomes the opinions of its readers on the issues raised in the magazine's editorial columns. Address letters to Managing Editor, Electronic Design, 50 Essex St. Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662. Try to keep letters under 200 words. Letters must be signed. Names will be withheld on request.



**FREE BURN-IN**  
"DIP"  
Isolator

## OPTRON OPTICALLY COUPLED ISOLATORS

FREE BURN-IN OF COMPLETE  
LOW COST "DIP" SERIES  
ASSURES STABILITY

Now, every OPTRON plastic dual-in-line isolator receives a burn-in at no extra cost to offer maximum reliability at bargain prices. This eliminates the initial instability in transfer ratio normally encountered with ordinary "DIP" isolators.

OPTRON's extended "DIP" series has 16 types, includes phototransistor and photodarlington outputs, features complete interchangeability with popular industry types and provides an inexpensive coupler for every application. Devices are available with isolation voltages of 1500 or 2500 volts with minimum current transfer ratios ranging from 2.0 to 500%.

OPTRON's "DIP" and a full line of other isolator packages with isolation voltages to 50 kV provide the versatility required for maximum electrical and mechanical design flexibility.

1.5 kV isolation with 60% current transfer ratio. Phototransistor base lead available. Hermetic TO-5 package.



OPI 102



OPI 110

10 kV isolation and 40% current transfer ratio. 4 μsec switching time in low cost miniature plastic package.

Detailed technical information on "DIP" and other isolators as well as all OPTRON optoelectronic products... chips, discrete components, assemblies, and PC board arrays... is available from your nearest OPTRON sales representative or the factory direct.



**OPTRON, INC.**

1201 Tappan Circle  
Carrollton, Texas 75006, U.S.A.  
214/242-6571 • TELEX-73-0701  
© TWX-910-860-5958

# Less work today.

Right now you need ideas like these you can put to work to make your power circuit more effective in today's difficult market place.

We furnish many for your applications. And, the silicon power devices to fit them. From switching supply to audio amplifier. More than 1,400, to be exact.

We've extracted 200 standard device providing leading edge, best value advantage in today's, and tomorrow's demanding equipment designs.

... like Switchmode<sup>®</sup>, the state-of-the-art high voltage family with complete picture specs for all fast switching applications ... or super gain, complementary power Darlington for simpler, lower cost applications ... or EpiBase<sup>®</sup> discretes for extra rugged duty.

And many more from 0.5 to 50 A, 40 to 400 V, 3 to 300 W.

They're first considerations for your new circuit designs.

The silicon power brochure tells all.

Including technology overviews, device technology and tradeoffs, practical selection considerations, power Darlington uses Switchmode application, high reliability programs, product options and technical publication list. Plus a special reply card for direct ordering any application note or data sheet.

Send for it — it's one way you, and your work, can be more effective and efficient today.

That's sure to pay off tomorrow.

Trademarks of Motorola Inc.

# Less pay tomorrow.

We've said it before: *We'll be competitive on 99.9% of the power transistors in our broad line.*

We'll say it again: Motorola is NOT the high-priced house in silicon power you thought we were. If you don't believe it — check the table! You'll find typical, competitive examples of Motorola's lower-than-other prices.

But price isn't the only silicon power advantage Motorola has to offer. There's other good things like clean neat units ... easy to find specs ... low failure rates ... many salesmen ... few service hassles ... volume ... applications help ... good literature ... ready to assemble parts ... standards.

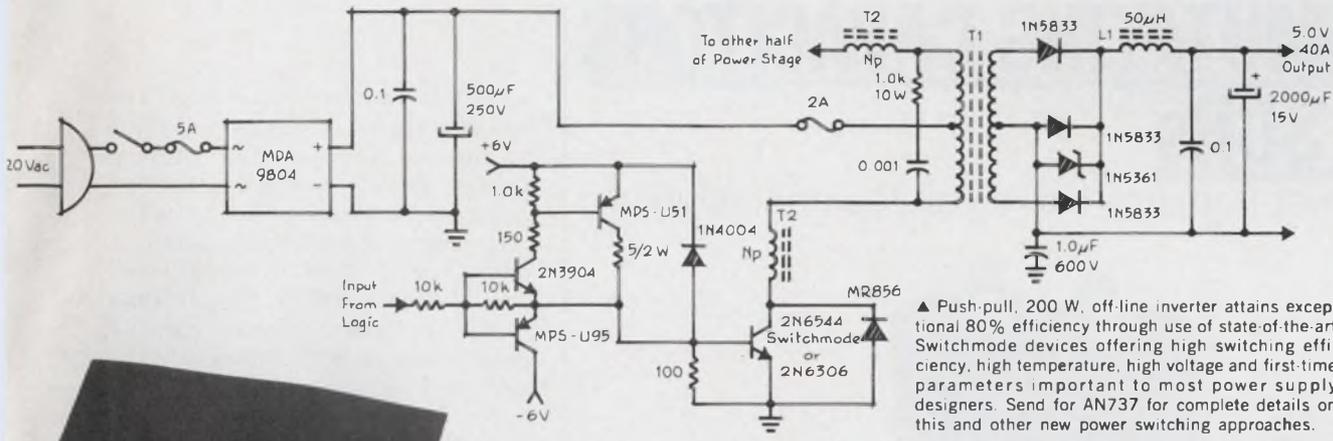
Things real leaders have to have to last. Things most of you want for long term peace of mind. Things you can't get from others for love or money.

All the extras are with Motorola. At no increase in cost.

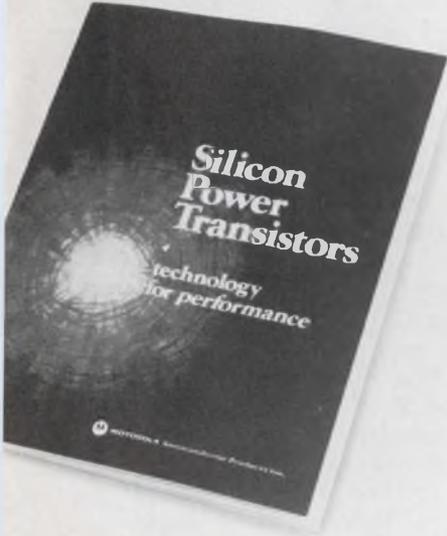
You may find lower prices elsewhere.

You'll have to work at it.

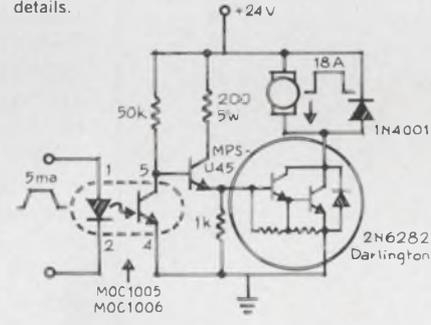




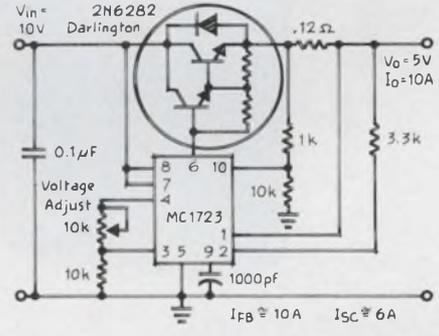
▲ Push-pull, 200 W, off-line inverter attains exceptional 80% efficiency through use of state-of-the-art Switchmode devices offering high switching efficiency, high temperature, high voltage and first-time parameters important to most power supply designers. Send for AN737 for complete details on this and other new power switching approaches.



▼ Only one additional transistor is needed to drive an 18 A load from the opto coupler in this 24 V isolated dc motor controller using a 2N6282 power Darlington for high gain, high current, low sat performance. With modification, the circuit can be easily adapted for hammer driver use. Send for AN712A for more details.



▼ Use of one high gain power Darlington permits just one single external pass element, lowers output impedance and cuts space in the 5 V, 10 A regulator. The Darlington's low sat voltage allows lower input-output voltage differential and less power dissipation.



The device	The price	
	Ours 250-Up	Others' lowest published price
2N3055	1.00	1.05
2N3439S	.95	1.10
2N3440S	.79	.79
2N3442	2.00	2.65
2N3740	1.05	1.20
2N3741	1.20	1.40
2N3773	3.05	3.60
2N4913	1.15	1.20
2N4914	1.25	1.30
2N4915	1.35	1.40
2N5301	3.00	3.20
2N5302	3.50	3.50
2N5303	4.25	4.50
2N5683	13.00	14.00
2N5684	15.00	17.00
2N5685	9.40	11.00
2N5686	11.65	14.00
2N5838	1.70	1.98
2N5839	1.85	2.10
2N5840	2.00	2.34
2N5875	1.21	1.75
2N5876	1.57	2.07
2N5877	.95	1.25

The device	The price	
	Ours 250-Up	Others' lowest published price
2N5878	1.29	1.55
2N5879	2.01	2.60
2N5880	2.54	3.00
2N5881	1.90	2.15
2N5882	2.15	2.40
2N5883	2.95	3.05
2N5884	3.25	3.45
2N5885	2.80	2.90
2N5886	3.25	3.30
2N6055	1.40	1.60
2N6056	1.55	1.81
2N6306	3.12	3.25
2N6307	3.52	3.67
2N6308	4.56	4.70
MJE29	.41	.45
MJE29A	.45	.48
MJE29B	.52	.53
MJE29C	.60	.60
MJE30	.46	.50
MJE30A	.49	.53
MJE30B	.54	.58
MJE30C	.64	.65
MJE31	.47	.52

The device	The price	
	Ours 250-Up	Others' lowest published price
MJE31A	.51	.55
MJE31B	.59	.60
MJE31C	.72	.67
MJE32	.52	.57
MJE32A	.55	.60
MJE32B	.61	.65
MJE32C	.71	.72
MJE33	.70	.71
MJE33A	.75	.77
MJE33B	.81	.83
MJE33C	.93	.94
MJE34	.80	.80
MJE34A	.84	.86
MJE34B	.90	.92
MJE34C	1.02	1.03
MJE41	.64	.65
MJE41A	.69	.71
MJE41B	.75	.77
MJE41C	.86	.88
MJE42	.73	.74
MJE42A	.78	.80
MJE42B	.84	.86
MJE42C	.96	.97

† Based on lowest known competitive price shown in published price list at date of publication.



**Drive a real bargain**  
**MOTOROLA SILICON POWER**  
 Write for literature to Box 20912, Phoenix, AZ 85036

# BETTER COMMUTATING CAPACITORS FOR SCRs

(and other non-sine wave voltage applications)



## THE CAPACITORS:

Type 355P and 356P, newest members of the proven Sprague Clorinol® Capacitor family . . . paper and paper/polypropylene film dielectrics with non-flammable synthetic askarel impregnant.

## THE APPLICATIONS:

Chopper circuits such as those in d-c motor control, inverter circuits for induction heating, high frequency lighting, high frequency power supplies, ultrasonic cleaners.

## THE ADVANTAGES:

Volt-ampere ratings as much as 250% higher than those of older designs. Deliver large peak currents with lowest possible inductance and dissipation factor.

For complete technical data, write for Engineering Bulletin 4701 to Technical Literature Service, Sprague Electric Co., 347 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass. 01247.



THE BROAD-LINE PRODUCER OF ELECTRONIC PARTS

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER R

## ACROSS THE DESK

(continued from pg. 7)

ed out in the article, however, the use of a digital recording technique to achieve such a high packing density greatly increases the cost and manufacturing difficulty of the recording system. Because absolute amplitude accuracy is not required for diagnostic EEGs (better than  $\pm 10\%$  suffices), greater packing density can be achieved with ordinary ac bias recording.

We have developed a 24-hour, four-channel EEG cassette recording system that consists of "active electrodes" affixed to the scalp and a miniature tape recorder worn on the belt. The active electrode housings (0.68 in. diam and 0.25 in. thick) contain integrated-circuit differential preamplifiers, and they are so small that they are attached to the scalp like ordinary electrodes. The miniature tape recorder is  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  in. and weighs less than a pound with batteries included inside.

This EEG recording system, produced by Research Instrumentation Associates Inc. of Cleveland, has been commercially available for 1-1/2 years.

*Richard C. Burgess*

*Howard P. Apple, Ph.D.*

*Patient Monitoring Laboratory*

Case Western Reserve University

School of Medicine

2065 Adelbert Rd.

Cleveland, OH 44106

## Wrong picture, right facts

In the New Product item "Voltage Sensing LED has 2.5 V Threshold," (ED No. 13, June 21, 1975 on p. 116), a Data Display photo inadvertently accompanied the Hewlett-Packard product announcement. For those readers desiring more information from HP,

CIRCLE NO. 319

## Who? Me an editor?

Who knows? You could be our next star on the West Coast. We're looking for an engineer in the San Francisco Bay Area who has

(continued on pg. 14)

# International Rectifier

## New 10 Amp device makes one-stop shopping easy for fast-switching power transistors.

Now, IR is your source for a wide variety of 3, 5 and 10 Amp JEDEC fast-switching power transistors, to simplify your buying. These hard-glass passivated devices are the ones to use for better reliability and lower costs in line operated power supplies, whether you're chopping line voltages at 20 KHz or inverting and stepping down at high frequency.

**Fast Switching Speed—Cooler Operation** . . . the oscillographs show typical fall times in the one-micro-second and lower range. Gives extremely low switching losses for cooler operation and higher reliability.

**Lower Leakage — High Temperature Stability** . . . with  $I_{CEO}$  in the micro-amp range, IR devices are about one-tenth the accepted leakage rates of others. Provides the higher stability important for high performance at elevated temperatures.

**High Second Breakdown — High Reliability** . . . high second breakdown helps provide a broad safe-operating area for an extra margin of safety.

**Glass Passivation — Long Term Reliability** . . . high reliability and long term stability is achieved by hard glass passivation. Also, if you're using chips to make your own circuits,

IR's glass passivation gives you the most stable, easy to assemble chips you can start with, making your yields higher.

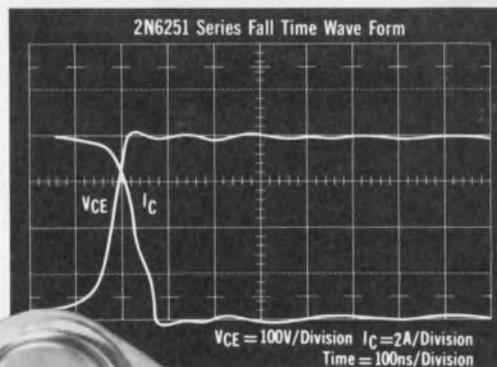
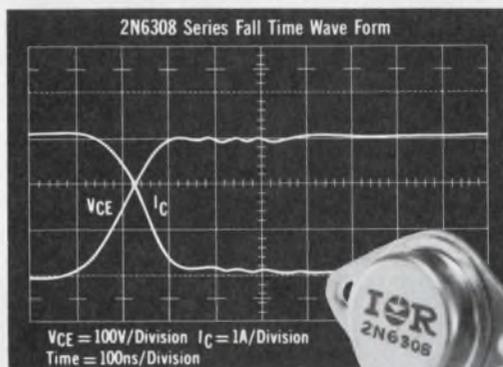
If you are paralleling devices, the tight gain, switching time and saturation voltage control of these transistors make the job easier. And through 100% testing of key parameters we can provide even closer matching if necessary.

JEDEC types listed are immediately available, so contact your local IR salesman, rep or distributor today.

International Rectifier, 233 Kansas Street, El Segundo, California 90245. (213) 678-8261.

New International Rectifier Fast Switching Power Transistors

IR Part No	V <sub>CEO</sub> ( $\mu$ sus) (Max V)	I <sub>C</sub> Peak (A)	h <sub>FE</sub> (min./max)	$I_C$ @ (A)	V <sub>CE</sub> (sat) (Max V)	$I_C$ @ (A)	P <sub>d</sub> (W)	t <sub>r</sub> /t <sub>f</sub> ( $\mu$ s)
2N6306	250	16	15/75	3.0	0.8	3.0	125	6/4
2N6307	300	16	15/75	3.0	1.0	3.0	125	6/4
2N6308	350	16	12/60	3.0	1.5	3.0	125	6/4
2N6542	300	10	7/35	3.0	1.0	3.0	100	7/8
2N6543	400	10	7/35	3.0	1.0	3.0	100	7/8
2N6544	300	16	7/35	5.0	1.5	5.0	125	1/1
2N6545	400	16	7/35	5.0	1.5	5.0	125	1/1
2N6249	200	30	10/50	10.0	1.5	10.0	175	2/1
2N6250	275	30	8/50	10.0	1.5	10.0	175	2/1
2N6251	350	30	6/50	10.0	1.5	10.0	175	2/1



**INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER**  
the innovative power people



SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION, 233 KANSAS STREET, EL SEGUNDO, CALIFORNIA 90245. PHONE (213) 678-6281

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 9

# INTRODUCING THE WORLD'S FIRST

# MEGA

## THE INTERDATA 8/32—UNMATCHED LEVELS OF PERFORMANCE IN A MINICOMPUTER SYSTEM.

### MEGAMINI ARCHITECTURE: AN ABUNDANCE OF SHEER POWER.

Interdata's new 8/32 Megamini has performance characteristics found only on large scale computers. Like direct addressing to one million bytes. Full 32-bit hardware with performance enhancers such as dual instruction

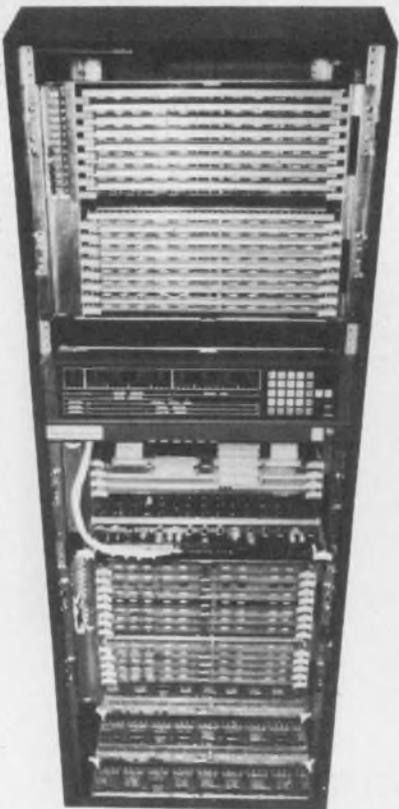
look-ahead stacks, multiple register sets, interleaved 32-bit memory, and fast floating-point hardware. What our 8/32 Megamini means to you is an unequalled combination of power, flexibility, and reliability in a compact package. All at a price that's fully competitive.

### MEGAMINI SOFTWARE: POWERFUL, FLEXIBLE, EASY-TO-USE.

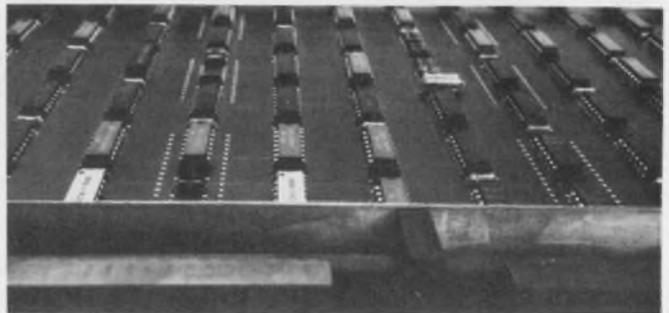
Today's hardware must be designed to ease your software effort. You shouldn't have to spend a lot of expensive programming time trying to figure out how to get around minicomputer hardware limitations. With the 8/32 Megamini you don't — because there are none.

For example. The direct addressing capability of the 8/32 Megamini allows you to build programs and data arrays in any size up to the amount of memory you have — no more 64K limits.

It also means we can give you versatile and powerful software to help lower the cost of building your system. Software with a multi-tasking operating system, OS/32MT, with unique multi-user



The 8/32 MEGAMINI — with a full Megabyte.



Multi-Wire Technology — a key to MEGAMINI performance.

# MEGAMINI™

## COMPARE: THE INTERDATA 8/32 MEGAMINI VS. THE-LESS-THAN-MEGAMINI COMPETITION.

	INTERDATA 8/32	XEROX 550	IBM 370/158	DEC 11/70	DG Eclipse
<b>WORD LENGTH</b>	32 bits	32 bits	32 bits	16 bits	16 bits
<b>INSTRUCTION TIMES</b> (Register to Memory)					
Integer Add	1.25	1.8	.9	1.8	2.5
Multiply	3.54	6.2	2.0	3.9	8.8
Divide	5.8	14.4	9.9	8.3	11.2
Floating Point Add	2.3	6.1	2.4	8.25	5.5
Multiply	3.0	9.1	2.3	11.25	7.2
Divide	5.35	23.3	8.9	12.25	7.9
<b>HARDWARE I/O</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
<b>MAX. DMA RATE/SECOND</b>	6MB	4MB	6.7MB	4MB	2MB
<b>DIRECT ADDRESSING RANGE</b>	1MB	1MB	16MB	64KB	64KB
<b>GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTERS</b>	2 stacks 16 each*	4 stacks 16 each	1 stack 16 each	2 stacks 8 each	1 stack 4 each
<b>PRICING (Basic Configuration)</b>					
CPU + 128KB Memory	\$51,900	\$128,700	N/A	\$54,600	\$32,500
CPU + 1048KB Memory	\$179,400	\$478,700	\$1,905,700	\$163,800	N/A
*(6 Additional Stacks Optional)			All prices shown are U.S. list only.		

program development capabilities. Software that has an optimizing macro assembler, MACRO CAL. And software with a sophisticated telecommunications access package, ITAM, that allows you to treat remote communications terminals and computers as if they were simply local devices.

Now, with all of this available, you can concentrate your efforts on the real problem at hand – your application.

### THE MEGAMINI: NOT JUST A COMPUTER – BUT A SYSTEM.

The Interdata 8/32 Megamini gives you a full range of peripherals, software and advanced features to choose from in tailoring your system: 166MB disc systems, fast line printers, 1600 BPI tapes and graphic CRT's. Plus software modules like FORTRAN, BASIC, EDIT, AIDS and many more.

### FOR MORE MEGADATA, CLIP AND MAIL.

Interdata, Inc., Oceanport, N.J. 07757

- All that power sounds marvelous. Send me more information on the Interdata 8/32 Megamini.
- You may have hit on the solution to my megaproblem. Have a representative call me.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_



Subsidiary of Perkin-Elmer

ED-8-16-75

Oceanport, N.J. 07757. (201) 229-4040

## ACROSS THE DESK

(continued from pg. 10)

a good knowledge of semiconductors and test equipment from the user's point of view. This person should enjoy interviewing industry authorities, asking sharp questions, and writing clear and simple English prose.

If you think that's you, call or write David Kaye, who is listed next to where you might appear on page 6.

## Coil inductance—it's a running argument

It was interesting to read the comments that came Across the Desk on coil inductance. We have been winding coils since radio became commercial in the 20's and, it seems, have solved the same problem every year. What is a tightly wound coil to one person is not necessarily tightly wound to another, and though wire standards are precise and exact, they are not without tolerance.

Therefore, unless the coil is wound at specific turns per inch—which allows room for a maximum sized wire and a maximum serving of insulation—the argument is going to continue. Even with these precautions, you will continually have the change in nominal diameter, which can be changed, of course, for every batch of wire. wire.

Alfred Sfreddo

General Instrument Corp.  
F. W. Sickles Div.  
165 Front St.  
Chicopee, MA 01014

## Yes. It happened.

We ran an incorrect caption in our Misplaced Caption Dept. (ED No. 15, July 19, 1975, p. 10). Those lovely ladies in the painting were not having lunch on the grass and the artist was not Edouard Manet. That picture appeared in ED No. 11, May 24, 1975, p. 16. The painting that appeared in ED No. 15 is Jean Francois Millet's "The Gleaners," which hangs at the Louvre in Paris.

## Misplaced Caption Dept.



"And for designing the first . . ."

Sorry. That's Sandro Botticelli's "Portrait of a Man with a Medal," which hangs in the Uffizi Gallery in Florence.

ANALOG SERIES No. 3

## IF YOU'RE SICK & TIRED OF CALLING AROUND FOR ANALOG...

**Read on.** Here's one major analog supplier where one call can cover all needs: high technology, broad selection, low cost. One-stop shopping: over 150 basics, over 750 temp/pack combos (Hi Rel too). Dist shelves now.

Send data sheet for (type):

Call me for RFQ

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Tel. \_\_\_\_\_

Ext. \_\_\_\_\_

Clip coupon to letterhead.

THINK  
**Signetics**  
811 E. ARQUES, SUNNYVALE, CALIF. 94086

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 11

## An autoranging DMM for only \$315?

Yes. And it's a KEITHLEY—no less. The Model 168 is a full-function DMM. It measures ac/dc volts, ac/dc amps and ohms too. Autoranging, optional battery pack, two-terminal input, push-button operation, lighted function indicators and 12-month guarantee on all specs are only a few of its added features.

Send for full details now.



**KEITHLEY**  
INSTRUMENTS  
U.S.A. 28775 AURORA ROAD, CLEVELAND, OHIO 44139  
EUROPE: 14, AVENUE VILLARDIN, 1009 PULLY, SUISSE

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 12

ELECTRONIC DESIGN 17, August 16, 1975

# BOURNS trims more circuits than anyone else in the world!

## here's why...

### NOBODY KNOWS MORE ABOUT TRIMMERS THAN WE DO

Marlan E. Bourns, President of Bourns, Inc., invented the modern miniature TRIMPOT® trimming potentiometer. This company pioneered the industry, and has maintained its leadership position for over a quarter of a century.

### WE GIVE YOU WHAT YOU NEED

Bourns has the broadest line of trimming potentiometers in the industry. We produce just about any type, shape, size, style you're likely to need. We make them more readily available via a large factory inventory . . . and 92 stocking distributors.

### YOU CAN DEPEND ON BOURNS

Trimming potentiometers are the *most* cost-effective method of adjusting, regulating and controlling circuits . . . and they will remain so for the foreseeable future. Bourns is the *most* capable, straightforward and reliable supplier of trimming potentiometers. Depend on Bourns.

QUALITY, SERVICE, VALUE — Bourns is No. 1

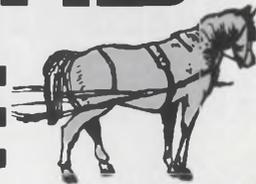
... you can depend on it!



BOURNS, INC., TRIMPOT PRODUCTS DIVISION • 1200 COLUMBIA AVENUE, RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA 92507

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 13

# It's a systems workhorse



## The Fluke 5½ digit 8400A systems DVM

Perhaps you've only known the 8400A as the ultimate bench DVM. It has a basic accuracy of 0.002% over five ranges of DC from 1  $\mu$ V to 1100 V.

But did you know that it's also the ultimate systems DVM as well?

The 8400A has field installable data output and remote control systems interface options. The 34 bit, buffered, isolated data output option can be easily configured for 4, 8, 12 or 16 bit character serial operation, and is separately addressable in multi-voltmeter installations.

Inverted logic levels or codes other than 8-4-2-1 can be user configured.

Systems settling timeouts are also provided in the data output option. The isolated remote control option features stored and continuous modes with appropriate inhibit functions.\*

Other options (all field installable) include: ■ 4 ranges of AC volts. ■ True RMS AC from 10  $\mu$ V to 1100 V. ■ 7 ranges of resistance with 4 terminal capability. ■ DC ratio. ■ AC ratio.

Here's what you get for \$1895 (US price only). Patented Recirculating Remainder A/D conversion system, five ranges DC volts, 1500 V peak overload protection, 0.001% resolution, switched filter for AC and DC measurements with better than 65 dB noise rejection at 60 Hz.

Finally, there are the toughest published DVM specs around, including 10,000 hour MTBF. And the Fluke name is second to none.

*\*For more system interface information, dial our toll-free hotline and ask for applications bulletin #11.*

**For data out today, dial our toll-free hotline: 800-426-0361**

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc., P. O. Box 43210, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043  
For a demo circle #281 . For literature only circle #282  
For information on the rest of the Fluke line, see EEM or the Gold Book.





## More Super-Fast Silicon Rectifiers

Featuring 30 nanoseconds Reverse Recovery Time

A breakthrough in junction technology makes Super-Fast silicon rectifiers possible. These new high speed silicon rectifiers feature low forward voltage drop at higher operating currents and reverse recovery time better than 30 nanoseconds. In addition, these devices have extremely low reverse leakage and high surge ratings. Super-Fast rectifiers use Semtech's proven Metoxilite non-cavity monolithic high temperature construction. Designed for high frequency applications, such as high speed switching regulators and converter circuits. Semtech's Super-Fast silicon rectifiers are stocked for immediate delivery.

### LO-V<sub>F</sub> Metoxilite

Available as JAN, JAN TX & JAN TXV to MIL-S-19500/503 (EL)

#### Types: 1N6073, 74 & 75 (Trr 30ns)

PIV: 50, 100 & 150V  
Reverse Current (Max.): 1 $\mu$ A DC @ 25°C  
Instantaneous Forward Voltage @ 1.5A:  
1.0V @ 100°C  
Capacitance @ 12V DC (Max.): 24 pF  
Single Cycle Surge Current: 35A  
Dimensions (Max.): Body .070" D x .165" L  
Leads .031" D x 1.25" L

#### Types: 1N6076, 77 & 78 (Trr 30ns)

PIV: 50, 100 & 150V  
Reverse Current (Max.): 5 $\mu$ A DC @ 25°C  
Instantaneous Forward Voltage @ 3.0A:  
1.0V @ 100°C  
Capacitance @ 12V DC (Max.): 58 pF  
Single Cycle Surge Current: 75A  
Dimensions (Max.): Body .110" D x .165" L  
Leads .040" D x 1.10" L

#### Types: 1N6079, 80 & 81 (Trr 30ns)

PIV: 50, 100 & 150V  
Reverse Current (Max.): @ 25°C 10 $\mu$ A DC  
Instantaneous Forward Voltage @ 5.0A:  
.8V @ 100°C  
Capacitance @ 12V DC (Max.): 230 pF  
Single Cycle Surge Current: 175A  
Dimensions (Max.): Body .165" D x .165" L  
Leads .040" D x 1.10" L

### "State-of-the-art"

#### Types: FF30, FF40 & FF50 (Trr 30ns)

PIV: 300, 400 & 500V  
Reverse Current (Max.): 1 $\mu$ A @ 25°C  
Instantaneous Forward Voltage @ .5A:  
1.5V @ 25°C  
Capacitance @ 12V DC (Max.): 15 pF  
Single Cycle Surge Current: 10A  
Dimensions (Max.): Body .070" D x .165" L  
Leads .031" D x 1.25" L

#### Types: 3FF30, 3FF40 & 3FF50 (Trr 30ns)

PIV: 300, 400 & 500V  
Reverse Current (Max.): 5 $\mu$ A @ 25°C  
Instantaneous Forward Voltage @ 1A:  
1.5V @ 25°C  
Capacitance @ 12V DC: 20 pF  
Single Cycle Surge Current: 25A  
Dimensions (Max.): Body .154" D x .165" L  
Leads .040" D x 1.10" L

### LO-V<sub>F</sub> DO-4 Stud

#### Types: SFF05, 10 & 15 and \*2SFF05, 10 & 15 (Trr 30ns)

PIV: 50, 100 & 150V  
Reverse Current (Max.) IR: 10 & \*20 $\mu$ A DC @ 25°C  
Instantaneous Forward Voltage:  
VF @ 10A DC: 1.1V @ 25°C  
\*VF @ 20A DC: 1.2V @ 25°C  
Single Cycle Surge Current: 125 & \*250A  
Dimensions (Max.): Body .424" D x .405" H

### DO-4 Doublers & Center Taps

#### Types: SDF05, 10 & 15;

#### SNFF05, 10 & 15, & SPFF05, 10 & 15 (Trr 30ns)

PIV: 50, 100 & 150V  
Reverse Current (Max.): IR @ PIV:  
10 $\mu$ A DC @ 25°C  
Instantaneous Forward Voltage VF @ 10A:  
1.1V @ 25°C  
Single Cycle Surge Current: 125A  
Dimensions (Max.): Body .424" D x .405" H

### LOV<sub>F</sub> DO-5L Stud

#### Types: STFF05, 10 & 15 (Trr 40ns)

Add "R" to type number for reverse polarity  
PIV: 50, 100 & 150V  
IR (Max.) @ PIV:  
@ 25°C 0.1mA &  
@ 100°C 3mA  
VF (Max.) 10A:  
@ 25°C .84V; @ 100°C .70V; @ 150°C .63V  
VF (Max.) 30A:  
@ 25°C .96V; @ 100°C .85V; @ 150°C .78V  
VF (Max.) 50A:  
@ 25°C 1.05V; @ 100°C .93V; @ 150°C .90V  
Dimensions (Max.): Body .64" D x .50" H  
Stud 1/4 28 UNF x .43" L

### NEW

### LO-VF DO-5DL Isolated Stud

#### Types: STFF05DL, 10DL & 15DL (Trr 30ns)

PIV: 50, 100 & 150V  
Reverse Current (Max.): IR 20 $\mu$ A @ 25°C  
Instantaneous Forward Voltage @ 10A:  
1.2V @ 25°C  
Single Cycle Surge Current: 250A  
Dimensions (Max.): Body .64" D x .50" H  
Stud 1/4 28 UNF x .43" L



1975 NATIONAL SBA SUBCONTRACTOR OF THE YEAR

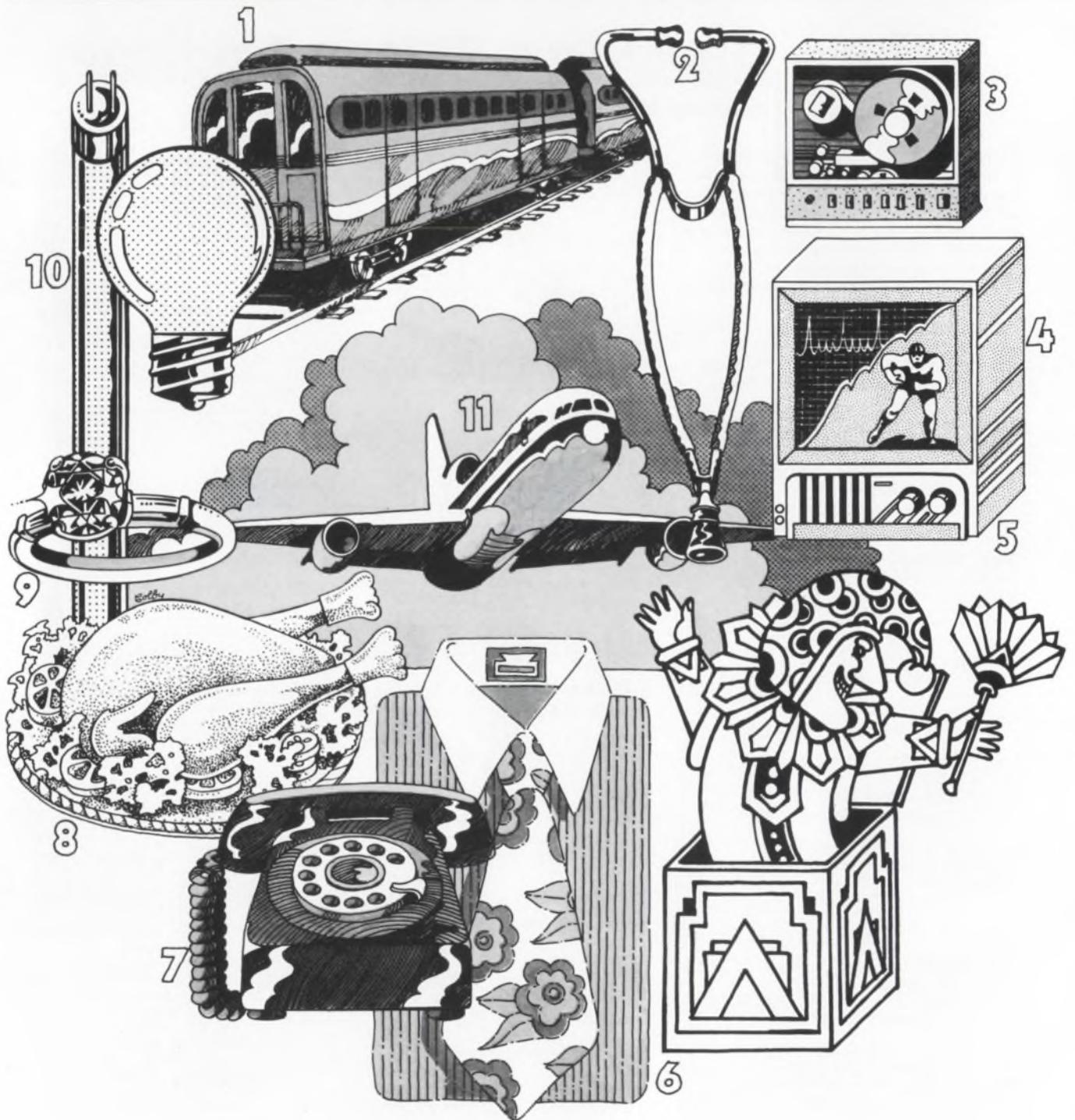


**SEMTECH**  
CORPORATION

652 Mitchell Road, Newbury Park, California 91320  
(805) 498-2111, (213) 628-5392 / TWX: 910-336-1264

CHICAGO: (312) 352-3227  
DALLAS: (214) 387-3551  
FLORIDA: (305) 644-5404  
MARYLAND: (301) 424-6663  
NEW JERSEY: (201) 654-4884  
SAN FRANCISCO: (415) 494-0113  
EUROPEAN SALES HDO: Bourns AG Zug, Switzerland (042) 232-242

# There's nothing semiconductor ex



# semi about Delco's perience.

**1 Transportation**—Rail Locomotive Power, Electrostatic Painting, Signal Systems, Switches, Ignition Systems, Charging Systems, Heater/AC Controls  
**2 Medical**—Electrosurgery, Forceps, Coagulators, Cutters, Nebulizers  
**3 Power Supplies**—Linear Regulators, Switching Regulators, Capacitive Discharge Ignition, Battery Chargers  
**4 Monitoring**—Displays, Video Remote Sensing, CRT Readout, Television  
**5 Entertainment**—Audio Systems, Television  
**6 AC Motor Speed Controls**—(used in the production of:) Clothing, Food, Drink, Toys, Light Machinery, Furniture, Packaging, Paper  
**7 Communications**—Telephone, CRT, Audio Amplifiers, Computers, Video Cameras  
**8 Induction Ranges**  
**9 Ultrasonics**—Cleaning (industrial, jeweler, dentures), Welding, Emulsification  
**10 Lighting**—Strobe, Fluorescent, Mercury Vapor, Emergency Switches, Timing  
**11 Navigation**—Flight Simulators, Sonar Buoys, VLF Transmitters, Phased Array Radar.

You'd be surprised to know in how many industries Delco Electronics has firsthand power semiconductor application experience. They include, among others, transportation and medical, computers and communication, with products that range from motor speed controls to ultrasonic equipment. And the list goes on.

But we realize that you're most interested in how your new product should be designed, how your equipment is functioning and how your business is going. That's where Delco comes in personally.

You see, Delco Electronics has a staff of application engineers available to assist you when you're

developing new designs. They have a wide range of application experience to draw from and a wide range of dependable Delco high-energy



power semiconductors to work with. Power semiconductors that have been meeting tough government and industrial specifications for years.

Put the two together, and chances are you'll end up with a well-designed, reliable piece of equipment, sooner.

Call us or your local Delco semiconductor distributor

and ask about our full line of reliable semiconductors. And how Delco Electronics engineers may assist you.

**DELCO  
ELECTRONICS**—  
Regional Sales Offices

Box 1018  
Chestnut Station  
Union, New Jersey  
07083  
(201) 687-3770

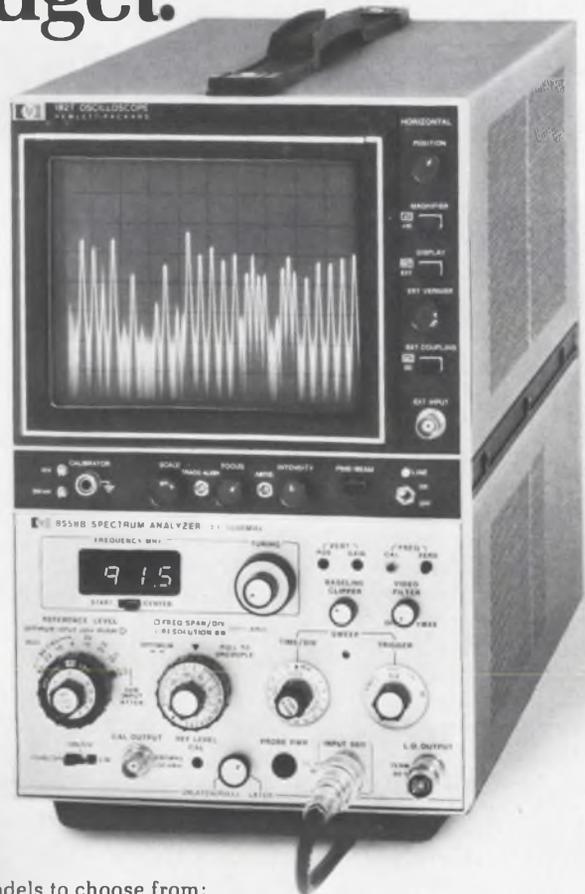
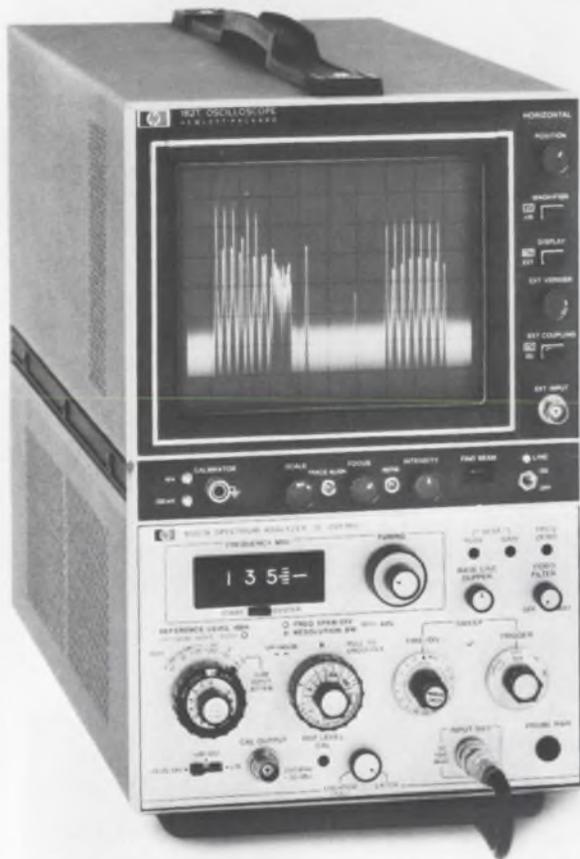
Box 2968  
Van Nuys, California  
91404  
(213) 988-7550

General Sales Office  
700 E. Firmin  
Kokomo, Ind.  
46901  
(317) 459-2175

## **Delco Electronics. The Power Specialists.**

# Two for your budget.

Affordable spectrum analyzers that typically will make over 90% of your everyday frequency domain measurements. Easily. Accurately.



Two models to choose from; they're plug-ins for HP's versatile 180 Series Scopes.

Performance:	HP 8557A	HP 8558B
Frequency Range	10 kHz — 350 MHz	100 kHz — 1500 MHz
Amplitude Range	-117 dBm — +20 dBm	-115 dBm — +30 dBm
Frequency Response	±0.75 dB	±1.0 dB
Distortion-free Dynamic Range	>70 dB	>70 dB
Frequency Span Range	50 kHz — 350 MHz	50 kHz — 1000 MHz
Resolution Bandwidths	1 kHz — 3 MHz	1 kHz — 3 MHz
Price (Plug-in)	\$3450	\$4300

(HP 182T Large Screen Display Unit, \$1400.)

Domestic USA prices.

Ease of use is another important feature of these HP Spectrum Analyzers. For most measurements you use just three controls:

1. Tune to the signal. Frequency is displayed on a digital readout.
2. Set the Frequency Span. View a wide spectrum then zoom in on your signal — resolution, sweep time, video filtering are all set automatically for optimum signal presentation.
3. Measure Amplitude Level. Read it directly from Reference Level control and CRT.

To help minimize chances for erroneous measurements, panel markings show optimum signal levels, and there's out-of-range blanking or limiting.

Economical for use on every bench, these analyzers provide the performance for over 90% of your everyday applications. This means they can relieve the need to use the more expensive high-resolution analyzer for routine measurement, with equivalent amplitude and frequency accuracy.

Want more information? Just call your nearest HP field office, or write.

**HEWLETT  PACKARD**

Sales and service from 172 offices in 65 countries.  
1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California 94304

45506B

## Elco Distributors

### ALA., HUNTSVILLE

Powell/205-539-2731

### ARIZ., PHOENIX

Moltronics/602-272-7951

### CALIF., EL SEGUNDO

T. I. Supply/213-973-2571

### CALIF., LOS ANGELES

Kierulff/213-685-5511

### CALIF., MOUNTAIN VIEW

Powell/415-964-0820

### CALIF., PALO ALTO

Kierulff/415-968-6292

### CALIF., SAN DIEGO

Kierulff/714-278-2112

Moltronics/714-278-5020

Richey/714-565-4444

### CALIF., SANTA CLARA

Moltronics/408-244-7600

### CALIF., SUN VALLEY

Richey/213-875-2862

### COLO., DENVER

Kierulff/303-371-6500

Newark/303-757-3351

### CONN., NEW HAVEN

Connector Co/203-624-0127

### FLA., MIAMI SPRINGS

Powell/305-592-3260

### ILL., CHICAGO

Newark/312-638-4411

### MD., BELTSVILLE

Powell/301-937-4030

### MD., SAVAGE

Pyttronic/301-792-7000

### MASS., WATERTOWN

D.R.W./617-923-1900

### MINN., MINNEAPOLIS

Newark/612-331-6350

### MO., ST. CHARLES

Lectronix/314-723-1122

### N.J., CLARK

T. I. Supply/201-382-6400

### N.Y., BUFFALO

Summit/716-884-3450

### N.Y., FARMINGDALE

D.R.W./516-249-2660

### N.Y., WOODBURY

Tennant/516-364-9070

### N.C., GREENSBORO

Hammond/919-275-6391

### OHIO, CLEVELAND

Pioneer-Standard

216-587-3600

### PA., MONTGOMERYVILLE

Pyttronic/215-643-2850

### PA., PHILADELPHIA

Powell/215-365-1900

### TEXAS, GARLAND

Newark/Dallas

214-271-2511

### TEXAS, HOUSTON

Newark/Houston

713-782-4800

### WASH., SEATTLE

Almac/Strom

206-763-2300

### WIS., MILWAUKEE

Electronic Expeditors

414-228-8100

# Rack and Panel by Elco

Featuring the  
**NEW LOW  
INSERTION  
FORCE VARICON\***  
contact.

We've got three facts to tell you and 20 seconds of your time to tell it. We'll make it short and sweet.

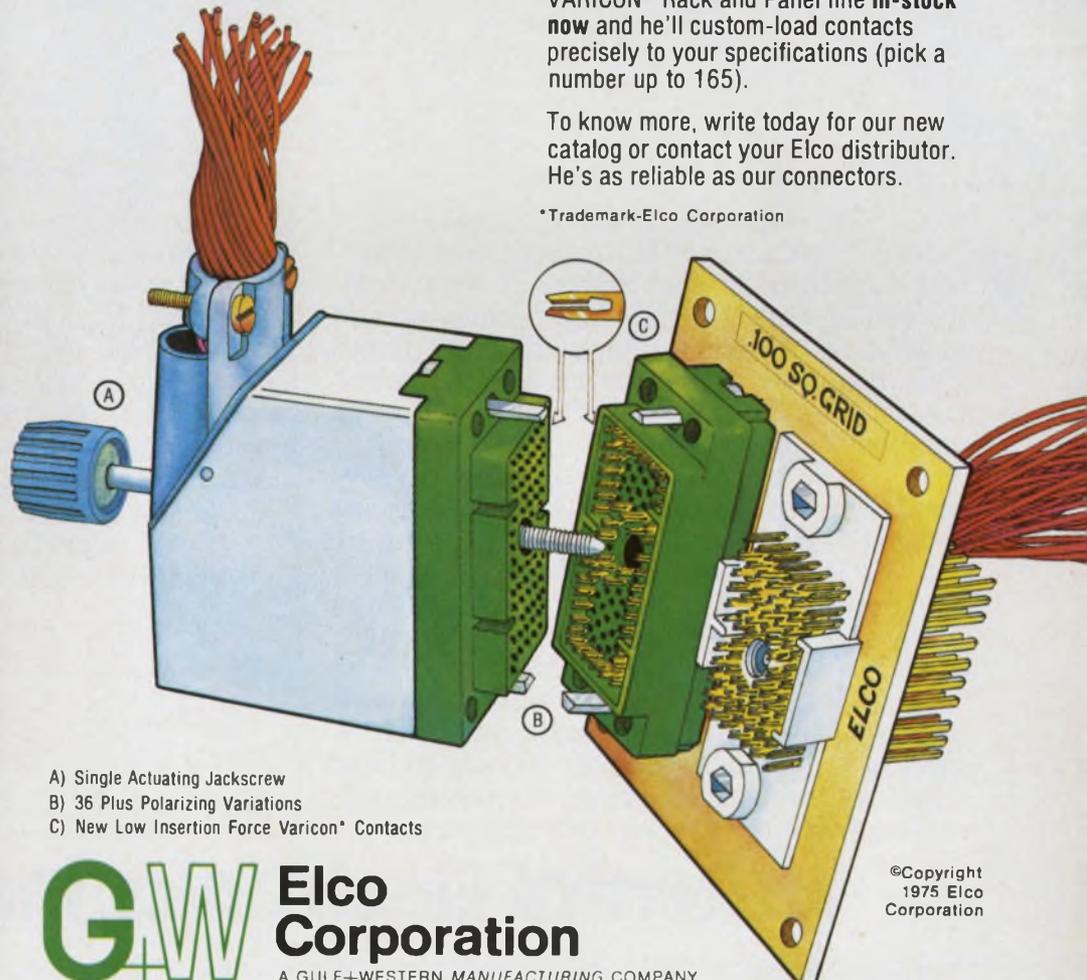
**FACT #1.** To meet market needs, Elco Corporation announces the in-stock availability of the new LOW INSERTION FORCE VARICON\* contact in a complete line of Rack and Panel Connectors.

**FACT #2.** This new generation represents an improvement; accomplished with no degradation to the unique hermaphroditic VARICON design.

**FACT #3.** Your Elco distributor has the complete LOW INSERTION FORCE VARICON\* Rack and Panel line **in-stock now** and he'll custom-load contacts precisely to your specifications (pick a number up to 165).

To know more, write today for our new catalog or contact your Elco distributor. He's as reliable as our connectors.

\*Trademark-Elco Corporation



- A) Single Actuating Jackscrew
- B) 36 Plus Polarizing Variations
- C) New Low Insertion Force Varicon\* Contacts

# GW

## Elco Corporation

A GULF+WESTERN MANUFACTURING COMPANY

©Copyright  
1975 Elco  
Corporation

Willow Grove, Pennsylvania 19090 • 215-659-7000, TWX 510-665-5573, TELEX 834277

# Here's why REI can rent you what you want when you want it.



Our inventory. It's the biggest in the industry, with over 8,000 items of electronic test equipment in stock and ready to go. And it's getting better all the time, because we add more state-of-the-art equipment every month. This means we can deliver one special instrument... or a dozen... within hours of the time you place your order.

Now, more than ever, renting makes sense... to stretch your equipment budget, to fill temporary needs, and to avoid the long delivery lead times associated with purchasing. And renting from REI makes even more sense... because we're better equipped to fill your needs than any other rental company.

REI is backed by the tremendous resources of the PepsiCo organization, which gives us the financial strength to keep on hand whatever test equipment you may need. And renting from us helps *your* financial strength,

too. Since you pay only for the time you have your instruments, you'll never have to spend your money on idle equipment.

Send for our catalog today for a description of our rental, rental/purchase and leasing plans, and for our low rental prices. Or call the instant inventory center nearest you for immediate assistance.

Rental Electronics, Inc.,  
99 Hartwell Avenue, Lexington, Mass. 02173.  
Please send me your free instrument rental catalog:

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Tel. Number \_\_\_\_\_

## Rental Electronics, Inc.

A PEPSICO LEASING COMPANY

Burlington, MA (617) 273-2770 • Gaithersburg, MD (301) 948-0620 • Oakland, NJ (201) 337-3757 • Ft. Lauderdale, FL (305) 771-3500  
Des Plaines, IL (312) 827-6670 • Dallas, TX (214) 661-8082 • Mountain View, CA (415) 968-8845 • Anaheim, CA (714) 879-0561  
Rexdale, Ontario (PLC Leasing Ltd.) (416) 677-7513

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 16

AUGUST 16, 1975

## \$15 microprocessor coming for simpler applications

For the designer who doesn't really need the performance of a general-purpose microprocessor, a specialized unit will be announced next month for \$15 in quantity lots.

Built by National Semiconductor, the unit, called Scamp (simple cost-effective applications microprocessor), will be good for simple control and timing functions usually taken care of by random logic, says Philip Roybal, the company's marketing manager for microprocessors.

Scamp is expected to find application in appliance controls, small building security monitors, fuel-injection units for cars as well as traffic-signal control, word-processing terminals and scales and electronic toys—"anything that doesn't require speed or too much computation," Roybal says.

The 8-bit PMOS microprocessor operates at 2- $\mu$ s cycle time. It requires a single 12-V supply, with

a comfortable margin of  $\pm 2$  V. And it generates its own timing right on the chip, as opposed to a need for other chips to handle this function.

Multiple Scamps can communicate with one another when they all share a common bus. Logic built on the chip allows each Scamp to sense when the bus is in use. Only one Scamp can use the bus at a time, but a daisy-chain arrangement notifies each Scamp when its turn comes. When one of the Scamps stops transmitting or receiving, the one next to it can take over. If it declines, the one adjacent to it is given a chance.

Meanwhile, for more demanding applications, RCA plans to introduce an advanced high-speed version of its Cosmac microprocessor early next year. It will be a CMOS-on-sapphire unit with a cycle time of less than 1  $\mu$ s. Cosmac's cycle time is 6  $\mu$ s.

CIRCLE NO. 316

## Improvements claimed with GaAs diode LED

A new GaAs diode LED is said to have better heat-flow characteristics and a lower threshold than other LEDs on the market.

Developed by Xerox Research Laboratories, Palo Alto, CA, the LED, which is also said to be cheaper to manufacture than competing LEDs, will be used as part of a fiber-optic data link.

The GaAs diode can be operated in either a lasing or nonlasing mode. The threshold current for lasing is about 140 mA.

The device differs from other striped-geometry LEDs in that the n-type stripe of GaAs surrounded by p-type GaAs is diffused below

the epitaxial layer rather than above it. The diode has been developed by Dr. Robert Burnham and Donald Scifres, both members of the research staff.

With an output wavelength of 8600 Å and output power of about 7 mW, the diode has been used as the source for a 150 Mb/s fiber-optic data link by Dr. Eric G. Rawson and Robert E. Norton, members of the Xerox Laboratories research staff.

"We used a single 1/2 km graded index fiber from Corning with a loss of about 10 dB/km," Rawson reports. "The diode was mounted directly to the end of the fiber and was operated in a nonlasing mode. Coupling loss into the fiber was 15.9 dB. We found no

errors in  $10^{11}$  bits at a 150 Mb/s data rate. An avalanche photodetector was used on the receiving end of the link."

Rawson found the pulse dispersion of the graded index fiber to be less than 1/2 ns/km. This indicates that Gb/s data rates might be possible on the fiber.

Because of the small output cross-section of the diode, Rawson says, it can be used with a single fiber in the LED mode. Other LEDs, he says, require a bundle of many fibers to get reasonable coupling efficiency.

## An advance reported in optical modulators

A new gallium-arsenide waveguide structure—the result of a breakthrough in fabrication technology—is described as the first practical ultra-wideband optical modulator that can be interfaced directly with microwave stripline traveling-wave devices.

The claim is made by Dr. P.K.E. Cheo, senior research scientist at United Technologies Center, East Hartford, CT, who says that in contrast, optical waveguides made by diffusion or thin-film techniques are too fragile or not physically suited for integration into a practical microwave device. And their power-handling capability is low, he adds.

The new waveguide device, which is being developed by United Technologies to modulate CO<sub>2</sub> lasers in optical radars and high-data optical communications, has exceptionally high optical transmission efficiency, Cheo says. The structure has passed tests using 100 W of microwave power, he points out.

In a recent experiment, using germanium prism couplers to feed optical energy into and to take it out of the waveguide, more than 3-W output was obtained from a CO<sub>2</sub> Gaussian beam input of 6 W—a power previously unattained with this type device.

The efficiency in this case was 52%, but Cheo says this figure can be raised substantially closer to the theoretical maximum level of 81%.

The new waveguides have been subjected to optical power densi-

ties of greater than 7 kW/cm<sup>2</sup> without damage, according to Cheo. And he sees the power-handling capability raised to as high as 20 W without heating problems.

The three major advances of the new design—compatibility with microstrip circuitry, high efficiency and high power-handling capabilities—are due to the method of fabricating the structures, Cheo points out.

The waveguide structure itself is a slab of gallium arsenide that is typically 1 cm wide, 4.5 to 5 cm long, and 20 to 30  $\mu$ m thick. The thickness, Cheo says, is governed by the 10- $\mu$ m wavelength of the CO<sub>2</sub> laser. Ion-beam milling is used to thin the GaAs to 20 to 30  $\mu$ m from 0.015 in. thick bulk material.

The waveguide strip is optically polished and bonded to an optically polished copper block. This forms a stiff, rugged device that permits the use of prism couplers—the most efficient—because they require pressure against the waveguide.

The copper block forms the ground plane of the microwave modulator, which is designed to operate in the 10-to-15-GHz region. The copper also serves as a good heat sink for optical microwave power.

When used as a modulator, the waveguide is interfaced with the microwave system, and variations in the microwave field phase-modulate the optical energy.

The United Technologies development program is funded by the Advanced Research Projects Agency.

## Independent entered in IEEE election

To some, Irwin Feerst is a Don Quixote jousting at imaginary IEEE enemies. To others, he is a Martin Luther crusading for total IEEE reform.

Whatever he is, Feerst has accomplished a goal after two previous failures. His name will appear on this year's presidential ballot for the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers. This makes it the first time a nominee for the IEEE presidency has been challenged.

Feerst is an independent engi-

neering consultant with a masters degree in electrical engineering from New York University. He will oppose Joseph K. Dillard, manager of advanced-systems technology for Westinghouse Electric Corp., Pittsburgh.

## Flick of wrist gives time in new Pulsar

A flick of the wrist is all that's needed to command the latest Pulsar solid-state watch to display time.

Available from Time Computer, Inc., a division of HMW Industries, Lancaster, PA, the new Pulsar Auto/Command digital watch contains an inertial switch built around a minute ball of mercury trapped in a hermetically sealed glass tube. The mercury ball rolls with the movement of the wrist to first activate then deactivate circuits that turn on the LED display.

To prevent the Pulsar time display from lighting at unwanted moments, the watch is designed to work only with a specific wrist motion and within a specific time sequence. Too fast or too slow a movement will not light the display.

## Gun fells intruders with electrical current

There is an alternative to shooting an intruder with a gun. You simply pull out a Taser TF-1, squeeze a trigger and two barbed contacts connected to fine electrical wires strike the intruder. A pulsating electrical current charges through his body, knocking him to the floor, helpless. The current continues as long as the electric release button on the Taser is held down. When it's held down as long as 2.7 seconds, an intruder may lose consciousness—a volunteer "intruder" did.

Developed and built by Taser System, Inc., City of Industry, CA, the TF-1 looks like a flashlight, is smaller than a pack of cigarettes and operates on 3 W. Voltage is high—50 kV and up.

The Taser develops short, microseconds-long pulses of electrical energy, delivered at about 10 pps and peaking at 50 to 60 kV, ac-

ording to its inventor, John Cover.

The peak power per pulse delivered into the human body is greater than 10 kW. To prevent heart fibrillation—the predominant factor causing death from electric shock—the Taser operates in a region some 100 times below the maximum safe level for the heart.

Power is provided by rechargeable nickel cadmium batteries. Circuitry for the inverter was specially developed to minimize the number of components and size, with over-all efficiency at about 40%.

High-voltage insulation, a key requirement, was accomplished through a combination of encapsulation, spatial-geometric placement of parts, the use of plastic materials throughout the case and a unique method of switching the high voltage for the two-shot capability, Cover says.

## Gas-pressure sensor offers ultra precision

A unique quartz diaphragm is the sensitive but stable pressure sensor that allows a new portable field instrument to measure or control barometric or gas pressure. Laboratory-standard accuracy is claimed.

The instrument, developed by the Bendix Test Systems Div., Teterboro, NJ, uses the proprietary rugged quartz element as one arm of a solid-state, temperature-compensated capacitance bridge. Pressure measurements are accurate to better than  $\pm 0.002$ -in. of mercury over the range of 0.6 to 40 in. of mercury, according to Bernard Gollomp, Bendix senior engineer.

Competing systems with comparable accuracies use laboratory-tube mercury barometers with tempcos of typically 0.008-in. per °C for a 30-in. column, Gollomp says. In addition these setups are highly sensitive to vibration and must be used in a stable environment.

The Bendix instrument has an unusually high frequency response on the order of 150 to 200 cycles, Gollomp notes, and the sensor is being used to test elements like air-data computers and dynamic pressure sensors on the F-15 aircraft program.

# Surprise!

# \$2.95

(10-49)

# Wideband Transformers

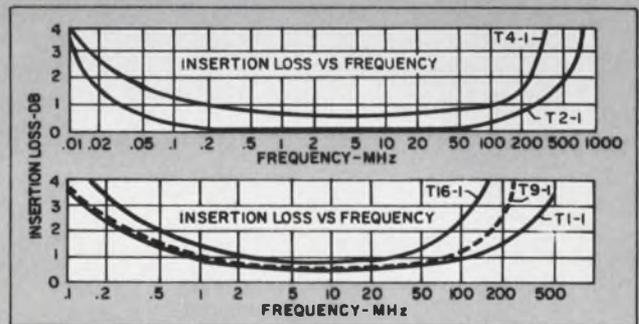
- SURPRISE! Wide bandwidths, .015-600 MHz**
- SURPRISE! Low insertion loss, 0.5 dB**
- SURPRISE! Microminiature, .230" x .270" x .300"**
- SURPRISE! One week delivery**



**DESIGNERS KIT AVAILABLE:**  
 2 TRANSFORMERS OF EACH TYPE  
 T1-1, T2-1, T4-1, T9-1, T16-1  
 KIT # TK-1... **\$32.00**

NO "MAKE OR BUY" DECISION HERE... it costs less to buy Mini-Circuits wideband transformers and there's no delivery delay. Impedance levels from 12.5 to 800 ohms with insertion loss typically less than 0.5 dB

MODEL	T1-1	T2-1	T4-1	T9-1	T16-1
Impedance Ratio (50 Ω pri. imp.)	1	2	4	9	16
Bandwidth (MHz)	1 db loss	2-50	.05-200	2-100	2-40
	3 db loss	.15-400	.015-600	.2-350	15-200
Price (10-49)	\$2.95	\$3.45	\$2.95	\$3.45	\$3.95



For complete product specifications and U.S. Rep. listing see MicroWaves' "Product Data Directory," Electronic Designs' "Gold Book" or Electronic Engineers Master "EEM"

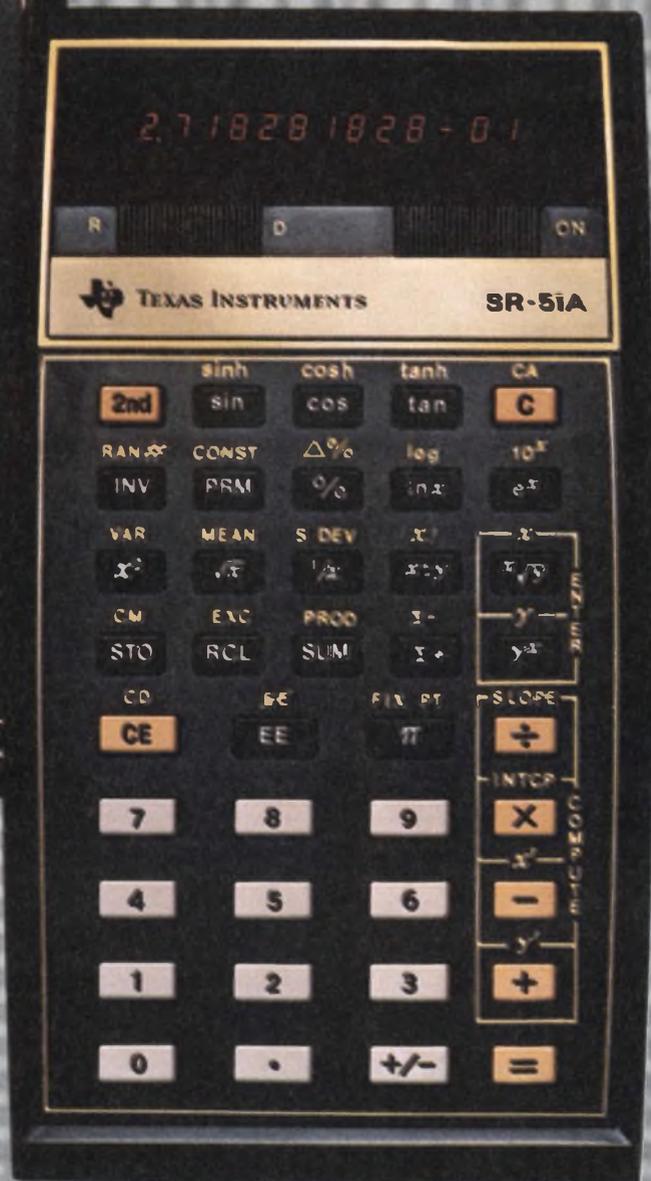
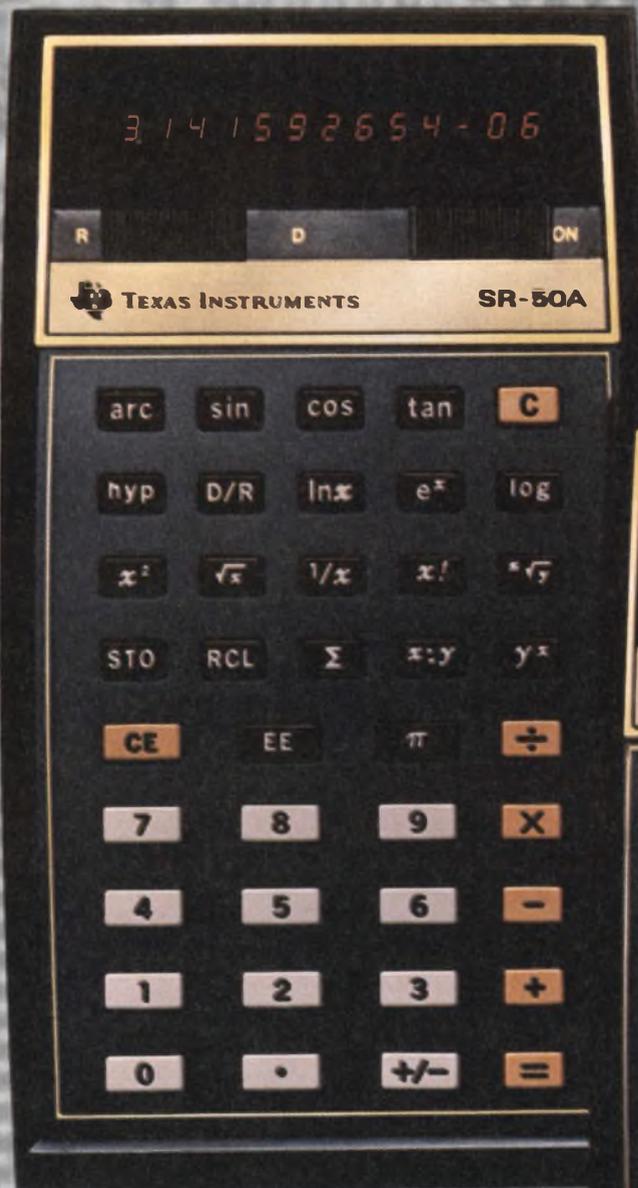
**Mini-Circuits Laboratory**  
 A Division Scientific Components Corp

837-843 Utica Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11203  
 (212) 342-2500 Int'l Telex 620156 Domestic Telex 125460

**Foreign Sales Representatives:**  AUSTRALIA General Electronic Services, 99 Alexander Street, New South Wales, Australia 2065.  ENGLAND Dale Electronics, Dale House, Wharf Road, Frimley Green, Camberley Surrey.  FRANCE S C I E - D I M E S, 31 Rue George Sand, 91120 Palaiseau, France.  GERMANY, AUSTRIA, SWITZERLAND Industrial Electronics GMBH, Klüberstrasse 14, 6000 Frankfurt/Main, Germany.  ISRAEL Vectorics, Ltd., 69 Gordon Street, Tel-Aviv, Israel.  JAPAN Densho Kaisha, Ltd., Eguchi Building, 8-1-1 Chome Hamamatsucho Minato-ku, Tokyo.  EASTERN CANADA B D Hummel, 2224 Maynard Avenue, Utica, NY 13502 (315) 736-7821.  NETHERLANDS, BELGIUM, LUXEMBOURG: Coimex Veldweg 11, Hatten, Holland.

**US Distributors:**  NORTHERN CALIFORNIA Cain-White & Co., Foothill Office Center, 105 Fremont Avenue, Los Altos, CA 94022 (415) 948-6533.  SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA Crown Electronics, 11440 Collins Street, No. Hollywood, CA 91601 (213) 877-3550

# The SR-50A. The SR-51A.



Texas Instruments is steeped in calculator technology from start to finish. We make all critical parts, and control quality every step of the way. This is the key to the exceptional quality and value of TI's professional calculators.

# Capability. Quality. Value.

The technological achievement under the keyboard is still the reason TI's professional calculators offer so much quality and math power for the money.

Engineer... Scientist... Businessman... Geologist... Chemist... Statistician... Student... whatever your field, if you're doing more than basic mathematics, consider an SR-50A or SR-51A from Texas Instruments.\*

## SR-51A: simple arithmetic to complex statistics.

Sheer math power. Log and trig and hyperbolic functions of  $x$ . The SR-51A has these and also statistical functions. Like mean, variance and standard deviation. Factorials, permutations, slope and intercept. Trend line analysis. And there's a random number generator. Plus 20 preprogrammed conversions and inverses. Check this list for a closer look at the real math power you can get in both the SR-51A and the SR-50A:

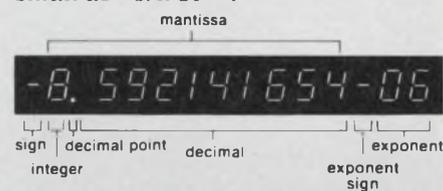
FUNCTION	SR-51A	SR-50A
Log. Inx	yes	yes
Trig (sin, cos, tan INV)	yes	yes
Hyperbolic (sinh, cosh, tanh, INV)	yes	yes
Degree-radian conversion	yes	yes
Deg/rad mode selection switch	yes	yes
Decimal degrees to deg. min. sec.	yes	no
Polar-rectangular conversion	yes	no
$y^x$	yes	yes
$e^x$	yes	yes
$10^x$	yes	no
$x^2$	yes	yes
$\sqrt{x}$	yes	yes
$\sqrt[y]{x}$	yes	yes
$1/x$	yes	yes
$x!$	yes	yes
Exchange $x$ with $y$	yes	yes
Exchange $x$ with memory	yes	no
% and $\Delta$ %	yes	no
Mean, variance and standard deviation	yes	no
Linear regression	yes	no
Trend line analysis	yes	no
Slope and intercept	yes	no
Store and sum to memory	yes	yes
Recall from memory	yes	yes
Product to memory	yes	no
Random number generator	yes	no
Automatic permutation	yes	no
Preprogrammed conversions	20	1
Digits accuracy	13	13
Algebraic notation (sum of products)	yes	yes
Memories	3	1
Fixed decimal option	yes	no
Keys	40	40
Second function key	yes	no
Constant mode operation	yes	no

**Performance, accuracy and efficiency.** Both the SR-50A and SR-51A deliver answers you can trust. Quickly and efficiently. To problems ranging from simple arithmetic to highly

complex calculations. You don't have to learn special entry methods or difficult-to-master key sequences. There's a better way - TI's algebraic entry system lets you key your problem just the way you would say it. Naturally. You don't worry about losing data in stacks, or keeping track of what is in each stack, or remembering if the stack is full. The way you learned math is the way it's done. On both the SR-50A and SR-51A - you can command tremendous math power with confidence - from the beginning. Power and accuracy you can really put to work.

Answers are calculated to 13 significant digits, rounded off and displayed to 10. And for maximum accuracy, all 13 are held inside for subsequent calculations.

Scientific notation is automatic when you need it. For numbers as large as  $\pm 9.999999999 \times 10^{99}$ . Or as small as  $\pm 1. \times 10^{-99}$ .



## Quality craftsmanship.

Quality - it's built in right from the start. Texas Instruments designs and manufactures every critical component. From high-purity silicon semiconductor materials to integrated circuits to light-emitting diode displays to circuit boards to keyboards. So, we design-in and control quality - not just monitor it - at every level: Materials. Components. The complete system.

To assure you reliable performance, every calculator is subjected to severe environmental and reliability testing prior to release to production. In production, every one is thoroughly tested, then "burned-in", then thoroughly tested again. If there's any problem, we want to find it before it gets to you.

Inside, steel machine screws anchor all important structural elements - plastic welds and glue fastenings aren't good enough. A double-tough Mylar\*\* barrier keeps dust and moisture from getting under the keyboard. The case is high-strength, injection-molded plastic

designed to take a beating. It's a quality calculator. And you know it as soon as you get your hands on one. The heft and solid feel tells you it's a fine-quality instrument even before you press a key.

The SR-50A and SR-51A are human engineered, too, for maximum comfort and efficiency. For a hand or a desktop. Keys have positive-action, tactile feedback. And the big, bright displays are easy to read at your desk or on the go. Slim. Compact. Light. In your briefcase or on your belt, you'll hardly notice just 8.3 ounces.

## New, low SR-50A and SR-51A prices.

Technological leadership and quality craftsmanship are why Texas Instruments can offer so much value at low prices. And now, with new price tags, the SR-50A and SR-51A are better values than ever before: \$99.95 for the SR-50A. \$149.95 for the SR-51A.

## SR-51A Preprogrammed Conversions

FROM	TO
mils	microns
inches	centimeters
feet	meters
yards	meters
miles	kilometers
miles	nautical miles
acres	square feet
fluid ounces	cubic centimeters
fluid ounces	liters
gallons	liters
ounces	grams
pounds	kilograms
short ton	metric ton
BTU	calories, gram
degrees	gradients
degrees	radians
° Fahrenheit	° Celsius
deg. min. sec.	decimal degrees
polar	rectangular
voltage ratio	decibels

See them at your nearest TI calculator retailer. Or, send for our new fact-filled color brochure. It details the outstanding capability of both the SR-50A and SR-51A with full feature descriptions, sample problems, entry-method considerations and more. Write, Texas Instruments, M/S358, P.O. Box 22013, Dallas, Texas 75222



## A special report on ICs

# Semi firms speed up drive to develop new logic circuits

Semiconductor manufacturers have accelerated a three-way drive to develop new circuits for future logic designs.

One approach involves MOS and bipolar microprocessors and their peripheral support circuitry. Another encompasses special-purpose LSI circuits that run the gamut from completely dedicated ICs (like calculator chips) to high-speed families. The third approach consists of user-programmable logic arrays and read-only memories.

Intense competition in each of these areas has produced the following major developments:

- Following a pattern set by MOS predecessors, newer bipolar "bit-slice" microprocessors have increased speeds, and they are moving to longer word-length slices.

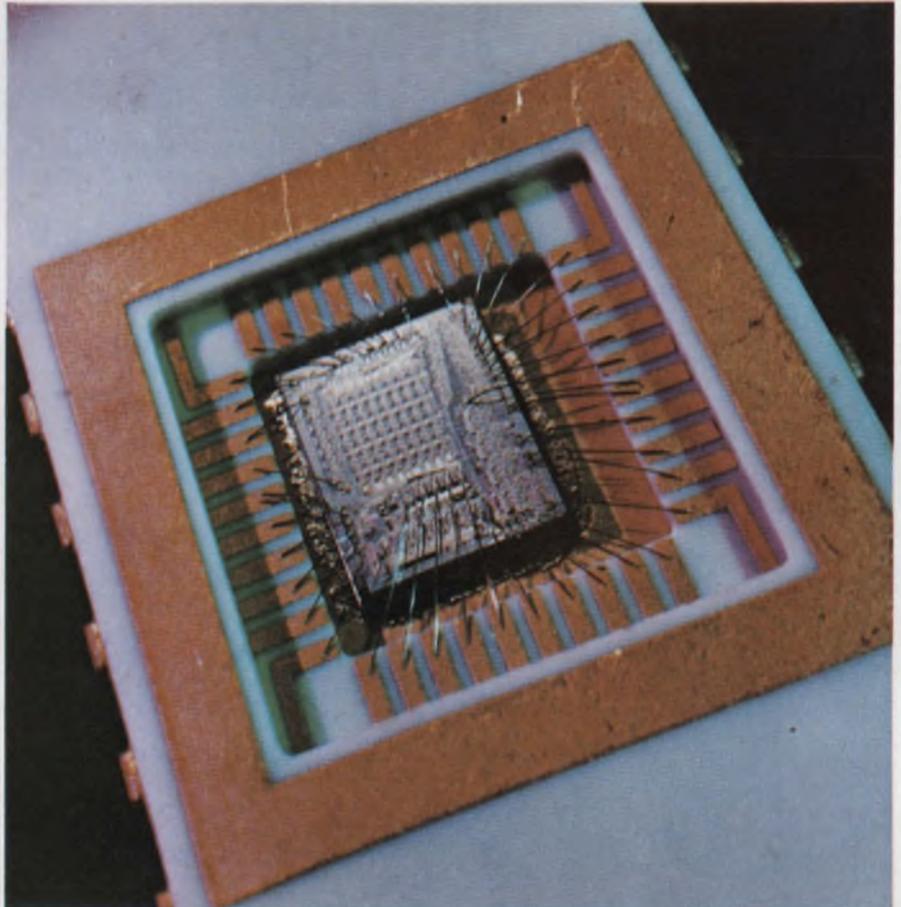
- Emerging bipolar/LSI families are providing fast, flexible and complex components for applications ranging from microcomputers to mainframes.

- With the arrival of field-programmable logic arrays, digital designers now have a vastly more efficient alternative to PROMs to replace hardwired logic.

## Bipolar/LSI microprocessors

Just two years ago, only Monolithic Memories offered a bipolar microprocessor slice. Now five other manufacturers have entered the field, and more are expected. The current list includes Advanced Micro Devices, Intel, Motorola Semiconductor, Signetics and Texas Instruments.

Edward A. Torrero  
Associate Editor



A 4-bit microprocessor slice, or microcontroller, has a cycle time of about 100 ns. The low-power Schottky-TTL circuit from Advanced Micro Devices can be used for minicomputer emulation.

The bipolar speeds of these microprocessor slices, or microcontrollers, assure a precise emulation of conventional systems which employ standard bipolar circuits. By using microprogramming techniques, designers can replace scores of SSI and MSI packages at reduced power. The leading applications are currently in minicomputers.

"In a 16-bit mini that has been

built and delivered," says Monolithic Memories' systems and applications manager Joseph McDowell, "the TTL-package count was reduced from 157 to 70." As a result, an original PC-board size of 15 × 15 in. became 6 × 9 in. Power dissipation dropped by 50% to 14 W, and system speed increased by 20% to a 1.2- $\mu$ s instruction execution time.

"And this compact system is a

complete mini consisting of central processing unit, interrupt and direct-memory-access structures and input/output buffers," McDowell observes.

Like Monolithic Memories, Advanced Micro Devices and Intel employ Schottky-TTL. Cycle times range from about 100 ns for the AMD microcontroller to about 200 ns for the other two. A slower speed is offered in the TI version, which uses integrated injection logic (I<sup>2</sup>L) to decrease power dissipation.

In forthcoming product introductions, Motorola's entry will be an emitter-coupled-logic circuit having a cycle time of about 55 ns. Signetics will alternate source Intel's model.

The next announcement might well be from Monolithic Memories. The manufacturer plans a higher-speed version that will decrease cycle time to 150 ns, thereby closing the speed gap between its product and AMD's. Both have similar internal architectures.

A growing application area for bit-slice processors—high-speed, stand-alone controllers—makes use of special support circuits. These peripheral ICs are intended to enhance and match the microprocessor slices they support. One key circuit is a control unit that contains the necessary sequencing capability for a complete subsystem.

With the chip set, manufacturers envision as few as eight IC packages forming, say, a 10-mega-byte disc controller. The eight ICs consist of four 4-bit processor slices, one control unit and three PROMs.

Even more dramatic benefits are in the wings when the industry advances from the present 4-bit slice up to 8 bits. "I would expect to see an 8-bit slice, but not from us," says McDowell, who believes yield problems would be a formidable barrier. First, chip size would probably increase from a current low of about 20,000 sq. mils to over 30,000. And the chip's internal RAM would grow to 128 bits. "Trying to combine this RAM with other functions on a bipolar chip is no trivial task," McDowell observes.

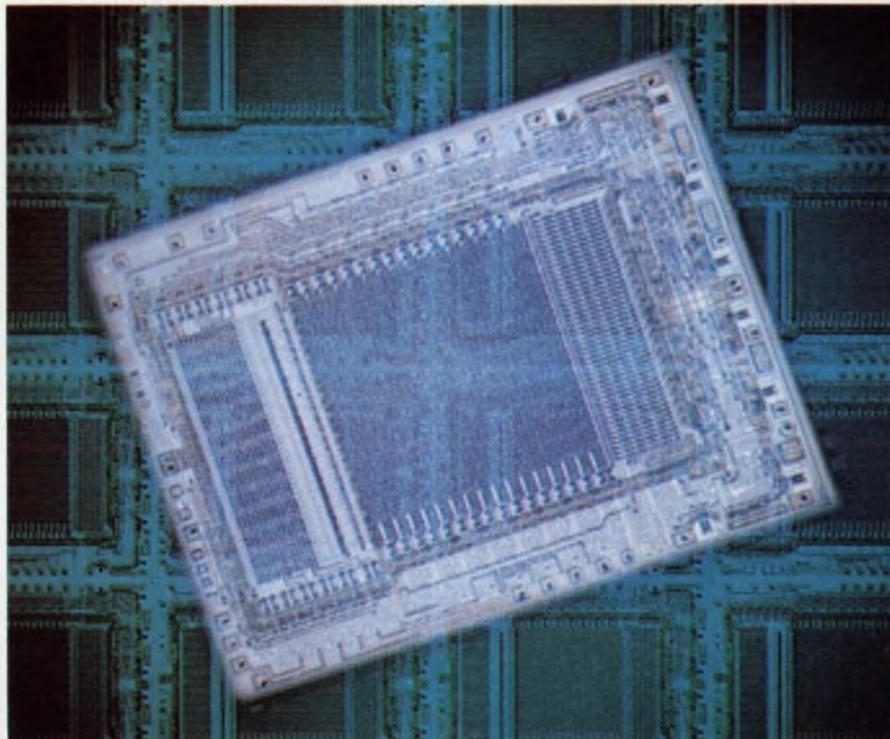
Meanwhile on the MOS front, manufacturers have overcome early sole-source limitations. In less

than a year, three 8-bit n-channel processors have found alternate sources. American Microsystems now offers Motorola's 6800 microprocessor family, while Mostek has agreed to produce Fairchild's F8 series. Intel's 8080 has two new homes: Advanced Micro Devices and Texas Instruments.

Next in line might well be National Semiconductor's microprocessors. The company is reportedly on the verge of announcing an alternate-source agreement with

benefit from bipolar/LSI peripheral circuits. Motorola's Megalogic family, for example, contains a programmable delay module, 8 × 8-bit multiplier and a DMA controller.

"The delay module and multiplier can support any bus-oriented microprocessor, bipolar or MOS. The DMA controller is being designed specifically for our 6800," says Jim Loro, Motorola's bipolar/LSI product planner. Expected early next year, all three monolithic



**A field-programmable logic array** has 16 inputs, allows 48 product terms and generates eight output functions. From Signetics, the FPLA employs fusible nichrome links as the programming elements.

a major U.S.-based semiconductor house. Also, the company plans to expand its line with low-cost and bipolar versions.

Due for announcement next month, National's SCAMP (short for simple, cost-effective applications microprocessor) aims for general-purpose uses that don't require high speed. It will sell for \$15 in volume quantities. Also coming are bipolar versions of National's IMP-16 microprocessor. An MSI model is expected in November, and an LSI version is planned after that.

Future designs involving MOS microprocessors will be able to

circuits employ I<sup>2</sup>L techniques.

The delay module allows timing intervals ranging from less than a microprocessor cycle, or microcycle, up to 1 hour. The multiplier processes two 8-bit words and outputs a 16-bit result in only four microcycles. When software routines are employed, multiplication takes 200 to 300 microcycles.

The Megalogic family encompasses several technologies. However the major ones are I<sup>2</sup>L and TRL (a simplified form of old RTL). Motorola employs I<sup>2</sup>L to achieve chip complexities of 1000 to 2000 equivalent gates, and TRL to obtain 140-to-160 gates.

# Thin-Trim capacitors



Tucked in the corner of this Pulsar Watch is a miniature capacitor which is used to trim the crystal. This Thin-Trim capacitor is one of our 9410 series, has an adjustment range of 7 to 45 pf., and is .200" x .200" x .050" thick. The Thin-Trim concept provides a variable device to replace fixed tuning techniques and cut-and-try methods of adjustment. Thin-Trim capacitors are available in a variety of lead configurations making them very easy to mount.

A smaller version of the 9410 is the 9402 series with a maximum capacitance value of 25 pf. These are perfect for applications in sub-miniature circuits such as ladies electronic wrist watches and phased array MIC's.

Johanson Manufacturing Corporation, Rockaway Valley Road., Boonton, N.J. 07005. Phone (201) 334-2676, TWX 710-987-8367.

MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

Like other manufacturers investigating I<sup>2</sup>L potentials, Motorola's effort is a two-way thrust. One approach seeks to develop low-cost LSI circuits having speeds in the 50-to-100-ns range of current NMOS ICs and power dissipation heretofore associated with CMOS circuits. The other approach aims for the 5-to-15-ns speed range of current TTL parts. Which approach will lead to a Motorola I<sup>2</sup>L microprocessor has yet to be decided.

Meanwhile the company that introduced I<sup>2</sup>L processors—Texas Instruments—has upgraded its original fabrication methods. Recently developed I<sup>2</sup>L techniques make feasible 4-bit slices with 100-ns cycle time at less than 1 W dissipation per chip. The same techniques could also be used to build a complete 16-bit microcomputer on a single chip.

Further, TI's Schottky capability now extends to the nanosecond range. And several members of a family of 1-ns parts have been sampled. By year's end, the high-speed Schottky family will include a 4-bit microprocessor slice with expected cycle times of about 50 ns. This is about the speed range of Motorola's forthcoming ECL processor slice, so a new battle between ECL and Schottky may be in the offing.

For subnanosecond speeds, Fairchild employs ECL in its version of the MECL 20-k family, a low-profile segment of Motorola's ECL arsenal. Fairchild's version, ECL 100-k, features propagation delays of only 700 ps from an actual gate driving a 50-Ω load. Circuit complexity doesn't yet exceed MSI.

"It's probably the last conventional logic family," predicts Robert Walker, Fairchild's manager for new product planning. Any faster family would have to be all LSI. Otherwise, delay-increasing interconnections could neutralize the speed enhancements built into the chip.

While ECL 100-k can provide the springboard for future LSI products, current LSI efforts focus on the company's Macrologic circuits. The family has a typical chip complexity of 150 to 250 gates. It consists of one set of TTL circuits and another set of function-

ally equivalent, pin-compatible Iso-planar-CMOS versions. A CMOS or TTL microcontroller can be built by combining several packages.

## Field-PLAs arrive

One of the fastest growing new products is the field-programmable logic array (FPLA). Within the last few months, six manufacturers have either announced products or said they will do so. The list consists of Advanced Micro Devices, Harris Semiconductor, Intersil, Monolithic Memories, National Semiconductor and Signetics.

Why the sudden popularity? Manufacturers say the quick turnaround benefits of FPLAs will assure rapid acceptance by designers.

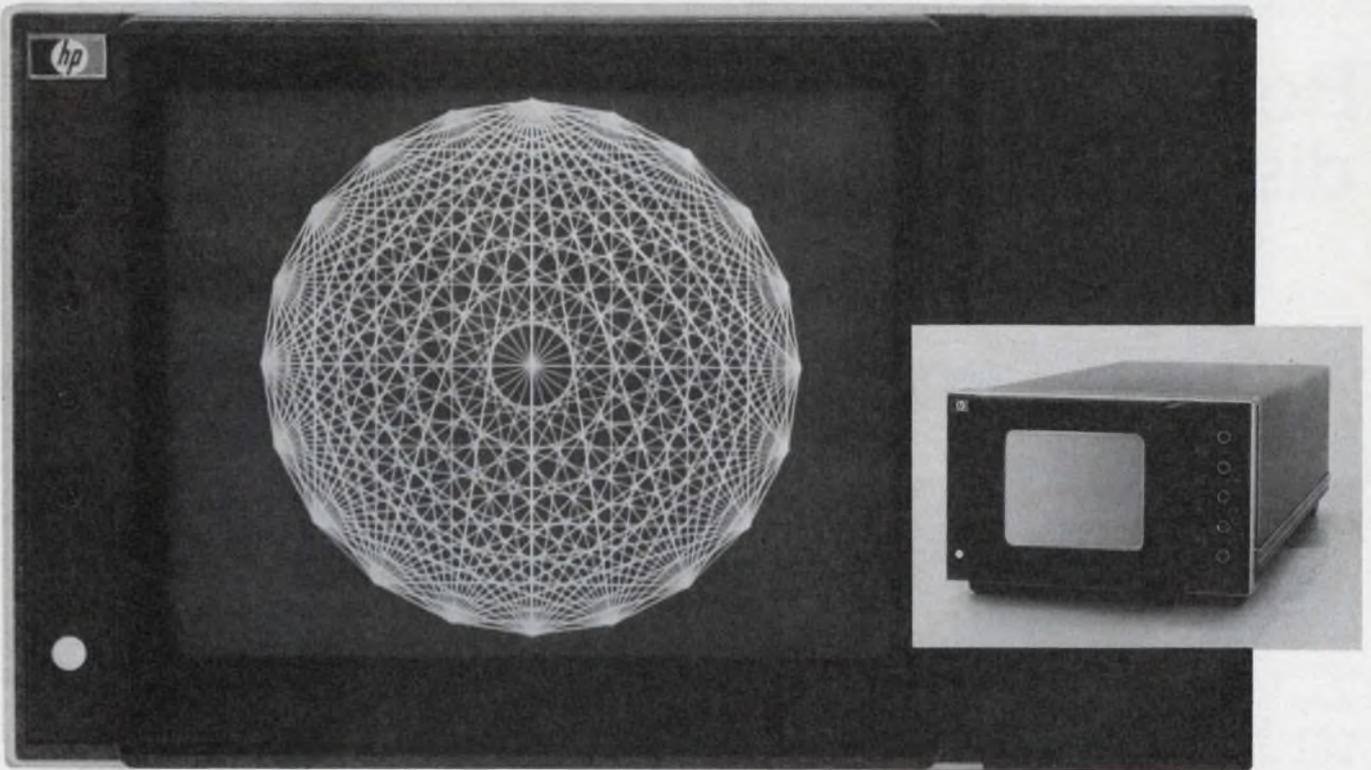
"With earlier mask-programmable logic arrays," says Ralph Kaplan, Signetics' bipolar marketing manager, "designers had to wait 10 to 12 weeks and spend up to \$1000 just to get prototype parts." The cost includes tooling charges for the mask and the price for a minimum number of parts. "But with FPLAs," continues Kaplan, "a designer can get a programmed and tested FPLA within a week, spending only a few hundred dollars."

Besides entailing fewer IC packages than PROMs, FPLAs permit substantial compression of truth tables. So a complete set of logic states, generated by control variables, need not be programmed fully. FPLAs even have an editing capability that allows post-programming design changes.

FPLAs are best suited for designs calling for a small subset of the total numbers of logic states possible. Examples include the 12-bit Hollerith code, which contains only 96 graphic characters out of 2<sup>12</sup> coding states. Similarly, a typical 16-bit microprogrammed machine may really need only 50 or so subroutine-start addresses out of a total of 2<sup>16</sup>.

But the use of FPLAs does entail some difficulties, too. For example, programming involves three successive and different steps. Further, FPLA testing is no trivial task. Manufacturers are responding to the problem by developing several software and hardware design aids. ■■

# HP displays.



## Because your system deserves a bright, sharp image.

You put a lot into each OEM system: good circuit design, quality components, careful testing. But end users will judge it by what comes out—the information they can get from the display. They expect bright, sharply detailed images. And that's why HP's 1332A and 1335A CRT displays make excellent choices for all types of systems, from spectrum, network, and chemical analyzers, to automatic test systems.

The 1332A and 1335A have very small spot size that focuses uniformly over the complete viewing area regardless of writing speed or intensity level. This eliminates the need to refocus at each intensity setting and assures crisp images, even around the outer edges of the screen. Because these displays reproduce fine image detail with excellent contrast and uniformity, they are particularly suited for applications involving complex graphics, especially those with alphanumeric data.

The 1335A, a variable persistence, storage, and non-storage display, introduces a CRT of a totally new design optimized exclusively for information display. It offers exceptionally good resolution over the entire 8 x 10 div. screen. But the 1335A's versatility is just as impressive as its picture quality. Any operating mode—erase, store, write, conventional, or variable persis-

tence—can be selected with manual front panel controls, remote program inputs, or a combination of both. Manual controls can be inhibited entirely during remote operations. These features make the 1335A a welcome addition to medical and instrumentation systems.

OEMs who need a display with a larger viewing area and a brighter image at faster scan rates have made the 1332A a popular choice. They appreciate its 9.6 x 11.9 cm viewing area, its superior performance, and the ease with which the 1332A, like the 1335A, integrates into a variety of racks, cabinets, or systems. All frequently used controls on both displays have been placed on the front panel for maximum accessibility.

Which display best fits your requirements? Let your local HP field engineer help you decide. Or write for specific details. We'll help you pick a display that makes your system look as good as it actually is.

HEWLETT  PACKARD

Sales and service from 172 offices in 65 countries  
1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California 94304

FOR TECHNICAL INFORMATION, CIRCLE 283

FOR IMMEDIATE APPLICATIONS ASSISTANCE, CIRCLE 284

## A special report on ICs

# Better analog ICs are matching discrete modules in performance

"Day by day, in every way, I am getting better and better," said Emil Coûe, French founder of a form of self-suggestion called Coûeism in the early 1900s. Today the analog IC industry has apparently adopted that philosophy, according to a survey of the new analog ICs available and of those to be introduced in the coming months.

Performance once found only in discrete modular components can now be found in small hybrid and monolithic IC versions. And the performance-to-cost ratio is getting better with the newer products.

"The modular circuits are being challenged by hybrid versions of the same thing," says Joseph Santen, product manager of analog circuit functions for Burr-Brown Research, Tucson, AZ. "These newer versions are much smaller and give comparable performance for one-half to one-third the price."

And for very high-volume products, the semiconductor companies tend to make the ICs in monolithic form, which is even more cost-effective.

A major influence in producing better analog ICs at lower costs is improved fabrication. Better understanding by manufacturers of the fabrication processes has led to the following:

- Increasing use of multiple IC technologies on the same chip—like combining bipolar and MOS or CMOS.

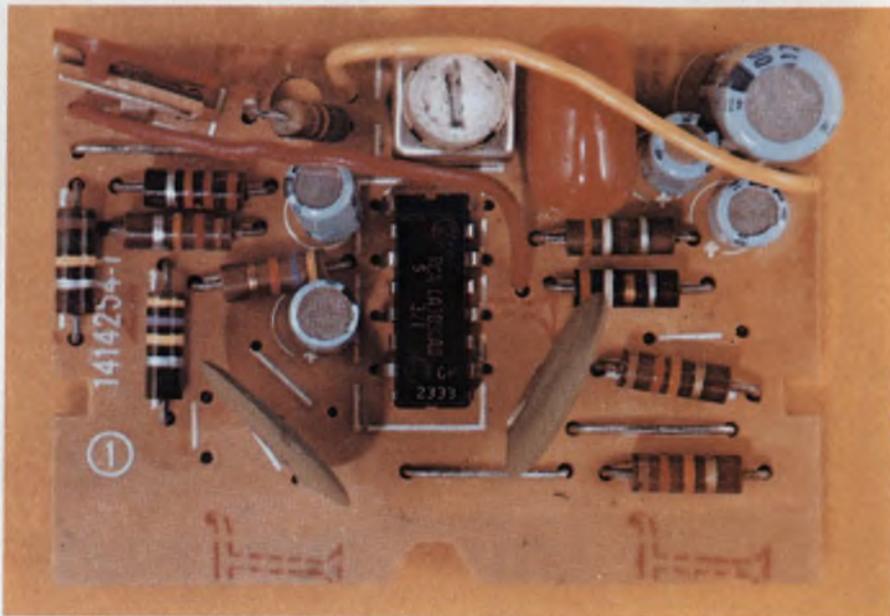
- Laser trimming on both monolithic chips and hybrid ICs to improve performance.

- Ion-implantation techniques to produce circuits that have less noise.

- I<sup>2</sup>L technology to reduce chip

---

**Jim McDermott**  
Eastern Editor



**Stereo decoder printed circuit board** contains an RCA 3090 phase-locked loop IC. These decoders are produced by the millions for use in home, auto and hi-fi FM radios.

size and permit more effective use of a chip.

### More op amps per chip

The use of multiple technologies and improved processing have probably had the greatest impact on monolithic op amps. A major trend is the production of two or four op amps on one chip. One result is an improvement in the tracking of various tolerances, such as the temperature-sensitive factors.

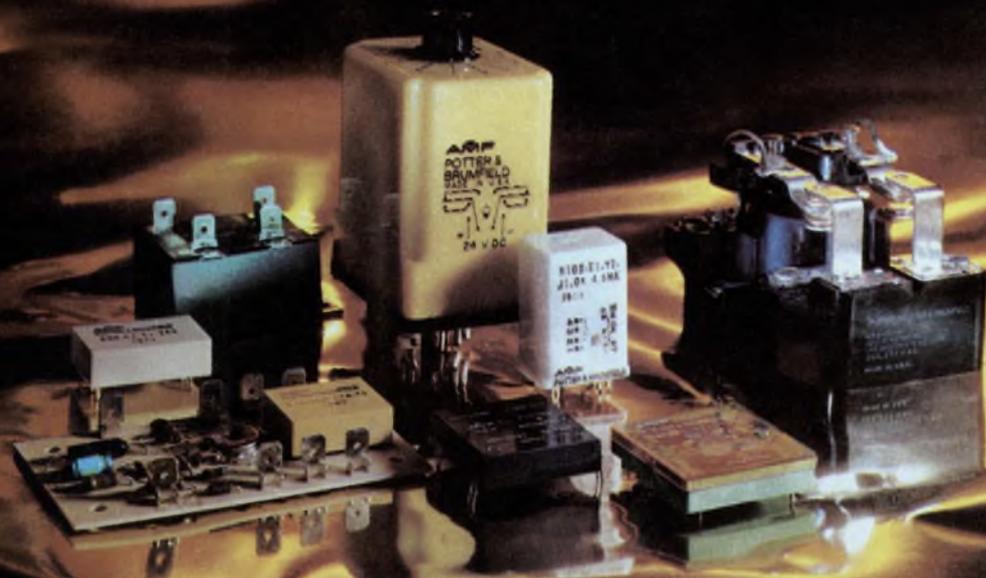
The first—and so far the only—monolithic chopper-stabilized amplifiers to hit the market, the Harris HA-2900 series, resulted from combined bipolar and MOS technology. The series features a low offset drift of  $0.2 \mu\text{V}/^\circ\text{C}$ , bias currents in picoamperes and offset voltage drift of  $\pm 10 \mu\text{V}$  per year. The price for commercial temperature range is \$25 (100 quantities).

The inputs of the 2900 series are symmetrical and differential, notes Frank Abreu, linear product marketing manager for Harris Semiconductor, Melbourne, FL. Which means that the series can be operated in an inverting, non-inverting or balanced configuration.

A combination of MOSFET, bipolar and CMOS in RCA's CA-3130 series provides an input resistance on the order of  $1.5 \times 10^{12} \Omega$ , a gain-bandwidth product of 15 MHz at unity-gain crossover, an open-loop gain of 110 dB and a slew rate of  $10 \text{ V}/\mu\text{s}$  typical.

Merle Hoover, manager of bipolar applications engineering in the RCA Solid State Div., Somerville, NJ, points out that the CA-3130 uses a CMOS transistor pair at the output. This pair can swing the output voltage to within millivolts of either supply voltage.

## New from Potter & Brumfield



### 8 major P&B relays to solve today's design challenges.

1. R10S. Sensitivity to 5mW per pole. Available in 1, 2, and 4 Form C contacts. Ratings from dry circuit to 3 amps. Less than \$3.00 in lots of 500.

2. R50 relays. Help you solve cost and space problems. Less than \$2.00 in quantity, the R50 allows 0.6" center-to-center pc board spacing.

Coil ratings of 5, 6, 12, 24, and 48 VDC. Available in 1 and 2 Form C contacts.

3. CG relay. Extended-range CMOS IC time delay or interval timer. Repeatability including first cycle is typically .01% for DC units and 0.1% for AC units. Time delays up to 100 minutes standard.

4. R16 time delay module. Offers big savings at under \$7.00 in quantities. Timing ranges, potentiometer adjustable, are 0.2 to 2, 2 to 30 and 10 to 100 seconds for delay on operate.

5. T10 series relays. Only 0.375" high. Ideal for high density applications — permit pc boards to be mounted on 0.5" centers. Two and 4 Form C contacts provide 0.1 to 3 amp switching @ 30 VDC. Coil ratings: 6, 12, 24 and 48 VDC.

6. JDO relays. Solid state switching with total opto-coupler isolation. Zero voltage turn on and zero current turn off minimizes EMI and RFI. Low profile

permits pc board mounting on 0.5" centers. Coil ratings: 5, 6, 12 and 24 VDC. Shockproof.

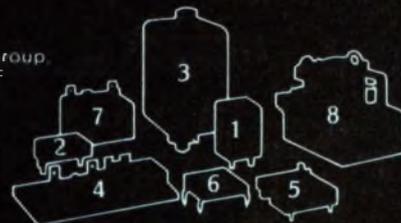
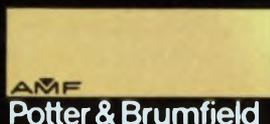
7. EOT series relays. Opto-coupled, all solid state. Solve high cyclic switching problems. Synchronous zero crossover switching virtually eliminates EMI and RFI. Output: 2, 4, 5 or 7 amps @ 120 VAC standard.

8. PRD series power relays. New improved design. Interchangeable with famous PR series. Save 50¢ at list price! UL and CSA listed. Rugged terminals designed for power screwdrivers.

For detailed product specifications, contact the Potter & Brumfield sales representative or authorized distributor nearest you, or write Potter & Brumfield Division AMF Incorporated, Princeton, Indiana 47671. Telephone 812-385-5251.

EUROPE: Electrical Products Group,  
AMF International Limited, AMF  
House, Whitby Road,  
BRISTOL BS4 4AZ.

England  
Telephone  
(0272) 778383  
Telex 449481  
AMMAFOCO  
BRSTL



Solving switching problems is what we're all about.

The output current is high, Hoover says—typically 20 mA.

While Harris is still sole supplier of the monolithic chopper-stabilized op amp, National has just introduced a two-chip non-chopper hybrid that is intended to compete with it. Dean Coleman, National's marketing manager for standard analog modules, says that the new precision op amp—the LH0044—has guaranteed offset voltage and drift of 50  $\mu\text{V}$  and 0.5  $\mu\text{V}/^\circ\text{C}$ , along with very low 1/f noise. The long-term stability is given as better than 1  $\mu\text{V}$  per month and the noise level as lower than 0.7  $\mu\text{V}$ , pk-pk, from 0.1 to 10 Hz. The open-loop gain is better than 120 dB.

The improved characteristics were achieved by new processing techniques and laser trimming of critical metal-film resistors to minimize offset voltage and drift.

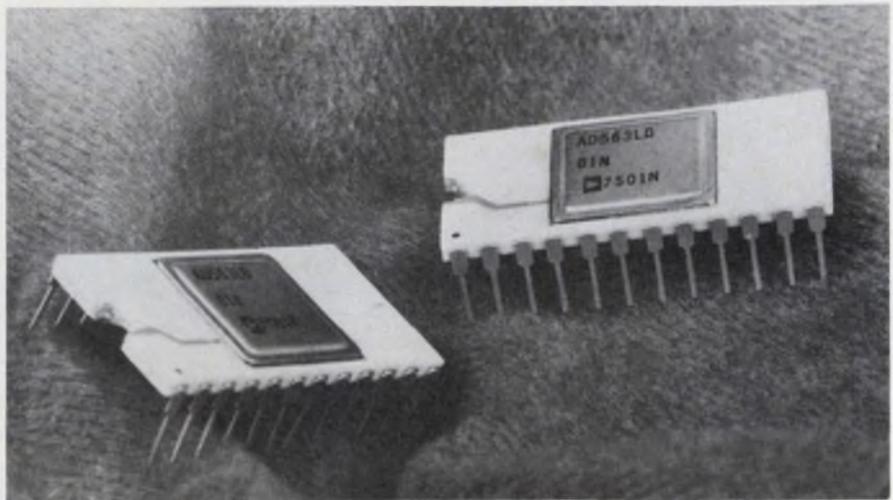
To reduce op-amp noise, National Semiconductor uses ion-implantation techniques that put JFET transistors and bipolar devices on the same monolithic chip. Previously the production of a pair of JFETs matched to a bipolar pair was difficult, because control of the vertical JFET implant dimensions required a tolerance 10 times closer than that for the bipolar devices. Ion implantation solved the problem in National's LF series by producing an ultra-thin, precisely controlled doped layer.

The noise figure of the National LF 156 is typically 15  $\text{nV}/\sqrt{\text{Hz}}$  at 100 Hz. Typical input current is 30 pA; the offset, 3 mV, and drift with temperature, 5  $\mu\text{V}/^\circ\text{C}$ . The supply current for the device is only 5 mA.

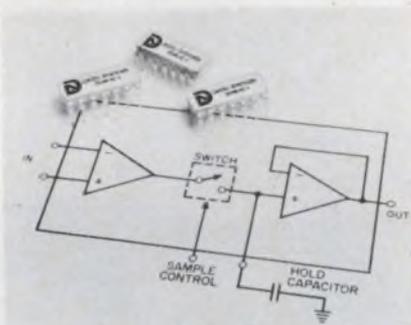
Phase-locked-loop monolithic circuitry currently found in integral packages—the Exar 2211, for example—is designed to perform such functions as tone detection and decoding and FSK data modulation and demodulation.

### Advantages of PLLs

The phase-locked-loop circuitry is also incorporated on monolithic chips for consumer ICs, along with additional circuitry on the same chip, to provide such functions as stereo multiplex decoding (where PLLs are used most), TV chroma subcarrier regeneration, TV hori-



Three IC chips are mounted in this hybrid 12-bit current-output DAC by Analog Devices. The hermetically sealed device uses high stability, thin-film SiCr resistors. Laser trimming provides this AD563 with true 12-bit accuracy.



**Bipolar and MOS transistors are combined** on the chip of this high-performance sample-and-hold unit by Datel Systems. An external holding capacitor is used.

zontal sync and FM i-f demodulation.

The temperature instability of the VCO in integral PLLs—a principal early problem—has been substantially improved, says Alan Grebene, Exar's president and developer of the first monolithic PLL. The temperature stability of the Exar-2211 VCO, one of the latest devices, has been increased to 20 ppm/ $^\circ\text{C}$ , compared with 600 ppm or more for first-generation devices.

"The stability is now high enough so the devices can be used for narrow-band tone decoding, such as in telegraph FSK channels," Grebene points out. These channels have a bandwidth of  $\pm 5$  cycles, compared with about  $\pm 20$  cycles for telephone tone decoding.

A trend in PLLs, notes RCA's Hoover, is toward higher frequencies and lower power for portable

applications. As an example, he points to RCA's 4046 micropower CMOS PLL.

Frequency drift is spec'd at 0.06/ $^\circ\text{C}$  at a  $V_{\text{DD}}$  of 10 V. The operating frequency range is 1.2 MHz max, and power requirements are typically 70  $\mu\text{W}$  at 10 kHz with a drain voltage of 5 V.

### Laser trimming cuts costs

The use of laser trimming is proving widely useful in improving precision and reducing the costs of a/d and d/a converters, multipliers and other functional circuits.

"The ability to laser-trim a monolithic chip is important," notes Burr-Brown's Santen. "On a low-cost, low-accuracy, 2 to 4% multiplier, we can laser-trim the resistors on the chip to give us accuracies down to 1%. For example, our 4205 is a 1% monolithic device that sells for \$26 in small quantities."

At Motorola a new 10-bit DAC being readied for the end of this year—the MC 3510—"will be a low-price unit with real performance," says Ronald Campo, marketing manager of linear circuits.

"To achieve this, we've had to go to the laser-trim technique," he reports. "And we can supply 8-bit DACs in the \$3 or \$4 range because of the inherent low-cost advantage of monolithic design."

Jerry Fishman, marketing manager of Analog Devices' Semiconductor Div. in Wilmington, MA, says:

# NI 2001 Programmable Calculating Oscilloscope



## 17 of the most-used data calculations are available with a single keystroke

### They're Pre-Programmed!

Here is the ultimate instrument for the acquisition, processing and manipulation of electrical data. Available only from Norland Instruments, the NI 2001 combines all the capabilities of a digital oscilloscope and a microprocessor in a single mainframe. Its 81-key, interactive keyboard lets you perform engineering and scientific calculations — quickly and accurately — without interfacing with a mini-computer or programmable calculator.

Take the OPERATORS section of the keyboard, shown above, for example. Here, 17 of the data calculations you perform most often are pre-programmed — available with a single keystroke so you can:

- Multiply voltage and current waveforms to produce a true power waveform.
- Calculate true RMS values of complex waveforms.
- Eliminate signal distortion due to noise, using N-point averaging.
- Plot waveform changes by merely using the derivative key.
- Determine maximum peak-to-peak voltages.
- Calculate waveform rise times between voltage levels.
- Compute and display time and voltage relationships about user-selected points of waveforms.
- Calculate frequency of periodic waveforms.
- Convert thermocouple output to temperature — or strain gauge output to displacement values.



- Convert the signal from an accelerometer to units of acceleration, integrate it to provide a velocity waveform and integrate it again to produce a displacement curve.
- In combination with the NUMERIC ENTRY keys, convert any transducer output into desired units.

The OPERATORS section of the NI 2001 keyboard, in combination with PROGRAMMING, DISPLAY, REGISTERS-ARRAYS, CURSOR MOTION and NUMERIC ENTRY sections, makes complex analysis of your waveforms easier than ever before. But don't take our word for it. Discover for yourself the complete versatility, convenience and accuracy of this new generation of instrument from Norland.

**For a demonstration and complete information send the reader service card or write to Norland Instruments, Dept. D-2.**

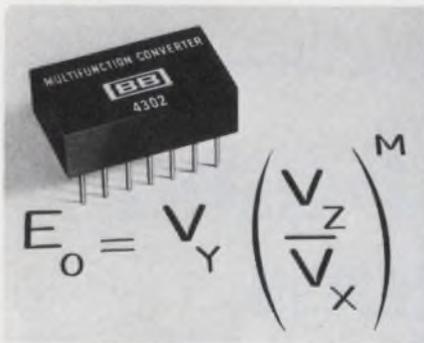


**NORLAND INSTRUMENTS**  
A Subsidiary of Cordis Corporation

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CIRCLE 271

Norland Drive  
Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin 53538  
Tel. (414) 563-8456 U.S.A.

FOR DEMONSTRATION, CIRCLE 272



Complex mathematical operations can be performed using this 4204 multifunction converter by Burr-Brown. This \$23.50 package uses hybrid design.

"Laser trimming is necessary to achieve the kind of accuracies that designers want in IC converters. We trim at both the wafer level and also do outboard trimming on a separate substrate for these devices.

"In the 12-bit area, we believe that the best technology possible is that of a two-chip hybrid design. But within the 10-bit *a/d* area we have a new monolithic CMOS device made in our Santa Clara Facility, the AD7250. In the low-accuracy end of the spectrum, we have a monolithic 8-bit *d/a* converter.

"We've just introduced a very-high-precision op amp, the AD510, a laser-trimmed bipolar amplifier with initial offset voltages as low as 25  $\mu$ V. Previously the best we could get was about 1 mV."

#### Low-cost monolithic *d/a*

An unusual low-cost monolithic *d/a* converter recently introduced—the MonoDAC-08, by Precision Monolithics, Santa Clara, CA—is an 8-bit multiplying *d/a* converter—that is, the output current is the product of a digital number and an input reference current of 0 to 4 mA.

Selling for \$6.95 each in quantities of 100, the device has 0-to-70-C temperature range, and a settling time of 85 ns, according to Donn Soderquist, the company's applications engineer. Linearity of the unit is 0.40% over the temperature range.

The input supply of the MonoDAC-08 ranges from  $\pm 4.5$  V to  $\pm 18$  V. An output compliance from  $-1$  V to 18 V allows current-to-

voltage conversion without output op amps. This feature has not been available before, Soderquist points out.

"It's also the first DAC capable of interfacing with all forms of logic, and it's also the first one with complementary output," he adds.

"With no external components or trims, we get 0.25% accuracy," says Burr-Brown's Santen. "Adding external resistors to eliminate some offset will provide 0.1%."

#### JFETs supersede PMOS

Analog switches and gates for selection and multiplying now are available as monolithic and hybrid IC devices. Some years ago Siliconix introduced PMOS analog switches, which were monolithic having up to eight channels.

"But the PMOS switches required high drive and had a large variation in  $R_{ON}$  along with the input signal," says James Spicer, product marketing manager for analog switches at Siliconix.

"Today these devices have been supplanted by JFET analog switches driven by a variety of process-type drivers. The most popular is a combination of bipolar, Schottky and PMOS technology, all integrated on one substrate.

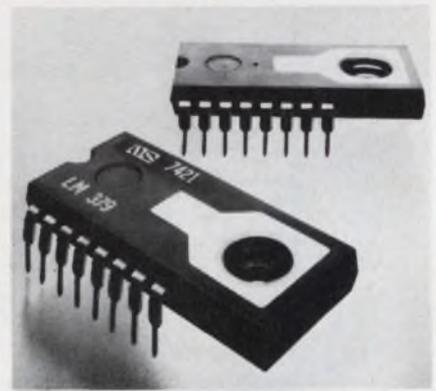
"This gives the advantage of TTL compatibility at the input, very high speed at the drive point—due to the Schottky transistors—and zero variation of JFET channel resistance with the applied signal."

Intersil uses five fabrication techniques in its line of switches and gates, according to George Krautner, product manager of the analog gate line. One hybrid approach uses a bipolar driver with JFET for the switch, and another employs a bipolar driver with a PMOS switch array.

A third approach, Krautner says, is the use of monolithic CMOS switches, such as in the IH5060 16-channel multiplexer and the IH-5070 differential eight-channel IC.

A fourth type uses a CMOS driver with a proprietary VarafET switch. Rather than supply gate voltage to turn the device on or off, the VarafET works on a charge-transfer principle.

The fifth approach is found in



This monolithic, dual-channel power amplifier, by National, delivers 7-W per channel to an 8- $\Omega$  load. The device has overcurrent and thermal protection.

Intersil's low-cost analog gate family—hybrids having from one to four gates per package. This family uses a JFET with a p rather than an n channel. It is TTL-compatible, Krautner points out.

#### Consumer ICs improve

In the consumer field, audio ICs for radios, TV and stereos are improving steadily. John Oliver, radio IC designer at Sprague Electric in Worcester, MA, points out that while 10 years ago the output stages of an audio IC were capable of a few tenths of a watt, today 3, 5 and 10-W power amplifiers are feasible as fully monolithic devices.

For example, Sprague's ULN 2280 is a 3-W power amplifier that is short-circuit protected and also has inherent thermal shutdown.

Motorola has IC projects that use I<sup>2</sup>L technology in all consumer areas, according to John Comeau, consumer linear product planner.

"We've taken the I<sup>2</sup>L process and made it linear-compatible," Comeau says. "I<sup>2</sup>L is most effective when you have a digital function that you can put in one corner of an IC chip, and then put all the linear interfacing, and buffers on that same chip."

Among new parts developed for color TV circuitry, Motorola has two triple chroma demodulators—the 1323 and the 1399. While the MC 1399 is suitable only for TV, Comeau says, the MC 1323 can also be used in applications where a simple modulator-demodulator is needed. ■■

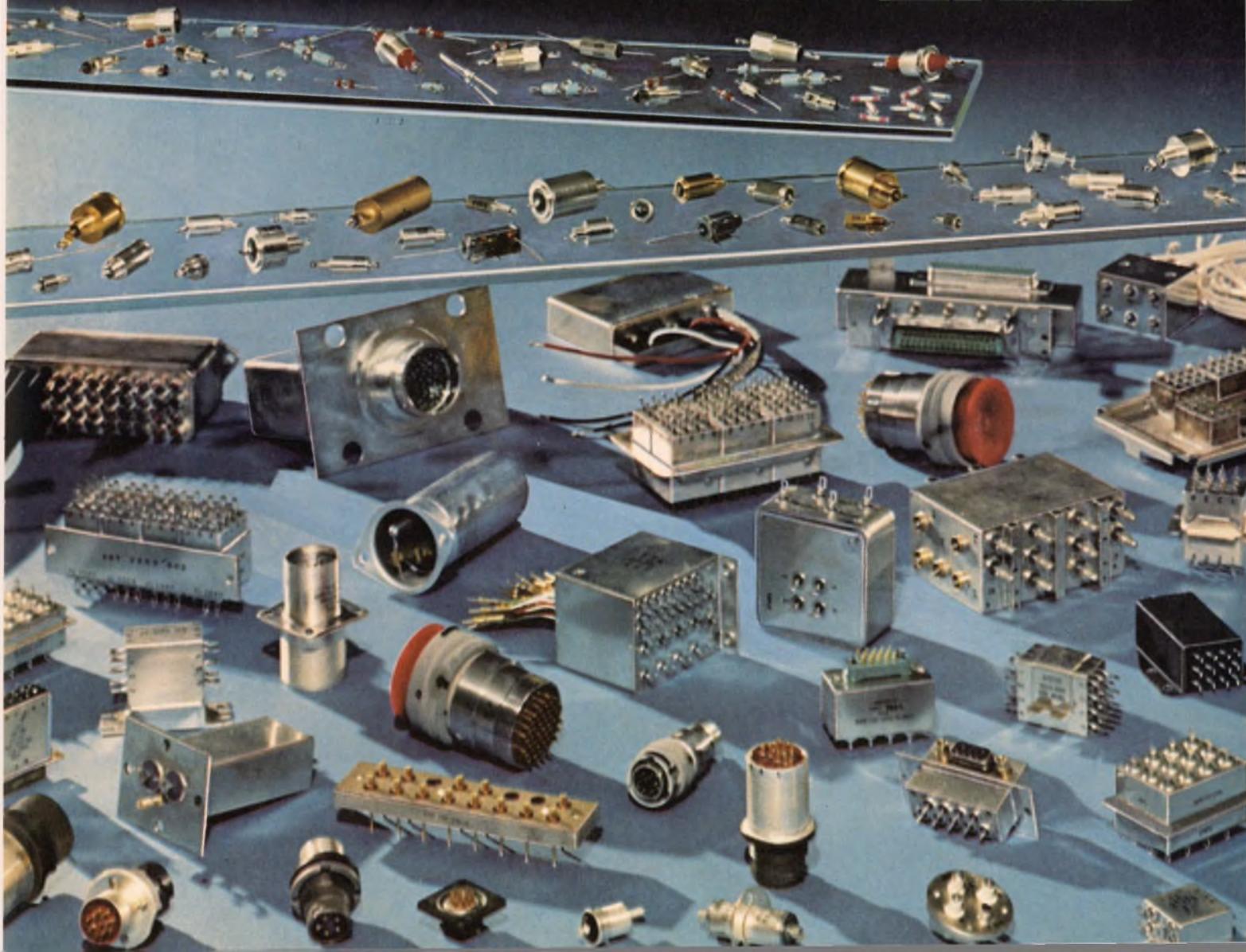
# EMI FILTER CAPITAL OF THE WORLD

**FROM CERAMIC POWDER TO MIL-APPROVED TEST LAB...  
ERIE HAS IT ALL, UNDER ONE ROOF**

Only one company can deliver your total EMI Ceramic Filter needs . . . ERIE. We've been applying sophisticated ceramic and related technologies to developing superior filters for 35 years. Today ERIE has, by far, the broadest line of subminiature EMI Filters in the world. From tiny high frequency filters to broad band filters to custom filter assemblies, ERIE offers the ultimate in quality. And you get single-source responsibility too, for we build the complete filter in a plant devoted exclusively to the design and manufacture of EMI Filters. So come to ERIE for your filter needs. We'll put a team to work on your particular application. Aerospace. Communications. Avionics. Industrial Equipment. Whatever the market, we can help eliminate electromagnetic "noise" and emissions. In the meantime, write for our complete catalog . . . EMI Filters or call 613/392-2581.

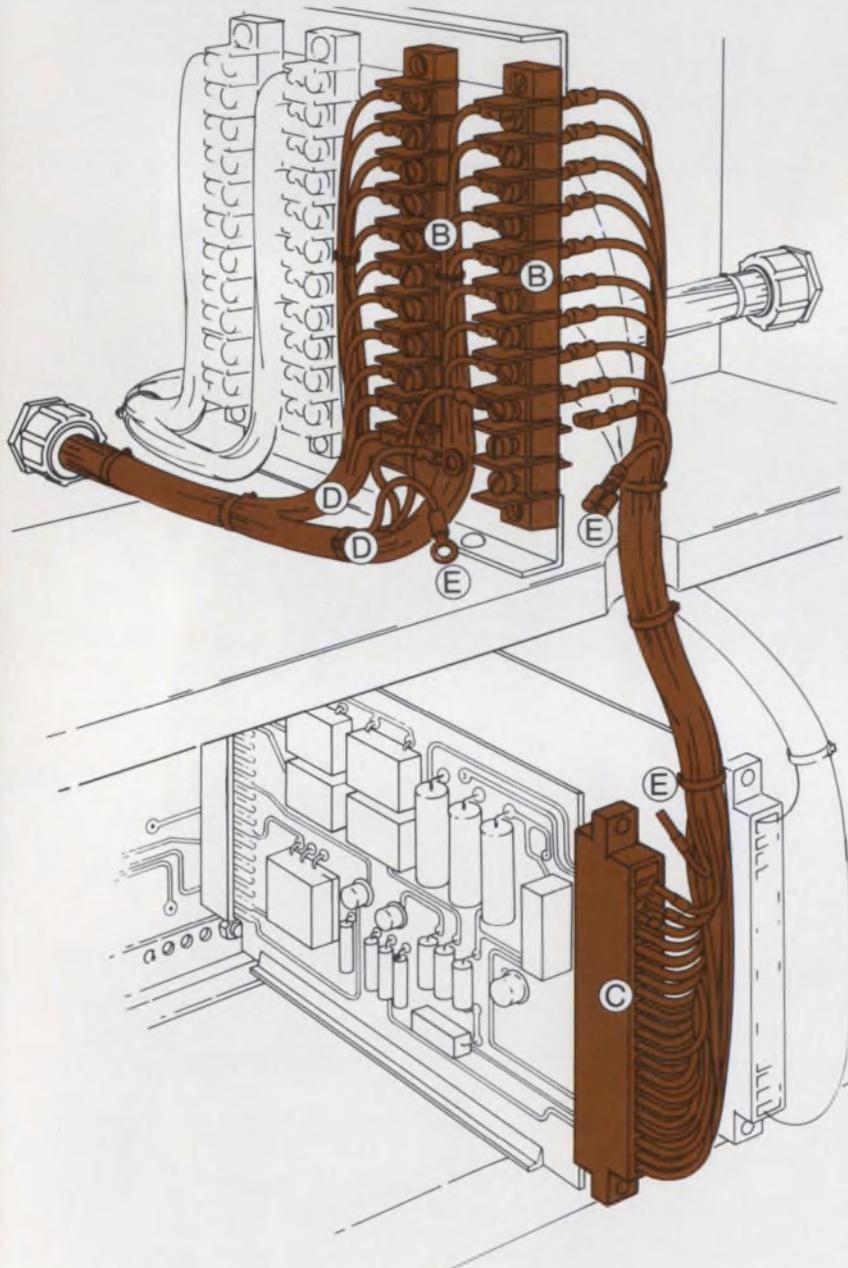
ERIE TECHNOLOGICAL PRODUCTS, INC.  
Erie, Pennsylvania 16512

**ERIE**

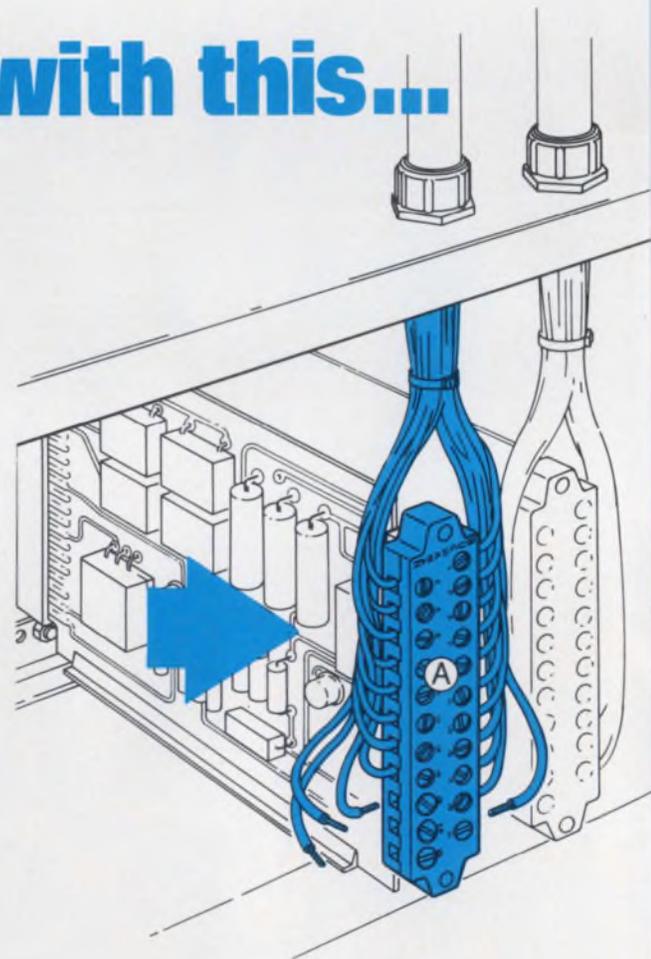


# Now! A better answer of connecting PCB's

replace this...



with this...



Just one Buchanan Printed Circuit Board Connector (A) replaces the two barrier strips (B), the edge card connector (C), the double wiring (D), and the 110 costly terminations (E) shown at left. Result: LTIC (Lower Total Installed Cost)!

# to the problem to the outside world!

## with **Buchanan**<sup>®</sup> PCB Connectors

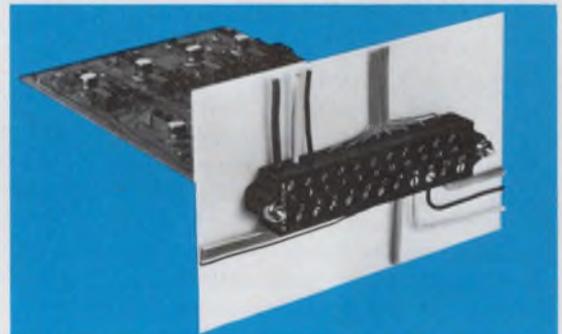
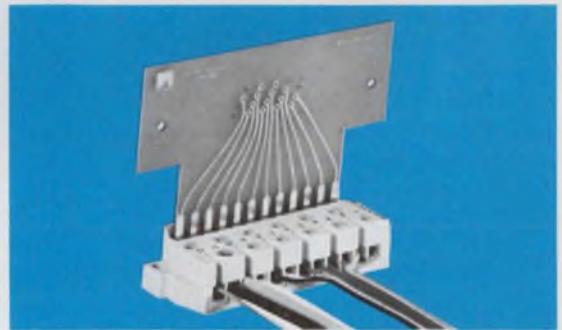
- Accept unterminated wires from 12 through 30 AWG
- Save up to 5 connection points per circuit
- Eliminate barrier strips & terminal blocks
- Available for inside or through-the-panel wiring
- Save time, money and cabinet space

If you're building control panels or other electrical/electronic equipment that uses printed circuit boards, here's a new PCB connector that's sure to give you LTIC (Lower Total Installed Cost)!

The new Buchanan connector eliminates hybrid interfaces between electronic circuitry and electrical connections. It replaces terminal blocks and barrier strips and the costly wiring between them and internal electronics. Actually saves you up to 5 separate connection points per circuit!

The unique screw terminals accommodate unterminated solid or stranded wires, #30 through #12 AWG. Models are available with .156" or .200" (.508 cm) centerlines; for up to 43 10-Amp circuits; and for inside panel or through-the-panel mounting. Many carry UL component recognition for field wiring.

For complete engineering and ordering information, use the Reader Service Card. Or, call one of our Factory Regional Offices shown below. They'll also be happy to talk to you about special configurations.



*Models available for surface or through-the-panel mounting, with or without card guides and keys.*



**CONTROL PRODUCTS  
DIVISION**

Amerace Corporation  
Control Products Division  
Union, New Jersey

---

 A special report on ICs
 

---

# 16-k RAM and reprogrammable ROM races begin to heat up

Even before the dust has a chance to settle in the hotly contested 4-k RAM sweepstakes, semiconductor manufacturers are straining at the starting gate as the race to capture the 16-k crown is about to begin.

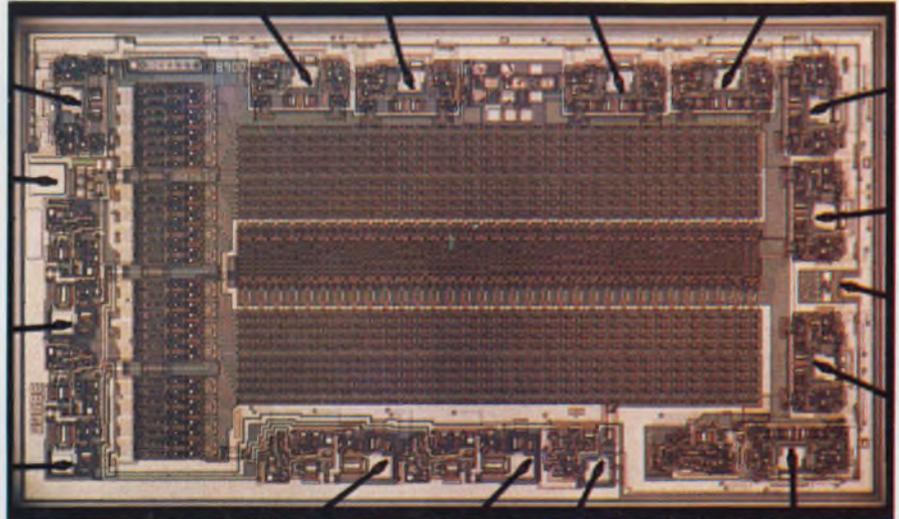
In another contest, the 1-k SOS/CMOS RAM is challenging the well-entrenched 1-k bipolar RAM for applications requiring high speed and low power.

Meanwhile, the enormous demand for reprogrammable ROMs—which has been caused in part by the increased use of microprocessors—has prompted two industry leaders to come out with bigger and better devices.

## 16-k RAMs on the way

True to Gordon Moore's rule of four, which states that the memory density advances will come in multiples of four, the semiconductor industry is on the verge of introducing the 16-k RAM. While commercial parts are not expected to be available for at least a year and maybe more, semi makers are racing the clock to see who will be the first to announce, on the theory that the first one will get the lion's share of the business. Some think Intel will keep up the tradition of being the leader and once again will announce the latest development in semi memories at the International Solid-State Circuits Conference next February.

When the 4-k RAM was introduced, confusion erupted in the marketplace because just about every manufacturer had a different design. The situation will be different for the 16-k devices because most semi makers are expected to



Standardization of programming requirements is the key feature of a new family of PROMs from Harris Semiconductor. The HM7620 is a 512-by-4 PROM that is part of this family of devices that are called Generic PROMs.

come out with pin-compatible memories. At a recent meeting in Colorado, the memory makers got together to discuss the pin assignments for the 16-k device.

While no official standard was adopted, it was generally agreed that most 16-k offerings would be patterned after the Mostek 16-pin 4-k device. All the pinouts would remain the same except for the chip-select bar, which would be eliminated and replaced by another address pin. Since the address lines in this configuration are multiplexed, adding one more address pin effectively gives two additional address lines. This permits the jump from 4-k to 16-k. Also, since the same address pins are used to select both the row and column being addressed in the memory, speculation is that the 16-k RAM will have a 128-by-128 format.

Though most semiconductor manufacturers seem satisfied with the modified Mostek pin arrangement discussed, Texas Instruments

indicates that it may try to come out with an initial offering in a 22-pin package.

According to Ed Huber, TI's manager of MOS memory marketing, the 16-pin package has a serious constraint—it is only 300 mils wide. This, says Huber, limits the size of the chip that can be used for the 16-k memory. Estimates are that a chip would be limited to a width of 150 mils and a length of 220 mils. On the other hand, he points out, a 22-pin package is 400 mils wide, making feasible a larger chip and one that is easier to fabricate. The larger 22-pin package has other advantages as well, notes Huber. Its thermal impedance is lower, and consequently its power dissipation is better.

Another thing that makes the 22-pin package more attractive, he remarks, is that the extra pins allow full binary addressing instead of multiplexed. This should result in a higher performance memory.

---

Jules H. Gilder  
Associate Editor

Commenting on the cell size required for the 16-k memory, Huber notes that it should be about half the size of the cell used in the 4-k memory. That would make it anywhere between 0.75 and 1 sq. mil.

Ron Livingston, National Semiconductor's manager of random-access memories, agrees with Huber that the cell size has to come down. He also points out that this could lead to a potential problem. In theory, says Livingston, if the cell size becomes smaller, refresh and data retention problems are likely to crop up. This is due to the smaller capacitances involved and the high leakage rates. But, he continues, if the process improves—as it does continuously—it will be possible to get better surfaces and thus lower leakages. The net result is a break-even situation, he reports.

Livingston cautions that it is essential for memory makers to stay with a simple process, like standard silicon-gate technology. Otherwise, he warns, manufacturers are likely to have problems such as Mostek had when it went to the more complex nitride process.

Motorola's Peter Bagnell agrees. He points out that the combination metal-gate, silicon-gate process that Mostek used on the 4-k RAM resulted in reliability problems. These were primarily related to oxide steps and microcracking of the metallization. Industry sources indicate that Mostek is still having problems and that it is redesigning its 4-k 16-pin device so that it will use standard silicon-gate technology.

RCA's memory manager Hank Miiller disagrees with both Bagnell and Livingston. 16-k memories, says Miiller, require the perfection of the nitride process. Both nitride transistors and nitride capacitors are needed for storage. Miiller acknowledges that it's easy to rationalize simplicity such as that attainable with the silicon-gate process. But, he predicts, one guy is going to be a bit more clever and he's going to perfect nitride processing. And when he does, he's going to have an advantage over everyone else. Explaining further, Miiller notes that nitride technology offers a size advantage over the silicon-gate approach. The chip size required for

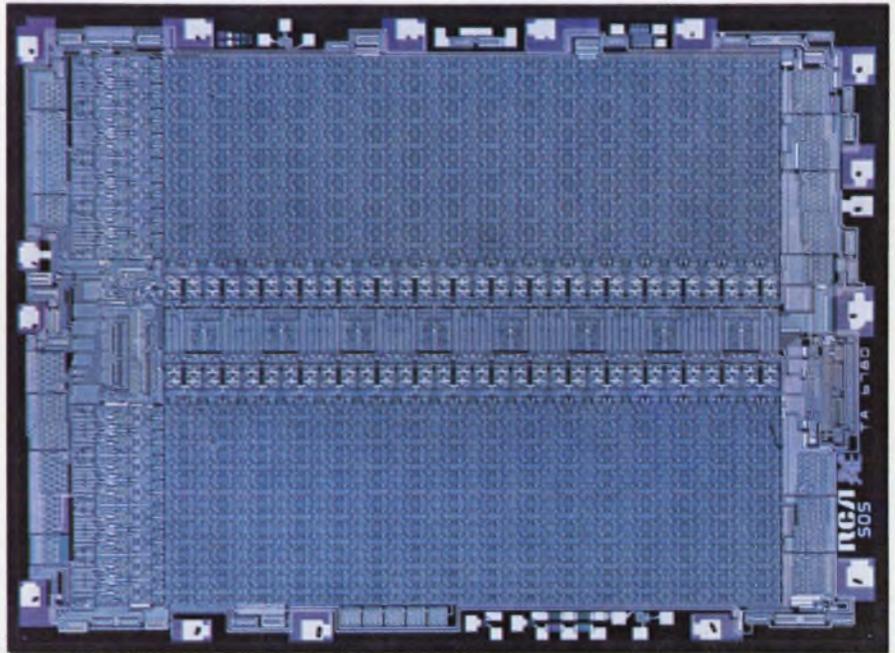
silicon gate is not competitive, he claims.

"You need a chip with a total area of between 28,000 and 29,000 sq. mils," he reports. And it may not be possible with silicon-gate technology.

As to availability, National's Livingston says we'll probably see a few people playing with the 16-k RAM by the end of the year. But, he cautions, don't look for any production quantities before 1977. Af-

it. They include Motorola, Intel, Fairchild, AMI, Rockwell, Western Digital and maybe Texas Instruments.

The reason for the keen interest by the semiconductor manufacturers in the 16-pin RAM: major customers for these parts realize that there is a significant savings in PC-board space associated with the device. It is possible to put more than twice as many 16-pin 4-k RAMs on a card as 22-pin



**SOS/CMOS memories**, such as this 1-k TA6780 from RCA, are challenging bipolar devices for applications where speed and low power operation are important. The device is now available in sample quantities.

ter all, he continues, we're just now getting the 4-k into production; why screw it up by sending out a 16-k device?

#### **4-k RAMs for here and now**

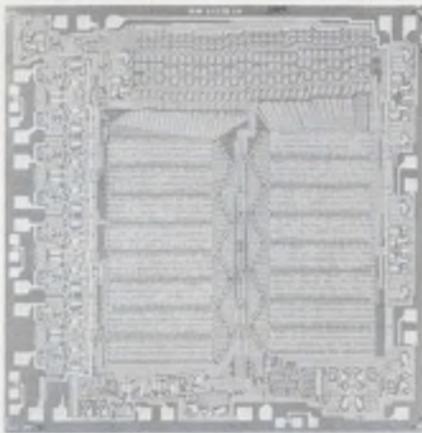
Back on the production front, semiconductor manufacturers are turning out 4-k RAMs by the thousands, but as yet there is no industry standard. There are now five different 4-k RAMs available with five different pin configurations and three different package sizes. But indications are that at least one of them—the Mostek 16-pin device, MK 4096—will become a de facto standard. The reason is that in addition to Mostek, at least six and maybe even seven other semi makers are planning to come out with memories compatible with

RAMs. So most customers have an alternate PC-card design that will accommodate the 16-pin devices.

But the most powerful selling feature of the 16-pin 4-k RAM, claims Motorola's Bagnell, is that it is extremely simple to update any design using it to the 16-k memory chip when it becomes available.

"Since all but one of the pinouts on the 16-k are the same as the pinouts on the 4-k, it is only necessary to change the connection to one pin to update the circuit to the 16-k device," he notes.

Bagnell believes the race for top spot in the production of 4-k devices will be between Motorola and Intel. "Before the end of the year we'll have shipped about a quarter of a million units. Intel should be doing about the same." And Mos-



**Static ROMs** like this p-channel 4096-bit device from National Semiconductor use a low threshold voltage technology to achieve bipolar compatibility.

tek, which pioneered the design that is expected to make such a big impact on the marketplace, will be in third position, Bagnell contends. Explaining why, he points to the reliability problems they've had and the redesign they are now going through. "They're simply not in a volume mode yet," he says.

Taking a look at the over-all 4-k

memory market for next year, Bagnell predicts that 55% to 65% will go to the 16-pin device, 15% to 20% to the 18-pin design and the remaining 20% to 25% to the 22-pin unit.

TI's Huber strongly disagrees with Bagnell. He claims that a large majority of the 4-k devices that will be sold next year will be of the 22-pin variety, because they have been designed in and are being shipped in large quantities. Everyone else, except for Mostek, is just getting started in the 16-pin design, and it will be some time before they can get volume up, Huber points out.

### SOS challenges 1-k bipolars

Bipolar RAMs, which are still only at the 1-k density level, are finding wide applications in areas where speed is most important. But parts like the 93415 are in for some stiff competition from 1-k SOS/CMOS RAMs from RCA and Advanced Memory Systems.

According to RCA's Miiller, the SOS memory, called the TA6780,

is currently being sampled. It provides speeds comparable to those of the 93415, consumes less power and has the same pinouts. At 10 V, the access time for the TA6780 is about 120 ns. By the end of the year, RCA expects to be able to cut that time in half. In the active mode, the SOS memory consumes 20 mW of power and dissipates only 1 mW in standby. This compares with 0.5 W for the 93415.

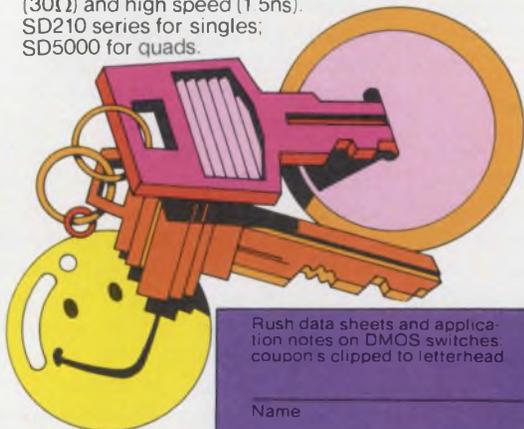
Commenting on the viability of SOS as a memory technology, Miiller notes that CMOS on sapphire is now a production technology. RCA has overcome a lot of the problems that have plagued would-be CMOS/SOS manufacturers by combining silicon-gate technology with ion implantation. Ion implantation, reports Miiller, overcomes a lot of control problems. It is no longer necessary to over-design in order to be sure that you'll get exactly what you want, he claims.

Talking about future plans for SOS technology, Miiller predicts that by next year RCA will have a 4-k SOS/CMOS RAM. That just

ANALOG SERIES No. 1

## USE DMOS FETS FOR CLEANEST ANALOG SWITCHING.

DMOS, the key to transient-free switching. DMOS analog switches boost state-of-the-art performance with lowest parasitic capacitances, low on-resistance (30Ω) and high speed (1.5ns). SD210 series for singles; SD5000 for quads.



Rush data sheets and application notes on DMOS switches coupon's clipped to letterhead

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Tel \_\_\_\_\_

Ext \_\_\_\_\_

**THINK**  
**Signetics**

311 E. ARQUES, SUNNYVALE, CALIF. 94086

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 24

## One of today's lowest cost SPDT GP relays!



Actual Size

### ...and probably the most compact!

Think of it...these low cost Series 27 miniature GP relays provide low level to 3 amp switching in a 0.526" cube. And they're priced at only \$1.05 each in 1,000-piece lots for 3, 6 and 12 vdc units—slightly more for 24 vdc relays.

Designed for high density PC board mounting on .69" centers, our Series 27 relay weighs only 0.5 oz. and has a 450 mw pick-up sensitivity. (Also available at 180 mw.) Contact rating is 3 amp res @ 28 vdc, 120 vac and contact resistance is 0.10 ohm max.

Small size...small price...big performance. Consider it for appliance controls, industrial process and machine controls. It's ideal for large volume applications because each and every unit is subject to computerized inspection and individualized contact adjustment.

**Write for information today!**

**NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS CONTROLS CORP.**

Frederick, Md. 21701 • (301) 663-5141

**CIRCLE 295 FOR INFORMATION ONLY**  
**CIRCLE 296 FOR IMMEDIATE NEED**

O.K. You've got a choice now.

Plessey's PECL III is a very high-speed emitter coupled logic (ECL) range having propagation delays around 1 ns, transition times less than 1.5 ns, 800 mV logic swing, and a speed power product of 55 pj.

And it's a direct second source for Motorola's ECL III.

Plus, you're going to get Plessey's proven quality and reliability. PECL III devices have been successfully burned-in for 800 hours at 200°C.

Take a look at what we offer:

MECL III		PLESSEY PECL III	
MC1644	Digital Mixer	SP1644	SP1644
MC1648	Voltage Controlled Oscillator	SP1648	SP1648
MC1650	Dual A/D Comparator	SP1650	SP1650
MC1651	Dual A/D Comparator	SP1651	SP1651
MC1658	Voltage Controlled Multivibrator	SP1658	SP1658
MC1660	Dual 4-Input OR/NOR Gate (High Z)	SP1660	SP1660
MC1661	Dual 4-Input OR/NOR Gate (Low Z)	SP1661	SP1661
MC1662	Quad 2-Input NOR Gate (High Z)	SP1662	SP1662
MC1663	Quad 2-Input NOR Gate (Low Z)	SP1663	SP1663
MC1664	Quad 2-Input OR Gate (High Z)	SP1664	SP1664
MC1665	Quad 2-Input OR Gate (Low Z)	SP1665	SP1665
MC1666	Dual Clocked R-S Flip-Flop (High Z)	SP1666	SP1666
MC1667	Dual Clocked R-S Flip-Flop (Low Z)	SP1667	SP1667

MC1668	Dual Clocked Latch (High Z)	SP1668
MC1669	Dual Clocked Latch (Low Z)	SP1669
MC1670	Master-Slave Type D Flip-Flop (High Z)	SP1670
MC1671	Master-Slave Type D Flip-Flop (Low Z)	SP1671
MC1672	Triple 2-Input Exclusive OR Gate (High Z)	SP1672
MC1673	Triple 2-Input Exclusive OR Gate (Low Z)	SP1673
MC1674	Triple 2-Input Exclusive NOR Gate (High Z)	SP1674
MC1675	Triple 2-Input Exclusive NOR Gate (Low Z)	SP1675
MC1690	UHF Prescaler Type D Flip-Flop	SP1690
MC1692	Quad Line Receiver	SP1692

Write on your letterhead and we'll send you a copy of temperature stressing data on PECL III, and specifications. If you're interested in ECL II, ask Plessey about our extensive range of PECL II devices. Has a second source ever looked better?



## PLESSEY SEMICONDUCTORS

1674 McGaw Avenue, Santa Ana, California 92705,  
Tel: (714) 540-9979, TWX: 910-595-1930, Cheney Manor,  
Swindon Wiltshire, England, Tel: (0793) 6251, Telex: 449637,  
West Germany, Tel: 811 3516021, Telex: 5215322, France,  
Tel: 727-4349, Telex: 62789, Italy, Tel: 3491741, Telex: 33245,  
Sweden, Tel: (08) 23 55 40, Telex: 10558.

FOR IMMEDIATE NEED CIRCLE 285

FOR INFORMATION ONLY CIRCLE 286

# Finally, a second source for ECL III. Plessey's got 'em!



might beat the bipolar memory makers to the punch.

### EAROMs getting bigger

Electrically alterable ROMs are quickly becoming the darlings of the PROM market. Yet only a few short years ago, most industry experts were wondering whether the complex nitride processing and extra expense that these devices require, would make them a viable product.

Bruce Moore, National's marketing manager for ROMs and PROMs, notes that the sudden interest in reprogrammable PROMs is due largely to the dramatically increased use of microprocessors. In fact, industry sources estimate that more than half of the EAROMs that will be sold will go into microprocessor systems.

Another reason for the increased use of EAROMs, says Moore, is that they are being accepted more. People are not as nervous about using them and accidentally losing their data as they used to be. Also, he continues, the

larger fusible-link PROMs are producing extremely poor yields when they are programmed. The reason for this, he explains, is that there is no way of final-testing them. Once the link is blown, that's it. It can't be restored. No one, says Moore, can supply a 4-k fusible link PROM that will yield in the 90% range.

This is where the EAROM has a fantastic advantage, he declares. Because it is erasable, every single bit can be programmed and tested. If a part isn't up to par, the customer never sees it.

Until this year, any designer who wanted to use an EAROM was limited, with a few exceptions, to the 1702A, a 2-k ultraviolet erasable device. Then, answering the prayers of circuit designers for larger, easier-to-use devices, Intel and National announced larger devices almost simultaneously.

National came out with the MM-5204, a p-channel silicon-gate device that is organized into 512 words of 8 bits each. The device that Intel announced during the second quarter of this year was a

4-k unit similar to National's, and the industry's first 8-k EAROM.

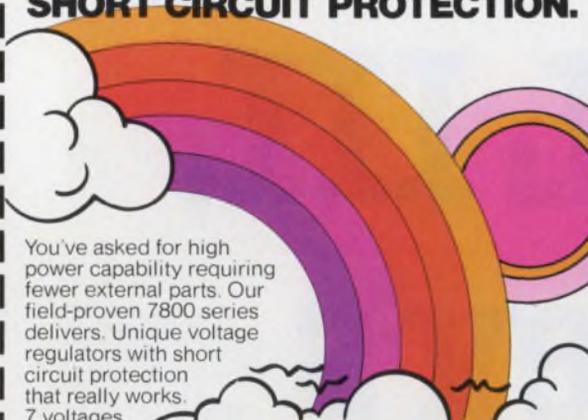
The new reprogrammable devices operate at twice the speed, dissipate only one third as much power per bit and can be programmed five times faster than the 2-k standard.

Even though Intel's 8-k EAROM has only recently been announced, National's Moore thinks they may be having problems with it. Explaining why, he notes that they are already speed-selecting the device for a slower part.

In fusible-link bipolar PROMs, the latest development is Harris Semiconductor's family of Generic PROMs. According to Ed Fernandez, Harris' manager of memory products, the Generic PROMs are aimed at overcoming a major problem that faces users of programmable ROMs—lack of standardization. Unlike other fusible-link PROMs whose programming requirements vary from device to device, all the PROMs in the new Harris family have the same programming requirements and standard parameters. ■■

ANALOG SERIES No. 2

**AT LAST:  
HIGH-CURRENT REGULATORS  
WITH  
SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION.**



You've asked for high power capability requiring fewer external parts. Our field-proven 7800 series delivers. Unique voltage regulators with short circuit protection that really works. 7 voltages from 5-24V; TO-220 or TO-3.

Send me full specs on 7800 voltage regulators; coupon's attached to my letterhead.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel. \_\_\_\_\_ Ext. \_\_\_\_\_

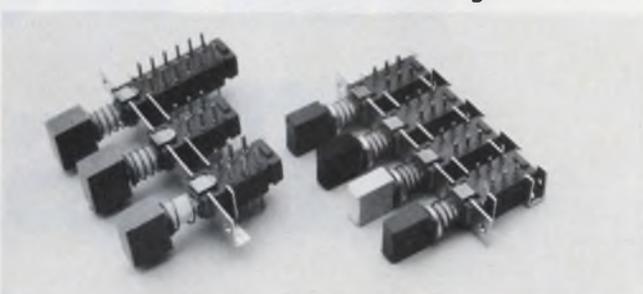
**THINK  
Signetics**

811 E. ARQUES, SUNNYVALE, CALIF. 94086

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 27



**Standard Grigsby  
has Pushbutton  
"Switchability"**

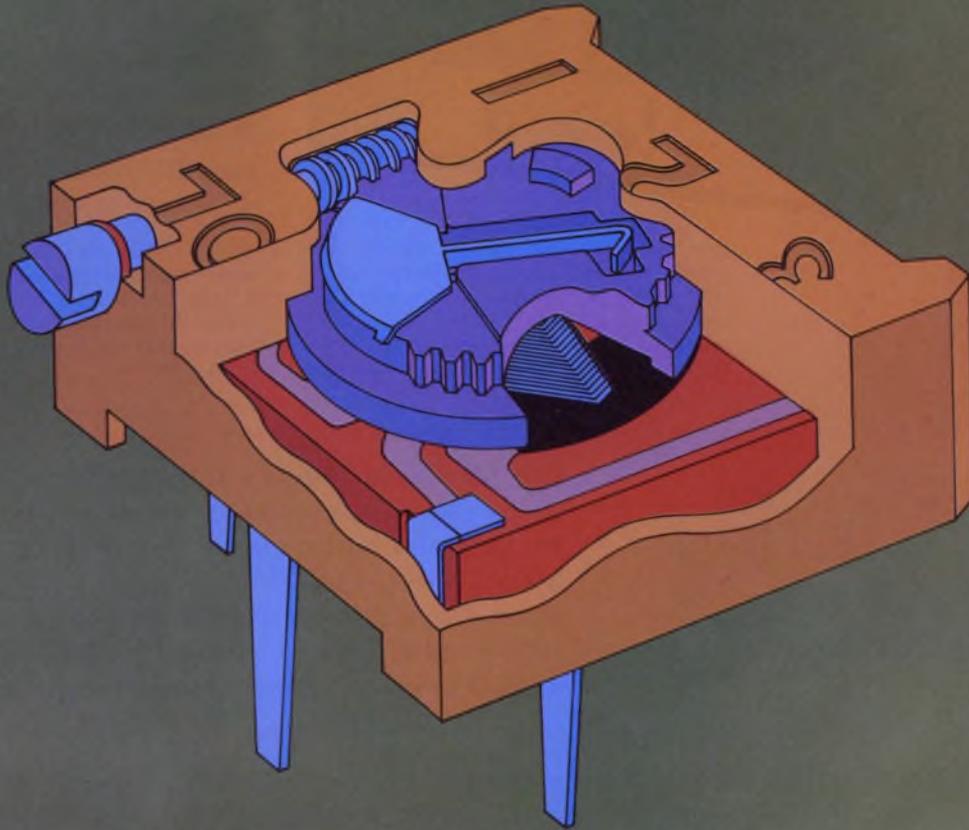


Our new PB400 series of pushbuttons feature DPDT to 8PDT interchangeable modules. Each pushbutton switch module is available in push-push, momentary, interlocking, and blockout. Seven button types are available in a variety of colors. We call this "Switchability." Send for Free "Yes" button and literature.

**standard grigsby, inc.**  
920 Rathbone Avenue • Aurora, Illinois 60507  
(312) 897-8417

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 28

# Finally! A unique low-cost multi-turn cermet that speaks for itself!



## The New Spectrol 3/8-inch Model 64

Unique mechanical design of rotor, clutching assembly, and housing provides superior setability and stability with virtually no backlash . . . 28-fingered brush contact for low CRV . . . compact 3/8-inch square sealed unit . . . top-adjust or side adjust with 6 configurations . . . directly replaces the models 3299 and 66. Available now from the factory and 75 distributor outlets.



**Spectrol**

**SPECTROL ELECTRONICS GROUP**

**UNITED STATES** Spectrol Electronics Corporation 17070 E. Gale Avenue, City of Industry, Calif. 91745, U.S.A. • (213) 964-6565 • TWX (910) 584-1314

**UNITED KINGDOM** Spectrol Reliance Ltd. Drakes Way, Swindon, Wiltshire, England • Swindon 21351 • TELEX: 44692

**ITALY** SP Elettronica spa Via Carlo Pisacane 7, 20016 Pero (Milan) Italy • 35 30 241 • TELEX: 36091

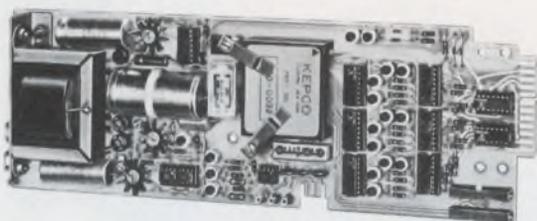
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 29



This, for example, is a dual-output power supply system comprised of a pair of Kepco JMK Power Supplies, each controlled in both voltage *and* current by type SN Digital Interface Cards.

One power supply, Model JMK 100-1M produces 0-100 volts controlled in 12-bit binary; and 0-1 ampere controlled in 8-bit binary. The other unit, Model JMK 15-6M produces 0-15 volts controlled in 3-digit BCD; and 0-6 amperes controlled in 2-digit

BCD. The two SN Cards that program each power supply are mounted in pairs, each in a type CA-6 dual enclosure. The whole system is assembled in Kepco's RA-24 enclosure, that will occupy only 5 1/4" of space in your 19" rack.



The SN Digital Interface Card accepts your data input on parallel lines, strobed for noise immunity, and stores the data in a buffer register. For isolation, the program is transferred across optical couplers so that your digital signal and the power supply it controls can be up to 1000V apart. The five types of SN Cards offer a choice of BCD or complementary binary programming.

The analog output from the SN Card is in the form of a 0-1V/0-10V range-selected signal\* that is linearly amplified by the companion power supply to produce the desired output. In the illustrated combination of JMK 100-1M and SN-12, the power supply functions as a gain of 10 amplifier, with 12 bits (0.024%) resolution. The JMK 15-6M, programmed by SN-3, functions as a gain of 1.5 amplifier, with 3 digit (0.1%) resolution. The range selector on the SN allows the full resolution to be spread over the lowest 10% of the output.

\*The SN Card also produces  $\pm 10V$  &  $\pm 5V$  outputs to control bipolar power supplies and 0.5V, 1.0V outputs to control current stabilizers.

SN CARDS AVAILABLE		
MODEL	RESOLUTION	LINEARITY
SN-2	2 BCD	$\pm 0.2\%$
SN-3	3 BCD	$\pm 0.05\%$
SN-8	8-bit	$\pm 0.2\%$
SN-10	10-bit	$\pm 0.05\%$
SN-12	12-bit	$\pm 0.01\%$

These SN Cards are fully self-contained digital programmers, featuring an on-card line-operated power supply. Kepco offers a variety of housings and accessories to accommodate them to various programmable power supplies. As many as eight cards can be accommodated in a standard 5 1/4" x 19" panel.

For complete specifications, write Dept. EX-05

## KEPCO®



KEPCO, INC. • 131-38 SANFORD AVENUE • FLUSHING, N.Y. 11352 • (212) 461-7000  
TWX #710-582-2631 • Cable: KEPCOPOWER NEWYORK

# Washington Report

## **Congress bids to halt long-range spending**

A move is under way in Congress to impose time limits on long term spending authorization, not only for major weapon systems but for small projects as well.

Sen. Joseph R. Biden Jr. (D-Del.) would like to limit congressional spending authorization to four years, and has introduced such a bill.

After four years a review would be conducted to examine not only the increased costs, but to evaluate the worthiness of the program itself. "Once a program gets started," he says, "it is very difficult to stop it, or even change its emphasis, regardless of its past performance."

Sen. Biden is also concerned that many small spending programs might otherwise automatically be continued without careful scrutiny. A lot of bad small programs could add up to a lot of wasted money.

## **Is technical innovativeness on the decline?**

There is growing pressure in Congress for a national policy regarding research and development.

Sen. Lloyd Bentsen (D-Tex.), chairman of the Joint Economic Subcommittee on Economic Growth, warns of an increasing tendency in the U.S. to favor the protection of threatened industries over innovative moves into new and risky areas. Over the past 15 years, he says that U.S. companies have found it easier and safer to expand by manufacturing old products than to create new ones.

The Senator, decrying the nation's declining commitment to technological innovation, relates the drop in R&D spending to the decline in export sales. From 1953 to 1964 the annual R&D spending rate increased at a 12% clip and the balance of trade surplus in 1964 was \$6.1-billion. From 1964 to 1971, R&D spending increased at a rate of five per cent and the 1972 surplus became a \$6-billion deficit.

## **Environmentalists are gunning for PCBs**

If the Environmental Protection Agency succeeds in pushing through its proposed effluent-discharge standards for polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), it may cost industry, and eventually the consumer, \$500-million a year. The cost will come from less efficient capacitors and transformers, which require more energy to produce. The extra energy would probably eat up 35-million barrels of oil a year, EIA says.

PCBs are compounds produced by replacing hydrogen atoms in biphenyls with chlorine atoms. They are used as fluid electrolytics in capacitors and in large electric utility transformers. Major advantages are their

fire retardant qualities and desirable chemical qualities.

The proposed alternative chemical substitutes are not fire retardant and are not as safe and reliable. Also to get equivalent performance, capacitors and transformers made with the substitute materials will be physically larger.

EIA proposes adoption of two standards, one for Monsanto's PCBs, which are sold only to transformer and capacitor manufacturers, and one for imports which are not as biodegradable as American products.

The trade association argues that with over 200 variations of PCBs with differing characteristics they can't justifiably be lumped under one standard. EIA says the proposed standards are "unnecessarily stringent, practically unattainable and legally indefensible."

## **Avionics contract gets field performance clause**

The Air Force has awarded the first large avionics production contract within the Defense Dept. with a Reliability Improvement Warranty—a clause that holds the contractor responsible for the field performance of the equipment for a specified period of time. The \$14.6-million contract with Rockwell International's Collins Radio calls for an initial 1000 solid-state AN/ARN-118 (V) tactical air navigation Tacan units with options for 7000 more. The new units have an air-to-ground range of 390 nautical miles and an air-to-air range of 200.

**Capital Capsules:** The National Science Foundation has been reorganized. The present Research Directorate now becomes three directorates: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences; Astronomical, Earth and Ocean Sciences; and Biological and Social Sciences. Functions of the Research Applications Directorate are unchanged, as are existing procedures, such as submitting proposals. . . . The Energy Research and Development Administration has awarded \$1.4-million in contracts to General Electric, Westinghouse and Spectrolab to study designs of terrestrial photovoltaic electric power systems. . . . The Air Force is soliciting manufacturers to to use an Air Force patented process to produce high reliability nickel-cadmium batteries and nickel hydroxide electrodes for nickel-hydrogen batteries. Sources are also sought to conduct exploratory development on octave bandwidth YIG-tuned oscillators in the 4-to-10-GHz range. . . . Companies planning to export technology vital to the national interest no longer have to file a report with the East-West Foreign Trade Board. Since the same information is included in the application for export licenses the Board has decided that this will be sufficient. . . . The Navy will hold a briefing on SIRC—Shipboard Intermediate Range Combat System—on Aug. 19 at the Naval Surface Weapons Center in Silver Spring, MD. SIRC is an integrated, detection-to-kill, modular combat system for the mid-1980s and beyond for defending surface ships. . . . The Federal Council for Science and Technology has published a directory on Federal technically oriented programs. Called the "Directory of Federal Technology Transfer," it describes programs, agency contact points, and technical support resources of 43 agencies of the Federal government. Copies sell for \$4.30 through the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. . . . A low-cost, advanced flight control system for general aviation aircraft in which about one-third of the control surfaces are controlled by a new automated avionics system is being tested by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration in a Beechcraft Model 99 commuter aircraft.

# If you can't bring your troubleshooting into your lab, roll Tektronix TM 500 to the problem.

- digital multimeters
- counters
- generators
- amplifiers
- power supplies
- oscilloscopes
- a blank plug-in for your own circuitry
- and more



The TEKTRONIX Rollabout Configuration of TM 500 modular instruments helps you conveniently take your test and measurement "laboratory" right to the problem . . . whether it's routine maintenance, calibration, repairs, QC or production testing, or whatever. TEKTRONIX TM 500 modular instruments are designed to fulfill your needs in such widely divergent areas as: computer circuitry and data handling equipment, numerically controlled machines, laboratory instrumentation, communications equipment, and medical instrumentation.

The modular Rollabout Configuration provides up to six operating test and measurement instruments, which you can tailor from a growing line of 29, plus the TEKTRONIX portable or plug-in oscilloscope of your choice . . . all on a SCOPE-MOBILE<sup>®</sup> cart. TM 500 modular instruments can work together through a common interface circuit board within their mainframe enclosures, and they can also function totally independently. Some are general purpose, such as DMMs, some are highly specialized, such as those for oscilloscope calibration. They comprise a test and measurement system that is difficult to duplicate with "monolithic" instruments.

The TM 500 Product Line is a growing, compatible family of 29 plug-in modular instruments, accessories, and one,

three, four, and six-compartment mainframes providing the common power supply. The modular Rollabout Configuration can accommodate two TM 503, 3-compartment mainframes. Select the plug-ins from 11 signal sources, 5 counters, 2 digital multimeters, 5 power supplies, 3 signal processors, 1 oscilloscope, and an X-Y monitor. There's also a blank plug-in kit to make it more convenient for you to assemble the specialized circuits you require. A TM 500 modular Rollabout Configuration lets you take the instrumentation you need where you need it.

Find out what TM 500 instrumentation can do for you. Send for the TM 500 Booklet A-3072 with full specifications and suggested selections of instruments for typical applications. Or contact your local Tektronix Field Engineer for a demonstration of how TM 500 instruments can solve your needs. Write to Tektronix, Inc., P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, Oregon 97077. In Europe write Tektronix Limited, P.O. Box 36, St. Peter Port, Guernsey, Channel Islands.



**TEKTRONIX<sup>®</sup>**

committed to  
technical excellence



# STOP!

GO BACK  
TO INSIDE  
FRONT  
COVER

KEEP

**Electronic  
Design**

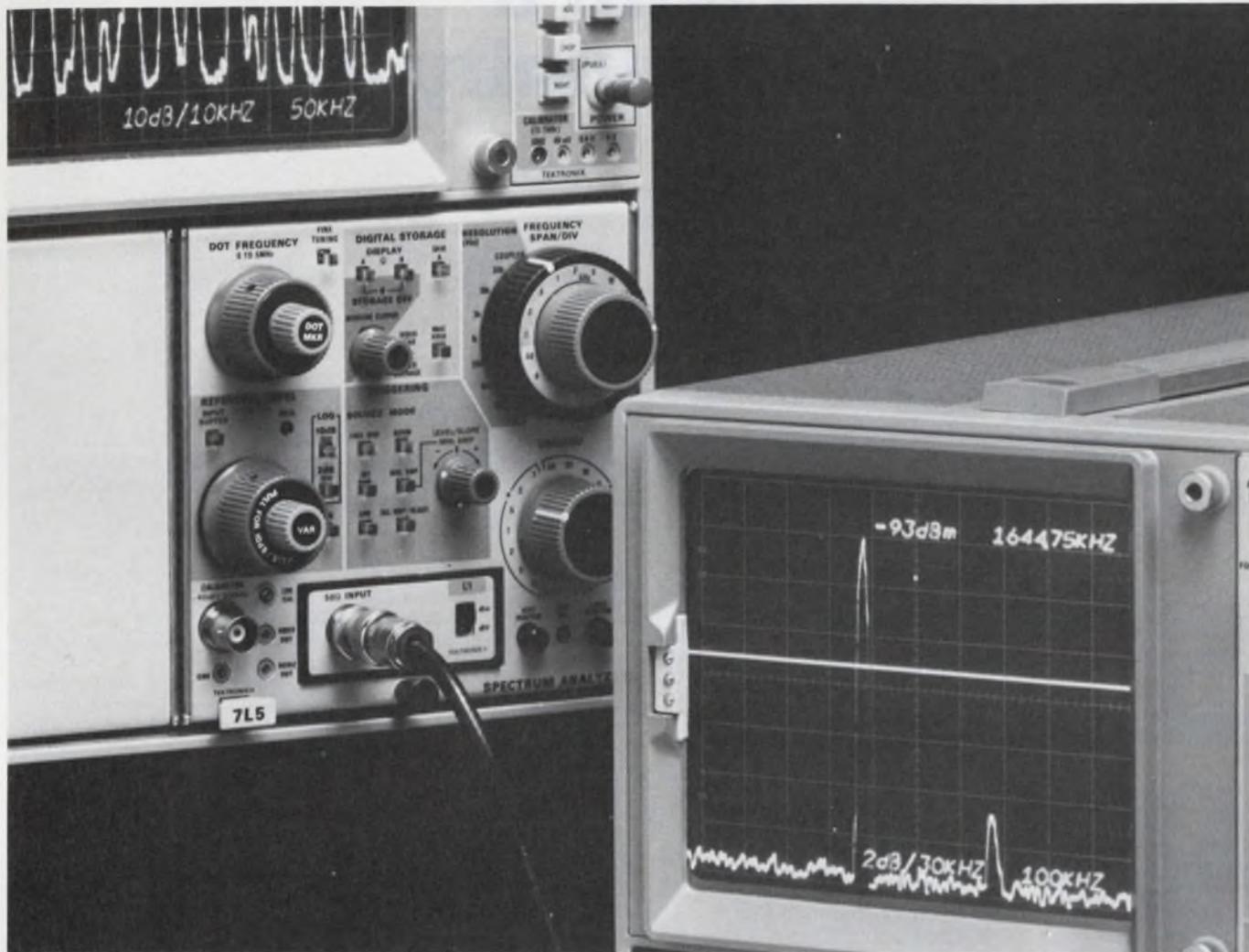
COMING YOUR  
WAY IN

# '76

Your FREE subscription to Electronic Design has expired. Once you're off our list it takes months to get back on. All you have to do is fill in and mail the FREE RENEWAL APPLICATION FORM bound inside the front cover of this issue. If you DO IT NOW your subscription to Electronic Design will continue without interruption throughout 1976.



# A new spectrum analyzer— you set center frequency with 6-digit resolution—and it stays there.



The new 7L5 5-MHz spectrum analyzer has exceptional frequency accuracy, stability, and 6-digit resolution thanks to a combination of synthesizer and digital technology.

Operation is easy with crt readout of display parameters and with sweep time and resolution automatically optimized for each span position.

7L5 performance characteristics include: 80-dB on-screen dynamic range, 10-Hz resolution, and absolute calibration in dBm, dBV, or volts. The reference level is set and read out in 1-dB steps over the range of -128 dBm to +21 dBm (with L1 50 $\Omega$  plug-in module).

7L5 digital storage provides clean, easy-to-see, easy-to-photograph displays with any 7000-Series crt readout mainframe.

Choose from these display and storage modes:

- Display peak or average of signal with continuously variable threshold shown by crt cursor.

- Store maximum levels of time varying signals.

- Split memory into A and B sections for comparing signals.

- Bypass digital storage for conventional display.

7L5 Spectrum Analyzer (requires plug-in module)	\$4,200
L1 Plug-in Module (50 $\Omega$ )	300
L2 Plug-in Module (75 $\Omega$ )	300
7603 Oscilloscope (suggested mainframe)	1,700

Ask for a demonstration or more information. Write: Tektronix, Inc., Box 500A, Beaverton, Oregon 97077. In Europe, write: Tektronix Limited, P.O. Box 36, St. Peter Port, Guernsey, Channel Islands.

U.S. Sales Prices FOB Beaverton, Oregon



**TEKTRONIX®**  
committed to  
technical excellence

# HiNIL Interface

## Prevent CMOS latch-ups and failures with a high noise immunity logic I/O.

CMOS systems are subject to latch-ups and failures in the field because of high voltage transients, static charge and improper field maintenance procedures. Moreover, due to their increased output impedance, CMOS is more susceptible to transient errors than corresponding bipolar logic.

A simple solution to these problems is to use Teledyne's bipolar High Noise Immunity Logic (HiNIL) as the system I/O interface. The I/O design approach shown in Figure 1 has solved these problems in applications such as business equipment, industrial controls and electronic games. The HiNIL interfaces protect the delicate CMOS inputs with a rugged bipolar "front end" not susceptible to CMOS failure modes. Also system noise immunity is maximized, and the HiNIL output devices provide direct, high current logic drive of relays, displays and long lines.

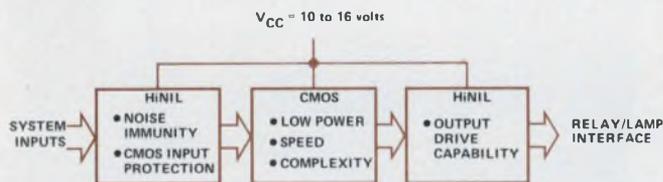


Figure 1. HiNIL input interface protects CMOS inputs while HiNIL outputs directly drive long lines and peripheral devices

The two families are directly compatible at the 10 to 16 volts  $V_{CC}$  range. The designer can take full advantage both of HiNIL's capabilities and of CMOS' low power dissipation, supply voltage flexibility and improved noise margin at higher supply voltages.

Parasitic SCR latch-up is an all too common CMOS malfunction. Large noise transients and DC input levels below ground or above  $V_{CC}$  could force CMOS input diodes into forward conduction, causing SCR action in the four-layer diodes formed by the diode and parasitic p-n substrate junctions. This condition leads to device latch-up, increased  $I_{CC}$  current and, when current is not limited, to gate destruction. Maximum protection can be obtained by using

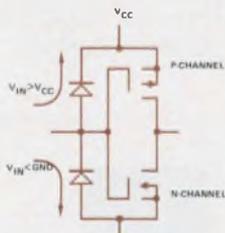


Figure 2A. CMOS latch-up causes

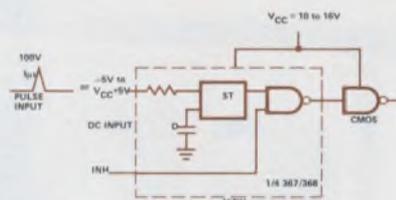


Figure 2B. HiNIL input protection

HiNIL Schmitt triggers. They prevent latch-up at DC input levels from  $-5$  volts to  $V_{CC} + 5$  volts and suppress 100 volts transients as wide as  $1\mu\text{sec}$  (Figure 2).

HiNIL inputs on plug-in cards will protect a CMOS system from problems associated with "on power" fault isolation, a widely used TTL system maintenance method. Plugging CMOS into powered connectors has led to latch-up failures because it allows inputs to see logic "1" signals before  $V_{CC}$  rises on the card. The failure is frequently catastrophic if input current is not limited.

HiNIL's lower output impedance and DC noise margin of 3.5 volts ignore large voltage noise transients that can cause CMOS logic errors. Also, static charges large enough to rupture CMOS oxide regions are often generated in dry environments by movement of materials and users. A HiNIL input gives more immunity to static and maximizes noise protection.

### Examples of HiNIL Interface Devices

301 Dual 5-Input Power Gate	65mA relay or lamp driver
302 Quad Power NAND Gate (OC)	
323 Quad NAND Gate (OC)	Input noise protection plus open-collector pullup to other logic levels
332 Hex Inverter (OC)	
334 Strobed Hex Inverter (OC)	
350 8-Bit Multiplexer	Drive longer lines than TTL with 10X noise immunity ( $I_{OH} = 12\text{mA}$ )
351 Dual 4-Bit Multiplexer	
361 Dual Input Interface	361 directly connects HiNIL to DTL/RTL/TTL
362 Dual Output Interface	362 and 363 connect DTL/RTL/TTL to HiNIL
363 Quad Output Interface	
367 Quad Schmitt Trigger	Suppress 100V/1 $\mu\text{s}$ spikes, protect CMOS
368 Quad Schmitt Trigger (OC)	decode switches, etc.
380 BCD to Decade Decoder	
381 BCD to Decade Decoder (OC)	Provide decode/drive for lamps, LEDs, gas discharge displays, etc.
382 BCD to Decade Decoder	
383 BCD to 7-Segment Decoder	
390 Interface Buffer Series	250mA HiNIL driver series will be available soon.

HiNIL reliability insurance costs little since the I/O circuits—unlike filters and shielding—generally replace other logic and drive circuits. So, don't wait until your new CMOS system runs into costly problems in the field. We'll show you how to build foolproof low-power systems. Call or write today for HiNIL application notes and specifications.

# TELEDYNE SEMICONDUCTOR

1300 Terra Bella Avenue, Mountain View, California 94043 Tel: (415) 968-9241 TWX: 910-379-6494 Telex: 34-8416

ENGLAND: Heathrow House, Cranford, Hounslow, Middlesex. Tel: (44) 01-897-2503 Telex: 851-935008

WEST GERMANY: Albert Gebhardtstrasse 32, 7897 Triengen, Tel: 7741-5066 Telex: 841-792-1462

JAPAN: Nihon Seimei-Akasaka Bldg. (3F), 1-19, Akasaka 8-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107, Tel: 03-405-5738 TWX: 781-2424241

Additional offices in West Germany, Hong Kong and the United States. Representatives and distributors worldwide.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 35

# The man who was never wrong

I used to think that arrogance was inversely proportional to a man's competence. I was wrong; competent people can be arrogant, too. My view was colored by Harry, an engineer who had more jobs than he could remember. Harry was good and, if you weren't certain, you had merely to ask him. There was nothing that he couldn't justify with the most cogent logic.

Harry was, in fact, one of the brighter engineers. But he was sloppy. He made lots of mistakes that could have been avoided with some care. If you showed him his mistakes, he always came out clean. He changed the subject; he gave a logical justification for the errors; or he blamed someone else, usually his technician.

When Harry lost a job, that was always someone else's fault: he had been knifed by someone playing company politics; the chief engineer was stupid and didn't recognize Harry's genius; people didn't like his showing up the ineptness of others; or somebody was making room for the boss' nephew.

Clarence was different. Clarence never lost a job; he owned the company. Like Harry, he never made mistakes. When he initiated design changes that made equipment blow up, he laced into his engineers for their stupidity. When his salesman made realistic sales forecasts, he boosted their sales quotas because, of course, his salesmen were simply lazy. And he raised hell when they didn't make the new quotas. When Clarence visited customers, he tried to show some humility, but couldn't quite succeed. Not surprisingly, he lost customers. These losses, of course, were always the fault of his inept salesmen or blundering engineers.

Clarence often harasses his staff and chews everybody out. He treats them like children and teaches them "lessons" about business. It's no surprise that Clarence's company is much smaller than it could have been.

But Clarence, like Harry, is extremely bright. So his company may survive. The unfortunate thing is that Harry and Clarence are completely unaware of the damage caused by their arrogance. Neither knows he's arrogant. Either could instantly justify every move and every decision with inexorable logic. They simply can't see what they're doing.

Can the rest of us?



A handwritten signature in dark ink, which appears to read "George Rostky". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

GEORGE ROSTKY  
Editor-in-Chief

We know you have more important things to do with your time than filling out forms. But once a year we're required to re-verify the qualifications of everyone who wants to continue his free subscription. Please take a moment now to fill out the form tucked inside the front cover. We promise we won't bother you again until next year.

**Breakthrough in mass termination.**

# **Lower-cost coaxial ribbon cable assemblies. In any length.**

**New AMP coaxial ribbon cable  
is just that—true coax in ribbon  
form. With no compromises.**

**No degradation in system performance.**

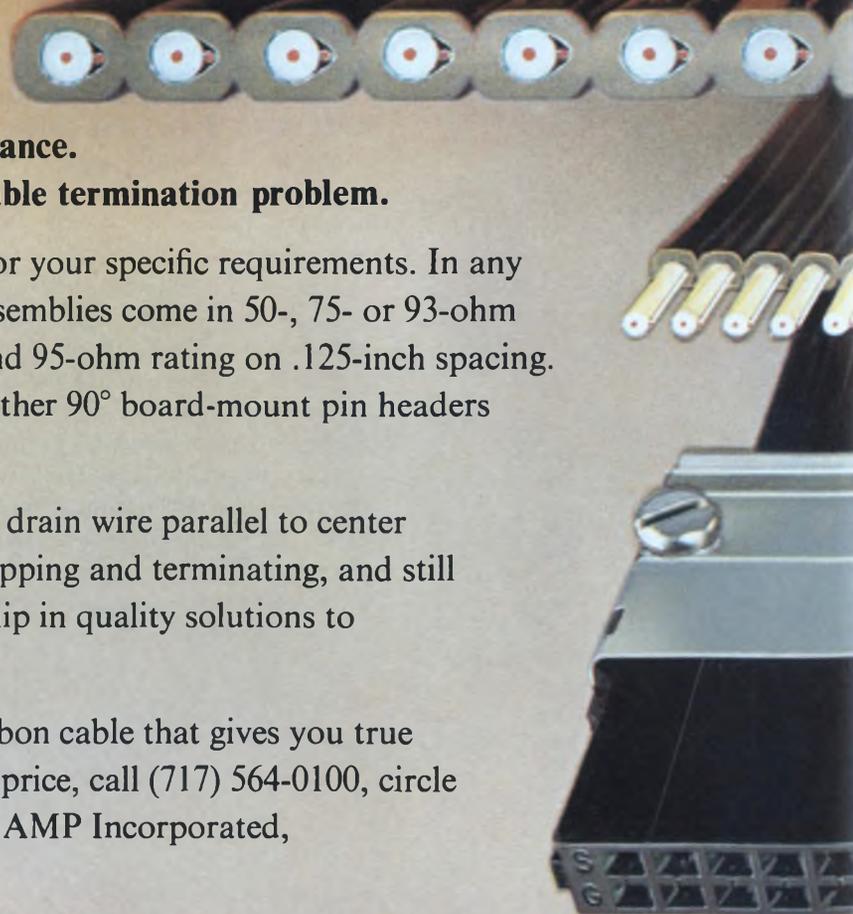
**Solves the long-existing coaxial cable termination problem.**

*We can provide complete assemblies for your specific requirements. In any length, with 6 to 26 positions. The assemblies come in 50-, 75- or 93-ohm ratings, on .100-inch grid spacing. And 95-ohm rating on .125-inch spacing. Connectors mate with .025" posts—either 90° board-mount pin headers or I-O posts.*

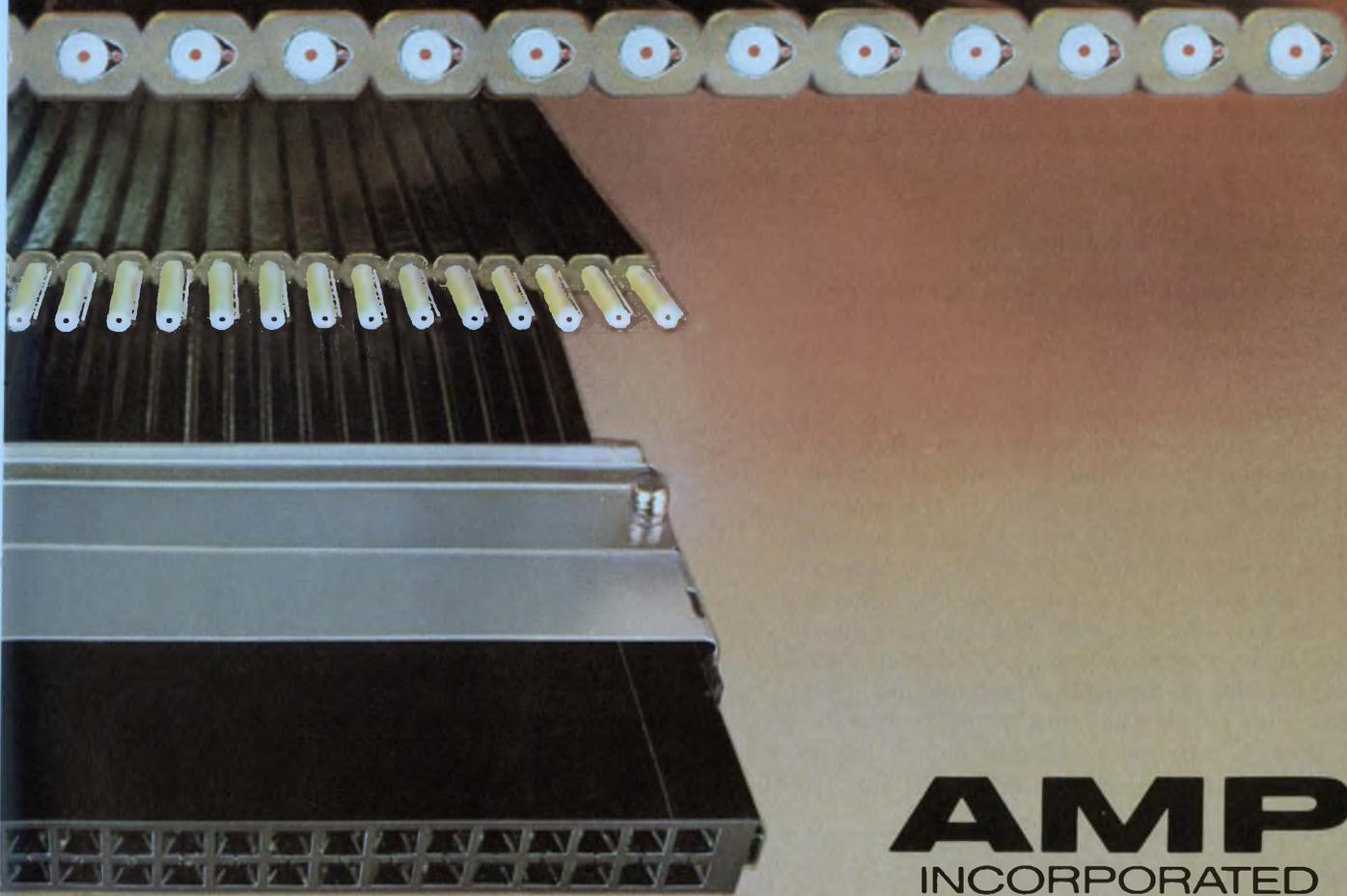
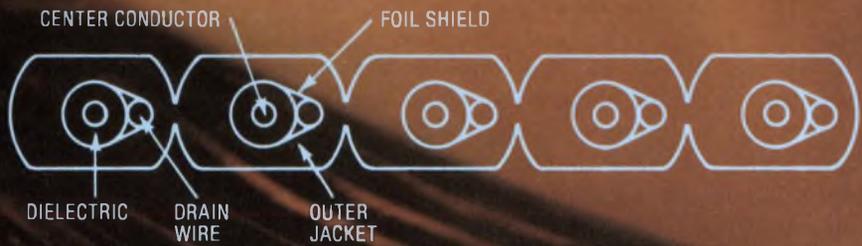
Revolutionary patented concept with drain wire parallel to center conductor, permits low-cost gang stripping and terminating, and still further demonstrates AMP's leadership in quality solutions to termination problems.

For information on AMP coaxial ribbon cable that gives you true coaxial performance, and reasonable price, call (717) 564-0100, circle the Reader Service Number, or write AMP Incorporated, Harrisburg, PA 17105.

AMP is a trademark of AMP Incorporated.



The ribbon is made up of individual coaxial cables, each with a solid center conductor and a foil-wrapped drain wire shield. The drain wire is not spirally wound around the dielectric, but runs parallel with the center conductor. This feature allows the cable to be cut anywhere and yet be consistently and reliably terminated.



**AMP**  
INCORPORATED

# FOCUS

## on Pots and trimmers

Environment, shock, vibration and even testing can shorten the life of a potentiometer or trimmer from millions or hundreds of operations to just one or a few.

The expected life is just one of the many factors that must be considered when you select and use a pot or trimmer. Here are some others: temperature coefficient, conformity, linearity, resolution, contact resistance variation, starting torque, backlash, environmental endurance and power rating.

Studying the pot or trimmer data sheet may not give you the true facts, even if the numbers are guaranteed minimum or maximum specifications. Let's look at some of the different specifications that relate to both pots and trimmers.

### Resistances change with temperature

As the external temperatures change, resistance elements will drift off their specified values. Each element type has a temperature coefficient that the manufacturer specifies. Or does he? Some companies define the tempco over the entire range of the device and might give you a number like 100 ppm/°C. But this number could remain constant over the entire range or it could be 200 ppm/°C in the higher temperatures and only 30 ppm/°C at lower temperatures. Most likely the number you get from the data sheet is an average and can't really be trusted over a narrow range. Check out some units yourself to determine their actual drifts.

Also, make sure the amount of temperature drift doesn't take the resistance out of the tolerance band you need. A drift of, say, 200



Precision bulk-metal trimmer potentiometers, made by Vishay, keep any resistance drift in check with their temperature coefficients of only 10 ppm/°C.



Large and small pots and trimmers by Bourns fill almost any application. There are sealed and unsealed versions in either single and multiturn configurations.

**Dave Bursky**  
Associate Editor

ppm/°C over a 50-C temperature change may alter the resistance enough to cause a failure in the external circuit.

How well does the resistance element conform to the specified linear, or other, characteristic. As the wiper travels along the element, you can check conformity by plotting the transfer function of the pot or trimmer as a graph of voltage vs percentage of shaft rotation. And how does temperature affect the conformity? If the element is made of one material, there should be no difference.

But, wirewound pots may have several types of wire, connected together in one element to form the characteristics you need. Each wire can have a different tempo and thus throw the conformity out of whack as temperatures change.

If you've selected a linear resistance device, how does the manufacturer define linearity? Vendors use several definitions. The Variable Resistive Components Institute (VRCI), 1717 Howard St., Evanston, IL 60202, lists most in standards VRCI-p-100A and VRCI-t-110A. And in standards VRCI-p-200A and VRCI-t-215A the institute describes how to inspect and test precision pots and trimmers, respectively.

The military also has specifications that describe several types of pots and trimmers: MIL-R-22097, 27208, 39015 and 39035 are just a few.

#### Make sure you can set the value

Whether you need a pot or trimmer, you have a choice of single or multiturn shaft capabilities. The multiturn types provide better resolution and settability but, of course, cost more than equivalent single-turn devices.

Multiturn pots and trimmers also have more complex mechanical drive mechanisms. Consider your application carefully, since the cost of a multiturn can range from double to 10 times that of a comparable single-turn unit. And some wiper drive mechanisms are more reliable than others. Ask the manufacturer how many rotations his unit can withstand. Another thing: How many turns do you need? Manufacturers offer a wide variety, from 1 to 40.

Some manufacturers now offer see-through trimmers that let you see the position of the wiper. This permits you to set the value faster and also gives you an initial "feel" for the setting. And you can get other mechanical aids that can indicate wiper position—turns-counting dials and pointers.

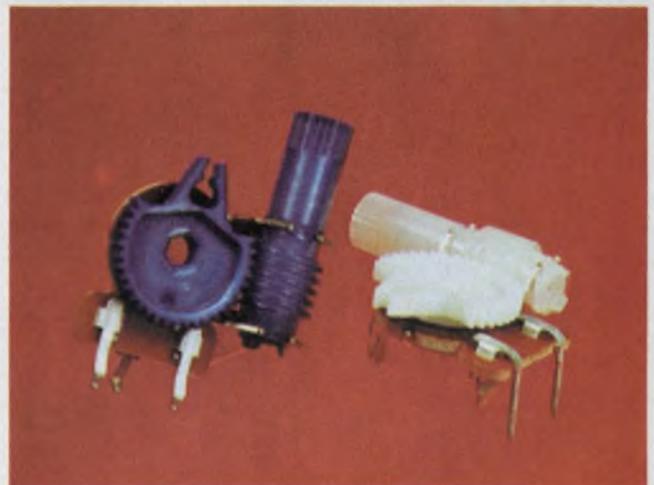
Pot or trimmer resolution depends upon the mechanical drive used, the type of resistance element selected and the shape of the element. For instance, wirewound elements usually produce an output that looks like a staircase—jumping up at discrete values as the wiper arm



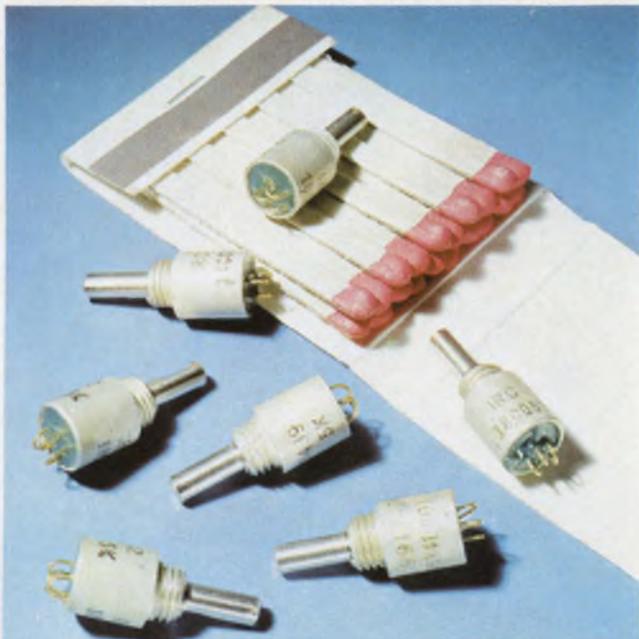
These low-cost carbon trimmers from Stackpole are intended for high-volume applications. But they provide almost no environmental protection for the element.



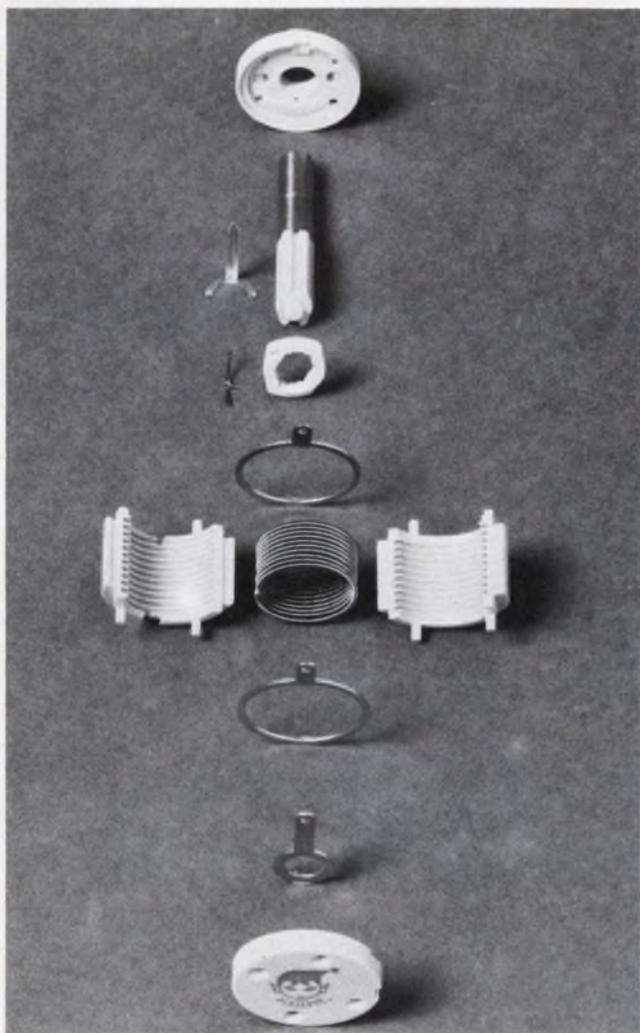
Miniature panel-mounting potentiometers by Amphenol, such as these Model 4201Bs, can handle several watts of power and provide multiturn resolution.



Up to 30-turn resolution is provided by the VA-201 trimmer potentiometers from CTS of Elkhart. The units can be mounted horizontally or vertically.



Ultraminiature panel-mounting potentiometers (Model 9917) from the IRC division of TRW require only 0.33 in. of behind-panel width and handle 0.5 W at 85 C.



A helical resistance element is just one of the parts that makes up a Duncan Pixipot. These units are available with resistances up to 150 k $\Omega$ .

moves from turn to turn. Some companies, though, have overcome this step problem by using a wiper that tracks a spirally wound wire; it doesn't miss any of the winding. This type of system is used in precision multiturn pots.

Another alternative to calibrated dials is provided by decade potentiometers that use thumbwheel switches to set values to within the desired accuracy. However, the mechanical life of the thumbwheel switches is usually far less than the usable life of the resistance elements.

Most element types provide so-called "infinite" resolution—as long as you don't need resistances down in the 0-to-50- $\Omega$  region. In this low area only wirewound elements reliably provide the low resistances.

As a wiper arm moves over a resistance element, how does the contact resistance vary? This error source, commonly called CRV, depends upon the pressure of the wiper against the element and can change the resistance "seen" by the external circuit. Some of the newer pots and trimmers use multifingered wipers that help eliminate some of this variation. An example of a fairly good CRV spec for a multifingered wiper would be 1% of total resistance or 3  $\Omega$ , maximum.

A side benefit of the multifingered wiper is lower noise. As the wiper moves across the element, it generates noise, but by spreading out the wiper contacts, manufacturers have reduced the noise.

Wirewound elements generate the least noise; carbon-composition elements generate the most. The noise is random and stems from several sources: friction and heat generated by the moving wiper, electrical heating due to current flow, and impurities within the element.

The wiper contact wears down the element material as you vary its position. Here's where you can get into trouble. If the pressure is light, you'll have minimal wear, but you'll also have a high value of CRV. Heavier pressure will wear the element faster but will lower the CRV. And the heavier the pressure the more torque needed to turn the adjustment shaft.

#### Adjust the units with care

How many times can you turn the shaft before the pot or trimmer fails? Most precision potentiometers are rated for over a million cycles, commercial pots in hundreds of thousands of operations and trimmers in hundreds of operations.

Precision units such as servo pots must be durable since they must go through hundreds of operations in just a single use. Low cost pots—like those used in stereos and TV sets—are not usually cycled over their full range but are

adjusted over a limited span. They can thus be rated for a lower number of cycles.

Trimmers, on the other hand, are usually set once and then forgotten until it's time to recalibrate the equipment they're used in. They might be adjusted 10 to 20 times over the life of the equipment.

Whether you use a pot or trimmer, you must adjust the resistance with either a rotating knob, screwdriver or sliding knob. If the applied force or torque is too much, it can damage the unit; if too little, it won't move the wiper. Thus you'd like to know what starting torque is needed. If it's not on the data sheet, check with the vendor.

When you set the pot or trimmer, backlash caused by the mechanism changes the pot or trimmer setting by a slight amount. Check the data sheet for the backlash. Small changes in resistance after setting can cause measurement problems or a need for constant readjustment.

Aside from mechanical backlash, there are other problems when you try to return the resistance to a previously set value. Most of the time you'll be able to get within about 0.1% or better without much difficulty on calibrated precision devices and to within 5% on most noncalibrated units. Many companies spec this as settability—and along with a percentage figure they'll tell you how long, at the most, it will take you to set the value. However, every time the wiper moves, the resistance element value changes ever so slightly, as does the surface smoothness of the element and the pressure of the wiper. Thus, returning to a previously set value may not be as easy as you think.

After a pot or trimmer is set, what type of shock and vibration will it encounter? Even the lightest jar can move the wiper slightly. Make sure the shaft or slide doesn't move when the unit bounces. Many painstaking calibration procedures can be wasted if you don't use a locking shaft or some other preventive to keep the shaft from moving.

When the pot or trimmer is mounted on a circuit board, heat from the assembly process or fumes from the solder, flux or cleaner can ruin the element.

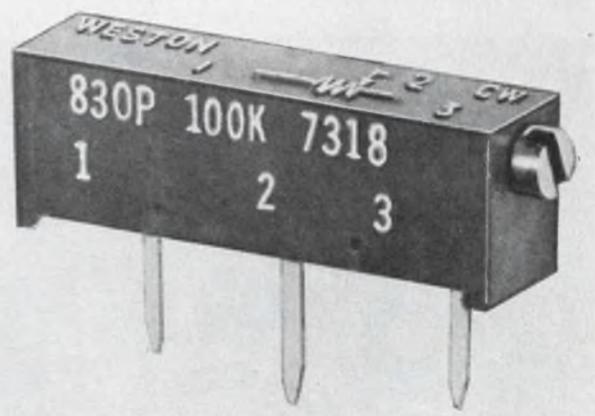
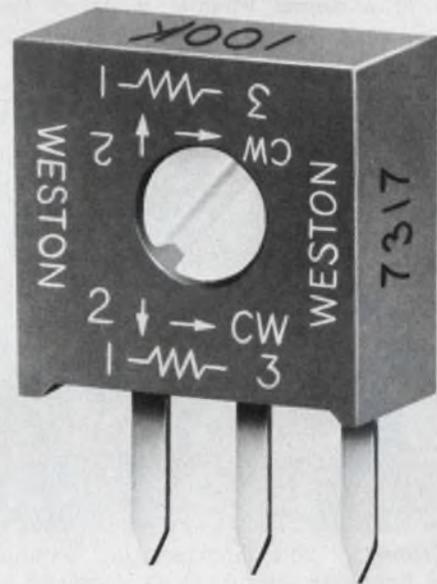
Be sure the pot or trimmer you've selected can withstand the assembly conditions. Some manufacturers may use a solder with a low melting point for element connections within the pot or trimmer. When you solder the unit into your circuit, you may open the connections to the resistance element or loosen them enough so vibration will cause an intermittent open.

There are some types of connections that are fairly immune to typical solder temperatures. These include swage bonding, welding and clip terminations.

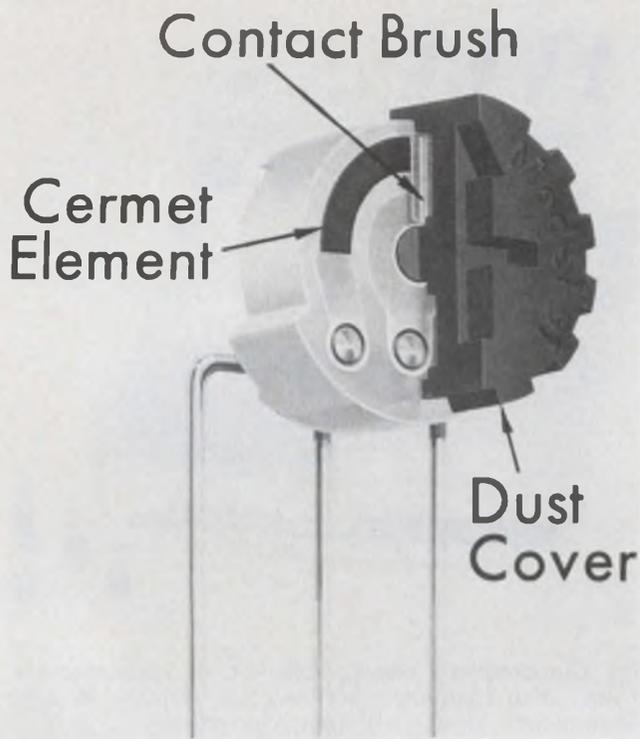
As for the flux or solvent you use, check with



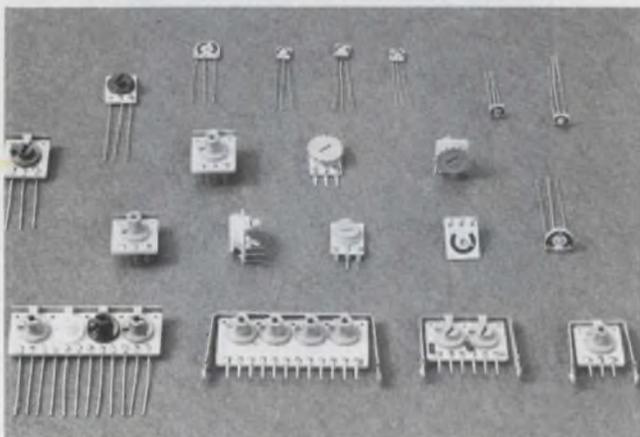
You can prototype any combination of resistance elements, shaft style and on-off switches with the Mod-Pot potentiometer design kit from Allen-Bradley.



Square and rectangular trimmers are just part of Weston's line. The rectangular Model 830P 0.75-in. cermet unit shown costs less than \$1 in 1000 pc lots, and the square unit, Model 840X, less than 60 cents.



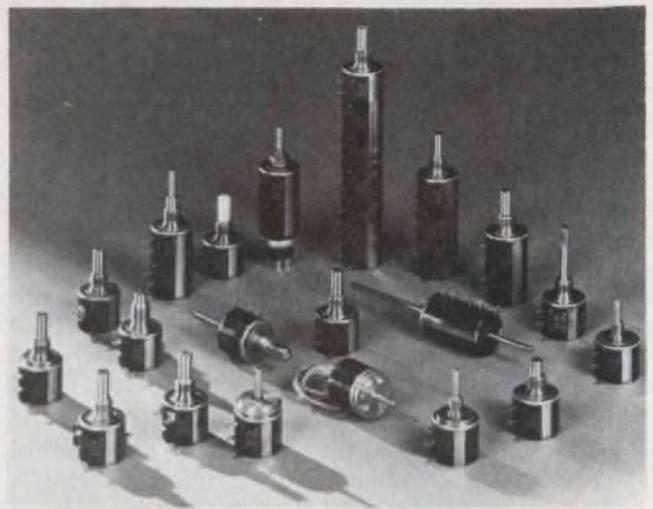
Inside view of a cermet trimmer made by Beckman. This Model 91 is a single-turn cermet device made for mounting onto printed-circuit boards.



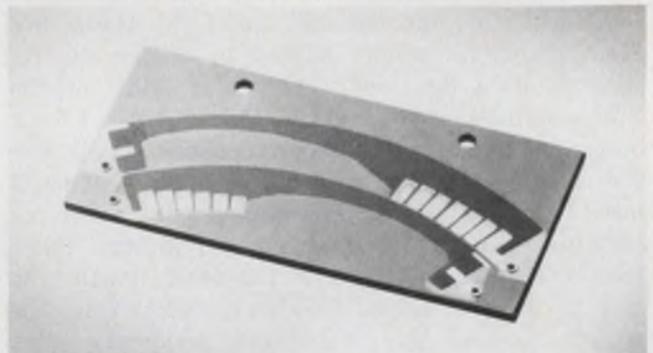
Miniature trimming potentiometers on ceramic substrates from Centralab permit the mounting of multiple units with just a single machine operation.



High-precision potentiometers from Electro-Techniques are available in slide, round and turns-counting styles. You can also get units with locking shafts.



Precision potentiometers from Spectrol are available with many different shaft styles and stacking arrangements. Also, switches can be added to the last element in a stack.



This quadrasonic joystick-panner control element made by Computer Instrument Corp. provides a 90° sine/cosine function and has mechanical travel of 60°.

the manufacturer to find out if it can contaminate the resistance element in unsealed pots or trimmers. The elements are very vulnerable to chemical attack. Even with sealed pots and trimmers, some solvents can get through the air-tight seals or damage the seal material and cause leaks.

#### Know the size you need

Size can be a determining factor when you select a pot or trimmer. For instance, if you need a unit that can handle 2 W or more don't expect to find it in a 0.25-in. square package or a 1-in. rectangular. You'll probably have to use a panel mounting pot. If you need a device with 5-W capability don't expect to buy a carbon composition pot in a 0.5 in. diam. case; wirewound and cermet units can fill this need.

Whether the pot or trimmer is square, rectangular or round, there are limitations on the power-handling capability. The larger the case, the larger the resistance element and the higher the power dissipation capability.

Element type	Parameter	Typical cost	Resistance range available	Power handling capability	Useful frequency range	Mechanical durability	Stability	Resolution capability	Setting ability
Wirewound		10¢ to \$10 +	1 Ω to 200 kΩ	1	6	3	1	3	6
Metal film		\$1 to \$10 +	10 Ω to 500 kΩ	5	1	5	3	1	3
Carbon composition		6¢ to \$1	50 Ω to 1000 MΩ	3	3	1	4	1	2
Carbon film		10¢ to 25¢	100 Ω to 1 MΩ	6	1	6	6	1	4
Conductive plastic		\$1 to \$10	50 Ω to 5 MΩ	4	1	4	5	1	5
Cermet		35¢ to \$5 +	10 Ω to 5 MΩ	2	2	2	2	2	1

Grading scale: 1 = best, 6 = worst  
 The table has been compiled from data supplied by Allen-Bradley, Beckman, Centralab, New England Instrument and Spectrol.

Typical sizes of rectangular trimmers, for instance, have decreased from the 1.25 in. long unit of the 1960s to the 0.75 and 0.5 in. models of today. Square and round trimmers are available in diameters or widths as small as 0.1875 in. Power ratings, of course, run from a few milliwatts for the carbon units to about 1.5 W for the cermet and wirewound trimmers.

Potentiometers have also shrunk in size, but not in capability or power-handling capacity. Cermet elements offer improved power ratings over carbon, and in some cases over wirewound elements. Wirewound pots and rheostats usually have the highest power ratings—you can pack 7.5-W capabilities into round cases with diameters of about 0.5 in. Cermet pots are not too far behind and should be in the 4-to-10-W range in the next few years.

Mounting the pot or trimmer is the next problem.

There are many types of mechanical mounting schemes. Custom mounting is usually available from most manufacturers, but you'll pay dearly for it. First, you'll probably have to commit yourself to a large order; many companies won't talk unless you want 100,000 pieces at between 5 and 50 cents each. Then comes a tooling charge for those custom metal or plastic parts needed to mount the device. Unless your requirements are so exotic that they rule out a standard mounting

scheme, don't go custom. Many companies offer hundreds of mounting options, including different shaft styles for their own pots and trimmers, but you have to scour the catalogs to find what you need.

#### Picking the element taper

The resistance taper of potentiometer elements is another area where exotic requirements can prove expensive. Check the standard types available before you order a custom design. For customs, you'll spend from five to 100 times more.

But choose the standard taper carefully. Make sure both you and the manufacturer agree on exactly what's meant by a certain characteristic—for example, the type of logarithmic function, the number of decades and the percent rotation per decade. There are more variations than can be written for resistive elements; you can get types that conform to the sine, cosine, tangent or any other function that you care to create.

It's easy enough to zap the resistance element—just try using a VOM to measure the resistance of a low-power pot or trimmer. If one lead of the VOM is connected to the wiper and the other to one end of the element, the scale set on ohms  $\times 1$  and you try to measure the minimum resistance of the unit—you can easily end up with a burned out element.

The VOM has an internal power source that generates a current that can reach several hundred milliamps when using the  $\times 1$  setting. This current can generate enough power and heat through the element to open it before the pot or trimmer is ever put in a circuit.

Placing too high a voltage across the element is another fast way to wipe it out. In this case, though, you can cause even more damage. If the voltage is too high it can break down the dielectric material that separates the resistance element from the case or panel in which the unit is mounted. Make sure you don't accidentally set the stage for subsequent shock hazards.

Ground potential differences can also cause unexpected failures. Make sure there are no large differences that can cause dielectric breakdown. If you do have large differences get a unit that is specially designed for high voltages.

When you use a pot or trimmer as a variable voltage divider to supply a large current, the power dissipation along the resistive element may be uneven. The section from the wiper to the end terminal connected to the supply conducts a current that is the sum of the load current and the current through the rest of the element. The power dissipation per unit length of the element is a function of the square of the

## Need more information?

We wish to thank the many companies that provided information for this report. Readers may wish to consult the manufacturers listed below and in Electronic Design's GOLD BOOK for further technical details. (Companies that manufacture pots are noted with a P and those that make trimmers with a T.)

Allen-Bradley Co., 1201 S. 2 St., Milwaukee, WI 53204. (414) 671-2000. (C. Ryder) P, T **Circle No. 401**

Amphenol Connector Div., Bunker Ramo Corp., 2801 S. 25 Ave., Broadview, IL 60153. (312) 345-9000. (C. Kucera) P, T **Circle No. 402**

Astrosystems Inc., 6 Nevada Dr., Lake Success, NY 11040. (516) 328-1600. (G. Shinbrot) P **Circle No. 403**

Beckman Instruments, Helipot Div., 2500 Harbor Blvd., Fullerton, CA 92634. (714) 871-4848. (R. Allen) P, T **Circle No. 404**

Bourns Inc., Trimpot Products Div., 1200 Columbia Ave., Riverside, CA 92507. (714) 684-1700. (B. Todd) P, T **Circle No. 405**

Bowmar TIC Inc., 850 Lawrence Dr., Newbury Park, CA 91320. (805) 498-2161. (D. Gustafson) P **Circle No. 406**

British Radio Electronics Ltd., 927 Gist Ave., Silver Spring, MD 20910. (301) 589-6688. (J. Yonker) P, T **Circle No. 407**

Carter Mfg Corp., Sugar Rd., Bolton, MA 01740. (617) 779-5501. (L. Tedstone) P, T **Circle No. 408**

Centralab Elecs Div., Globe-Union Inc., 5757 N. Green Bay Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53201. (414) 228-1200. (D. MacDonald) P, T **Circle No. 409**

Clarostat Manufacturing Co., Inc., Lower Washington St., Dover, NH 03820. (603) 742-1120. (J. McDevitt) P **Circle No. 410**

Computer Instruments, Potentiometer Div., 92 Madison Ave., Hempstead, NY 11550. (516) 483-8200. (S. Granat) P **Circle No. 411**

CTS Corp., 905 N. W. Blvd., Elkhart, IN 46514. (219) 293-7511. (R. Ramsby) P, T **Circle No. 412**

CTS Keene Inc., 3230 Riverside Ave., Paso Robles, CA 93446. (805) 238-0350. (J. Bell) P, T **Circle No. 413**

CTS Microelectronics Inc., Box 1278, Lafayette, IN 47902. (317) 463-2565. (F. A. Leingang) T **Circle No. 414**

CTS of Asheville, Mills Gap Rd., Skyland, NC 28776. (704) 684-6451. (T. Haney) P, T **Circle No. 415**

CTS of Berne Inc., 406 Parr Rd., Berne, IN 47371. (219) 589-3111. (J. Long) T **Circle No. 416**

Dale Electronics, 1376 28 Ave., Columbus, NE 68601. (402) 564-3131. (B. Klug) P, T **Circle No. 417**

Diplomatic Div., Harry Levinson Co., 1211 E. Denny Way, Seattle, WA 98122. (206) 323-5100. (H. Levinson) T **Circle No. 418**

Duncan Electronics Inc., 2865 Fairview Rd., Costa Mesa, CA 92626. (714) 545-8261. (J. Houdyshell) P **Circle No. 419**

EECO, 1441 E. Chestnut Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92701. (714) 835-6000. (T. Price) P **Circle No. 460**

Electrol Co., Inc., 771 Spring Ln., York, PA 17403. (717) 843-0242. (R. T. Dudley) P, T **Circle No. 420**

Electro-Techniques, 215 Via Del Norte, Oceanside, CA 92054. (714) 757-7770. (W. Galvan) P, T **Circle No. 421**

Enviromarine Systems Inc., 671 Southlawn Dr., Rockville, MD 20850. (301) 340-9326. (R. Gardner) P **Circle No. 422**

E-Systems Inc., Memcor Div., 1320 Flaxmill Rd., Huntington, IN 46750. (219) 356-4300. (A. P. Harris) P **Circle No. 423**

Gamewell Servo Instrument Corp., 235 Lynn St., Baraboo, WI 53913. (608) 356-9095. (R. Osborne) P **Circle No. 424**

Imtronics Ind Ltd., 48 Commerce Dr., Farmingdale, NY 11735. (516) 293-5282. (H. Mayors) P **Circle No. 425**

International Importers, 2242 South Western Ave., Chicago, IL 60608. (312) 847-6363. (S. Davidson) P, T **Circle No. 426**

Litton Systems, Inc., Potentiometer Div., 226 E. 3 St., Mount Vernon, NY 10550. (914) 664-7733. (G. Erbe) P **Circle No. 427**

Mallory Radio Materials, 4242 W. Bryn Mawr, Chicago, IL 60646. (312) 478-3600. (R. H. Merritt) P **Circle No. 428**

Maurey Instruments, 4559 W. 60 St., Chicago, IL 60629. (312) 581-4555. (E. Maurey) P, T **Circle No. 429**

Mecco/Electra Inc., Columbia Rd., Morristown, NJ 07960. (201) 539-2000. (R. J. Gebhardt) T **Circle No. 430**

Micro Dynamics Inc., 9855 Dupree St., So El Monte, CA 91733. (213) 579-1166. (A. Vaughn) P **Circle No. 431**

Milwaukee Resistor, 700 W. Virginia St., Milwaukee, WI 53204. (414) 271-9900. (R. J. Amacher) P **Circle No. 432**

Minelco Div. General Time, 135 S. Main, Thomaston, CT 06787. (203) 283-8261. (P. Famigetti) P, T **Circle No. 433**

New England Instrument Co., Kendall Ln., Natick, MA 01760. (617) 873-9711. (J. Dyne) P **Circle No. 434**

Nichicon (America) Corp., 6428 N. Ridgeway Ave., Chicago, IL 60645. (312) 679-6530. (I. Takeda) T **Circle No. 435**

Ohmite Mfg., 3601 Howard St., Skokie, IL 60076. (312) 675-2600. (F. P. Maiale) P, T **Circle No. 436**

Pelagic Electronics Inc., 174 Lakeshore Dr. E., Falmouth, MA 02536. (617) 540-1200. (C. Tyndale) P **Circle No. 437**

Perkin-Elmer Corp., Main Ave., Norwalk, CT 06856. (203) 762-1000. (P. Hutchinson) P **Circle No. 438**

Pic Design Div., Benrus Corp., Box 335, Benrus Center, Ridgefield, CT 06877. (203) 438-0345. (C. T. Wellman) P **Circle No. 439**

Piher International Corp., 399 Washington St., Woburn, MA 01801. (617) 935-8750. (H. Powell) P, T **Circle No. 440**

Rex Rheostat & Co., 149 Babylon Tpke., Roosevelt, NY 11575. (516) 379-1030. (R. W. Wolpert) P **Circle No. 441**

Sakata International Inc., 651 Bonnie Ln., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007. (312) 593-3211. (G. Lundt) P, T **Circle No. 442**

Samarius Inc., 300 Seymour Ave., Derby, CT 06418. (203) 735-7405. (R. C. Heitz) P **Circle No. 443**

Shigoto Industries Ltd., 350 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10001. (212) 695-0200. (M. Rubin) P, T **Circle No. 444**

Solar Systems, Inc., 8124 Central Park Ave., Skokie, IL 60076. (312) 676-2040. **Circle No. 445**

Spectrol Electronics Corp., 17070 E. Gale Ave., City of Industry, CA 91745. (213) 964-6565. (F. McGeoy) T **Circle No. 446**

Stackpole Components Co., P.O. Box 14466, Raleigh, NC 27610. (919) 828-6201. (P. Ryan) P, T **Circle No. 447**

Subminiature Instruments Corp., 3147 Durahart St., Riverside, CA 92507. (714) 684-7133. (J. F. Shea) P **Circle No. 448**

Systron-Donner Corp., 1 Systron Dr., Concord, CA 94518. (415) 676-5000. (J. White) P **Circle No. 449**

TRW/IRC Potentiometers, 2601 72nd St. N., St. Petersburg, FL 33733. (813) 347-2181. (G. Smith) **Circle No. 450**

Techno-Comp Corp., 7803 Lemona Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91405. (213) 781-1642. (T. Hoerth) T **Circle No. 452**

United Mineral & Chemical Corp., 129 Hudson St., New York, NY 10013. (212) 966-4330. (H. M. Rosenthal) P **Circle No. 453**

Victoreen Instrument Div., 1010 Woodland Ave., Cleveland, OH 44104. (216) 795-8200. (W. McCarthy) T **Circle No. 454**

Vishay Resistor Products, 63 Lincoln Hwy., Malvern, PA 19355. (215) 644-1300. (T. Troianello) T **Circle No. 455**

Vogue Instrument Corp., 131 St. & Jamaica Ave., Richmond Hill, NY 11418. (212) 641-8800. (R. Kaplan) P **Circle No. 456**

Waters Mfg., Inc., 1 Longfellow Center, Wayland, MA 01778. (617) 358-2777. (S. Mazzarini) P **Circle No. 457**

Weston Components Div., Archbald, PA 18403. (717) 876-1500. (F. Butteri) T **Circle No. 458**

Wilbrecht Electronics Inc., 240 Plato Blvd., St. Paul, MN 55107. (612) 222-2791. (J. Wilbrecht) P, T **Circle No. 459**

current passing through it.

And, when you use the pot or trimmer as a rheostat, don't use the rating given on the data sheet unless it is specifically for that application. Only a fraction of the pot or trimmer power rating can be used in the two-terminal mode.

Fortunately, power handling requirements are now dropping with the increasing use of solid-state circuits. Most of the newer active components need less power to do the job of older circuits, and thus need lower ratings on pots and trimmers within the equipment. But this advantage is offset by the need for miniaturization.

### Picking the element material

Pot or trimmer resistance elements can be made from many materials—wire, carbon composition, carbon film, metal film, cermet, conductive plastic and bulk metal are the most common. Each has different electrical and mechanical properties (see table) that best fit widely divergent applications.

Some applications call for extra precautions. Wirewound elements, for instance, have a limited useful frequency range, from dc to about 5 kHz, while cermet and some film elements aren't much use if the required resistance is under 50  $\Omega$ .

No matter which element material you select,

check the element size. Manufacturers use different chemical compositions for their resistance elements, and elements may thus have different sizes or shapes, even if they are all rated for the same resistance or power dissipation. In general, the larger the resistance element, the better the resolution and the higher the power dissipation.

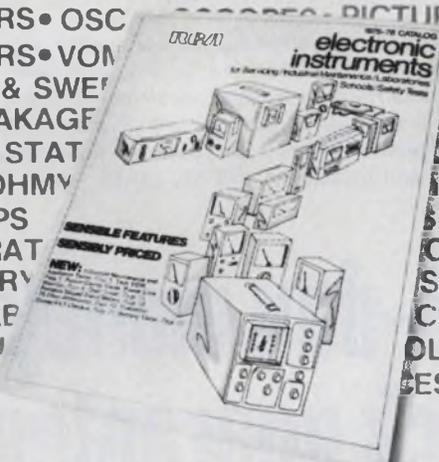
A mix of capabilities is provided by hybrid potentiometers—in these units the wiper path of a wirewound element is coated with a conductive film, such as plastic or metal.

These units backstop the catastrophic failure problems that plague film elements. And, they blend the stability of wirewounds with the long life and infinite resolution of the metal film elements.

There are even some wiperless potentiometers available. These devices use variable transformers to handle ac voltages, or a mechanical transducer and conditioning circuitry for dc voltages, or Hall-effect transducers that change resistance depending upon the position of a nearby magnet. Some of these units do, however, require an external power supply to bias the sensor or conditioning circuitry.

And, if you need the ultimate in stability, bulk-metal elements produce trimmers that have tempcos down to 10 ppm/ $^{\circ}\text{C}$  and settabilities to within 0.05%. ■■

APPLIANCE & INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE TESTERS • OSC TESTERS • VOM AF, RF & SWR AC LEAKAGE SOLID STATE VOLTOHMYS ISOTAPS GENERATOR BATTERY PORTABLE AC VOLTS TESTER



electronic instruments  
FOR SERVICE TECHNICIANS LABORATORIES SCHOOLS SAFETY TESTS

REPAIR CASES  
TRANSFORMERS  
METERS  
ELECTRONIC  
METERS  
& SOUND  
MONITORS  
SUPPLIES  
CURRENT  
COLOR BAR  
ACCESSORIES

## RCA Test Instruments... The broad line for a wide range of applications.

Whether it's for use in consumer or industrial electronics, laboratories, schools, safety tests or for everyday electrical or electronic maintenance, there's an RCA Electronic Instrument for your application.

And you can find out about them all in the new 1975 RCA Electronics Instruments Cata-

log. It's yours free for the asking. Just contact any one of the more than 1,000 RCA Distributors worldwide. Or write RCA Distributor and Special Products Division, Cherry Hill Offices, Camden, N.J. 08101.

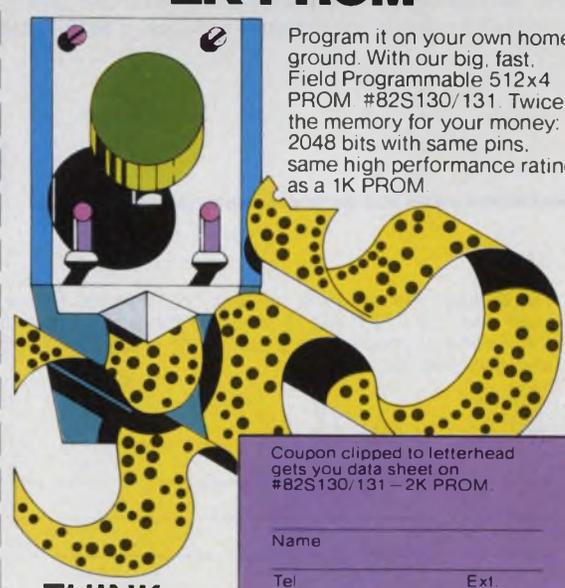
**RCA** Electronic Instruments

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 37

ELECTRONIC DESIGN 17, August 16, 1975

MEMORY SERIES No. 1

## THE DO-IT-YOURSELF 2K PROM



Program it on your own home ground. With our big, fast, Field Programmable 512x4 PROM #82S130/131. Twice the memory for your money: 2048 bits with same pins, same high performance rating as a 1K PROM.

Coupon clipped to letterhead gets you data sheet on #82S130/131 - 2K PROM.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel \_\_\_\_\_ Ex1 \_\_\_\_\_

**THINK**  
**Sinnetics**

311 E. AROQUES SUNNYVALE CALIF 94086

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 38

# The best talents in your business can be bought...

## PRACTICAL DESIGN FOR ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATABILITY

edited by ROCCO FICCHI

A complete guide to electromagnetic compatibility for electronic systems and equipment. Includes the current techniques for analyzing, predicting, controlling and reducing unwanted signals, along with numerous charts, graphs and nomographs. Recent advances in filtering and shielding, and exhaustive treatment of the special problems encountered in computers, semiconductors and solid-state devices. #5685-0, \$17.20

## PRACTICAL VALUE ANALYSIS METHODS

by JOHN H. FASAL

This step-by-step guide transforms sophisticated VA-VE theory into concrete techniques and methods enabling you to literally take apart and scrutinize every facet of your operation—streamline everything from product costs to worker efficiency. An unlimited planning tool in the hands of today's ambitious executive or manager. #5845-4, \$13.75

## MODERN DATA COMMUNICATION

by WILLIAM P. DAVENPORT

An on-the-job handbook mapping out the latest techniques, systems and services for the most efficient data transmission. Includes simplified coding techniques; ways of dealing with distortion, distraction, interference; efficiency and control techniques; modulating and multiplexing methods; and advice on using today's commercially available services. #5810-1, \$10.30

## BASIC TELEPHONE SWITCHING SYSTEMS

by DAVID TALLEY

Offers the full array of switching techniques—from the early step-by-step type, through the common electro-mechanical group, to today's sophisticated electronic system. Special attention given to the No. 1 ESS type being installed by many companies. Here's a versatile, clearly-written handbook for the engineer, executive, and trainee alike. #5750-4, \$6.60

## RELIABILITY, MAINTAINABILITY AND AVAILABILITY ASSESSMENT

by MITCHELL O. LOCKS

All the techniques and formulas you need for calculating the reliability, maintainability and availability of your repairable and non-repairable systems and components. You'll find sample models using point and interval values, and time-to-failure and time-to-repair data; binomial and other bernoulli-type distributions; simplified goodness-to-fit techniques, and much more. #9204, \$15.95

## VIBRATION AND ACOUSTIC MEASUREMENT HANDBOOK

edited by MICHAEL BLAKE & WILLIAM S. MITCHELL

This giant, field-tested, 680-page manual enables you to master today's vibration equipment and techniques—shows you how to spot up to 90% of equipment problems months in advance and take corrective action before trouble starts. Uses scores of actual industrial problems and solutions in outlining specific procedures and techniques. #9195, \$34.50

# on a 15-day money-back guarantee.

**I'm buying!** Please send me the books listed below to read and use FREE for 15 days. At the end of that time I will send payment, plus postage, or return the book(s) and owe nothing.

Number	Title	Price
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
TOTAL		_____

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Firm \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_

I want to save money! Payment enclosed. Publisher pays postage. Same 15-day guarantee. 75-50



**Hayden Book Company, Inc., 50 Essex St., Rochelle Park, N. J. 07662**

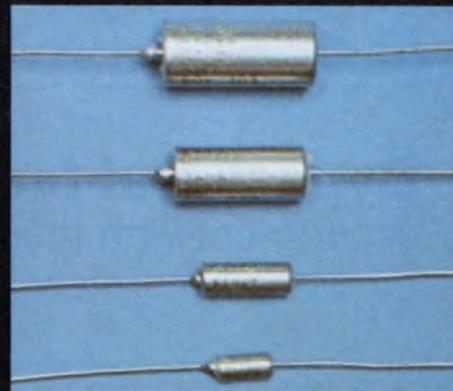
# SOLID PERFORMERS:

Now you can specify absolutely leak-proof, hermetically sealed, solid tantalum capacitors that meet or exceed wet tantalum performance specifications. New MIL-C-39003 CSR33 Capacitors and their KEMET equivalent, T252 Series—the dry ones.

They can't leak. Ever. They generally cost only half as much and are smaller in the same CV rating than hermetic seal wet tantalums. In addition, they excel in temperature stability, low DC leakage, shelf life, reverse voltage tolerance, and are surge current tested for low-impedance applications.

They're available now in four standard tubular case sizes, CV range from 1.2 to 1,000  $\mu\text{F}$ , 6 to 50 volts, for operation from  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Write today for complete data and KEMET cross reference.

Components Department, Union Carbide Corporation, P.O. Box 5928, Greenville, SC 29606; phone: (803) 963-6300, TWX: 810-287-2536, or Telex: 57-0496.



## KEMET® OFFERS YOU MORE.



 **COMPONENTS DEPARTMENT**

KEMET is a registered trademark of Union Carbide Corporation

In Europe: Union Carbide Europe S.A. 5, Rue Pedro-Meylan,  
Geneva 17, Switzerland Phone: 022/47 4411 Telex: 845-22253

## Bypass and feedthrough filters: You needn't experiment with their design. A simple graphic technique provides accurately predictable filter performance.

Circuit engineers need no longer resort to trial and error to design single-element bypass and feedthrough interference filters. Their design has been reduced to the use of a few graphs and some simple ratios. With this technique, even the degrading effects of capacitor lead length on bypass-filter insertion loss is easily determined.

Schematics of both idealized and practical low-pass capacitor filters are shown in Fig. 1. The

**Robert B. Cowdell**, Senior EMI/Tempest Engineer, Collins Radio Group of Rockwell International, Newport Beach, CA 92663.

practical version includes a series inductance to account for capacitor lead length. Insertion-loss curves for the ideal capacitor filter are plotted over a range of normalized frequency ratios,  $F$ , for several values of mismatch ratio  $A$ . And a nomograph solves for cutoff frequencies (Fig. 2).

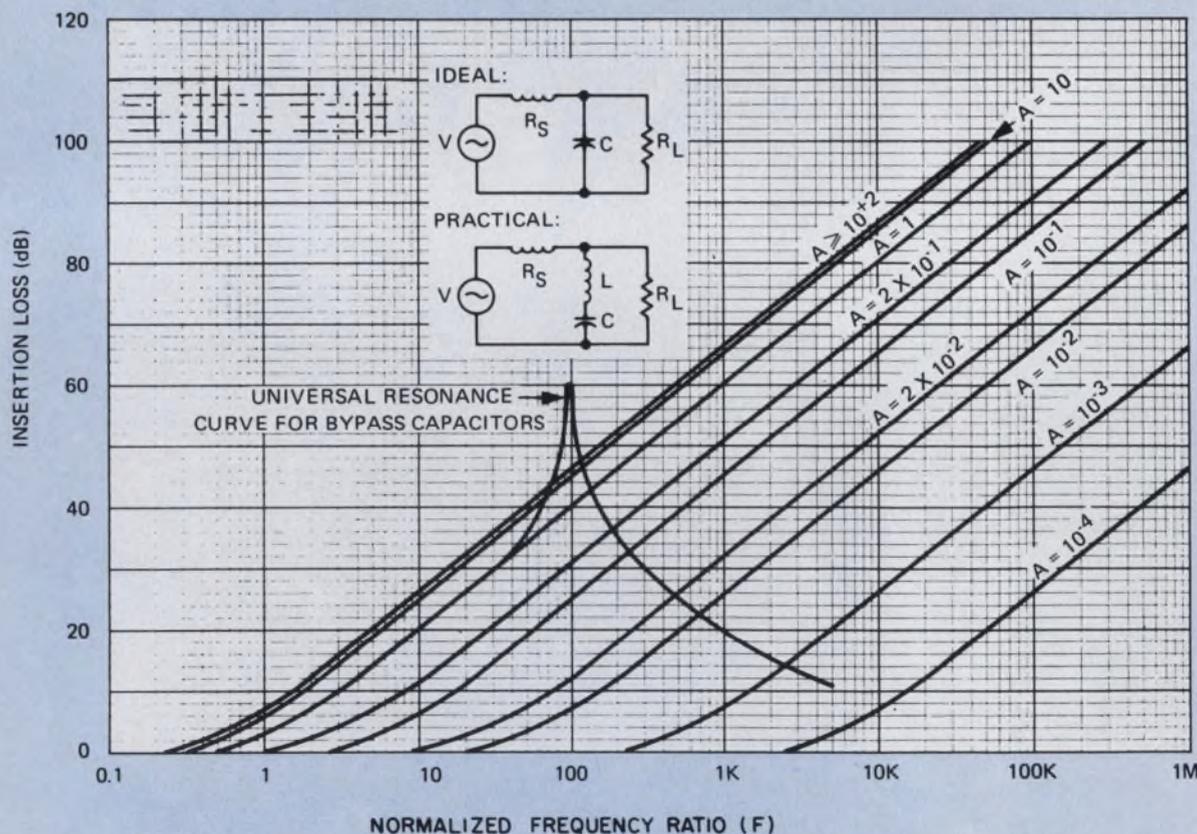
The normalized frequency ratio is

$$F = f/f_0,$$

where  $f$  is the frequency of interest and  $f_0$  is the filter cutoff frequency. The mismatch ratio is

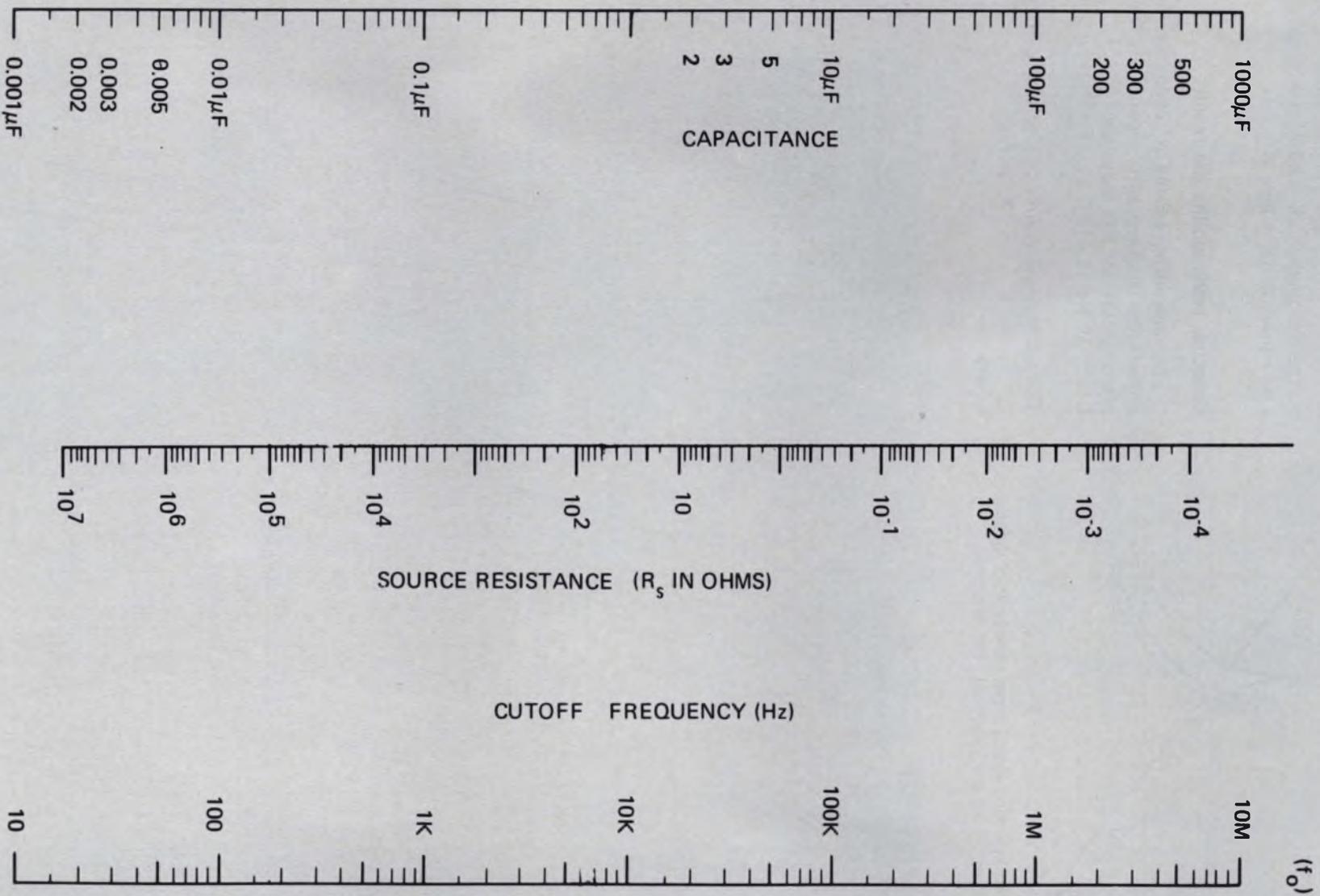
$$A = R_L/R_S,$$

where  $R_L$  is the load resistance and  $R_S$  is the source resistance. And the normalized insertion

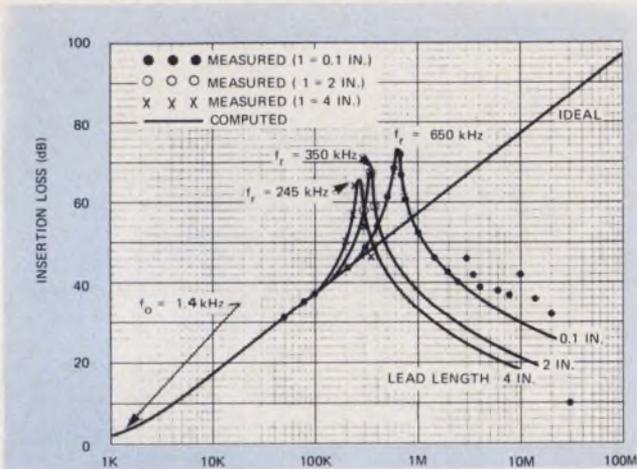


1. A family of normalized insertion-loss curves for idealized bypass circuits and a universal curve to correct for

capacitor lead length enable accurate prediction of the filter's insertion-loss performance.



2. A nomograph simplifies the calculation of a bypass filter's cutoff frequency,  $f_c$ .



3. Computed insertion loss agrees closely with measured results, especially at the practical lead lengths.

loss equation for an ideal capacitor filter is  

$$I.L. = 10 \log \{1 + F^2 [4A^2 / (1 + A)^2]\}. \quad (1)$$

The cutoff frequency, expressed as

$$f_o = 1 / \pi R_s C,$$

is the frequency at which the filter's insertion loss equals 3 dB when  $A = 1$ .

### Capacitor leads modify the results

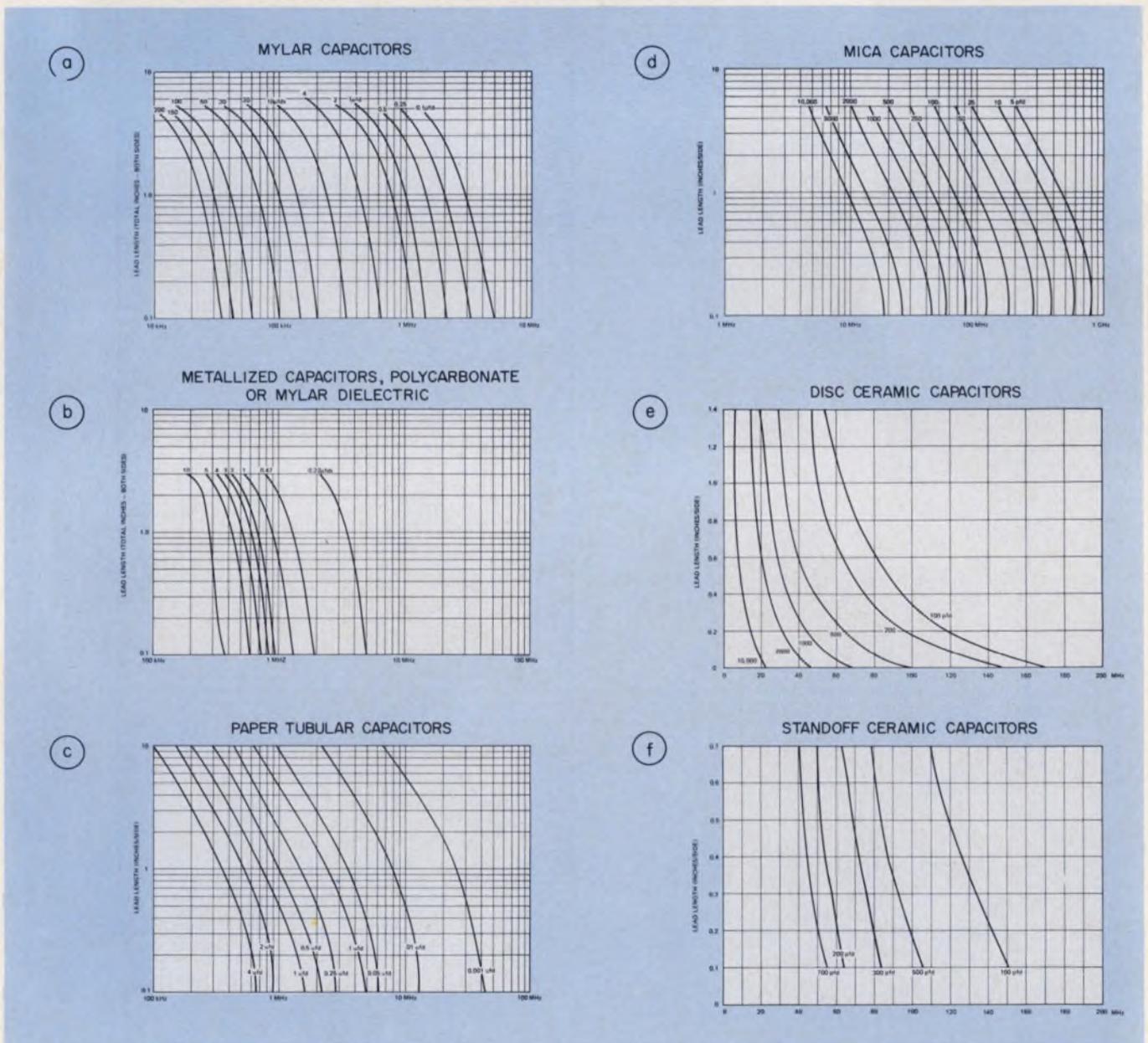
The degrading effects of capacitor lead-length inductance is taken into account in the practical filter circuit by the equation

$$I.L. = 10 \log \{1 + [F^2 / (1 - F_r^2)^2] [4A^2 / (1 + A)^2]\}. \quad (2)$$

The normalized resonant frequency of the filter is

$$F_r = f / f_r,$$

where

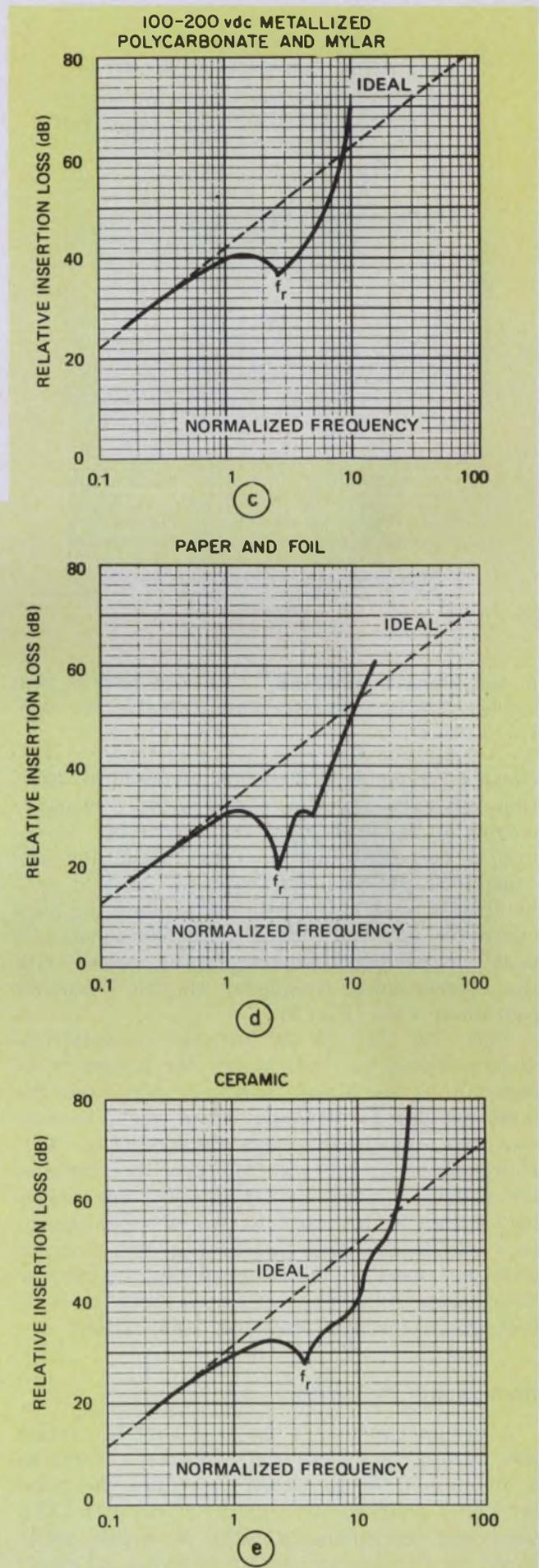


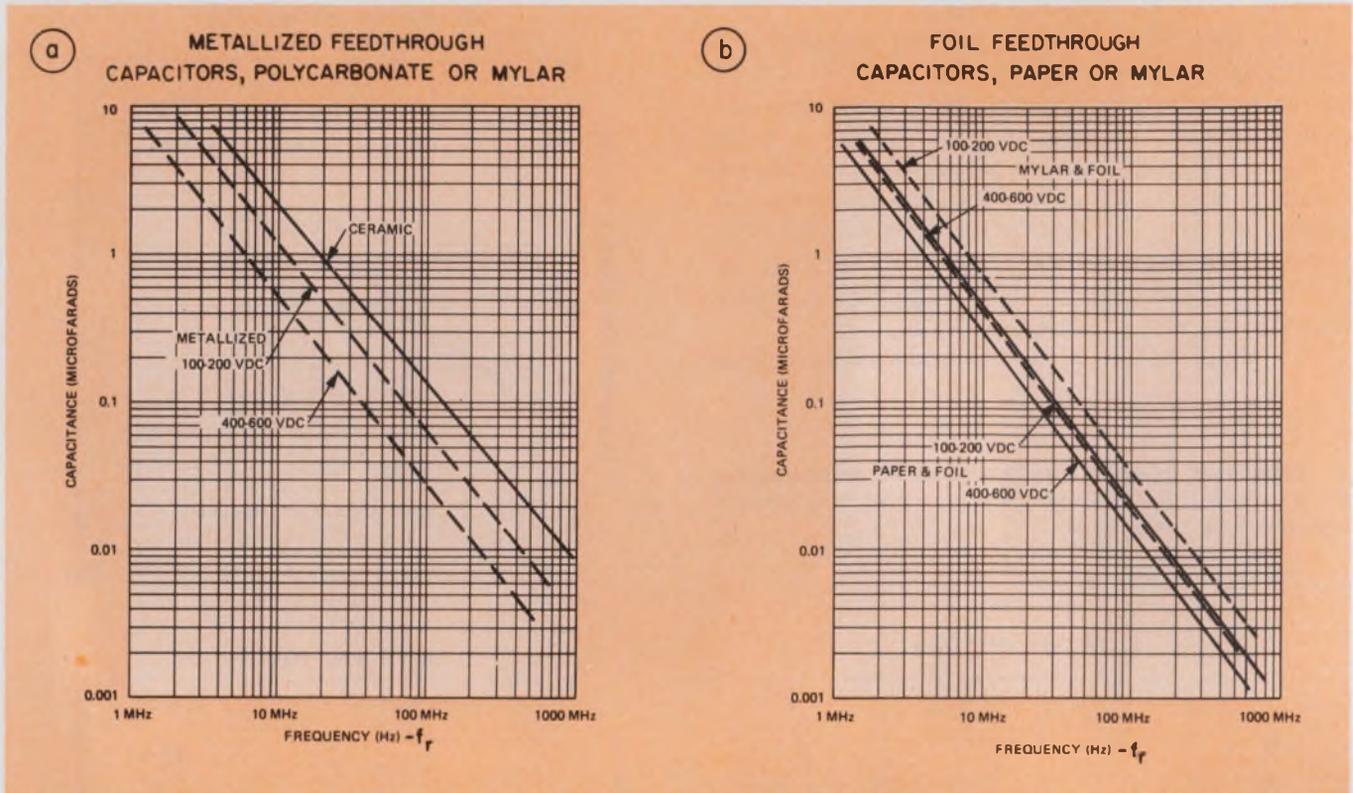
$$f_r = 1/(2\pi\sqrt{LC}).$$

Note that the equations for the practical and ideal cases differ only in the term  $(1-F_r^2)^2$ , which is defined as the universal resonance correction factor. A plot of Eq. 2 for a ratio  $f_r/f_o = 100$  yields the cusp-shaped curve shown superimposed in Fig. 1 on the ideal insertion-loss curve for  $A = 1$ . This curve is universal. The same curve shape is used to correct for lead inductance of all bypass filter capacitance values and any degree of mismatch.

For small values of  $f$ , the universal resonance

5. Normalized insertion-loss resonance correction curves for a variety of feedthrough capacitor types help simplify insertion-loss predictions.





6. Self-resonant frequencies,  $f_r$ , for some types of feedthrough capacitors are dependent upon the capacitors'

curve corresponds to the shape of the ideal insertion loss curve, because the universal resonance correction factor is close to unity. Thus to obtain a corrected insertion loss curve for any capacitor's self-resonant frequency, all that need be done is to shift the cusp curve along the ideal curve for any value of  $A$  until the capacitor's peak, or resonant-frequency point, aligns with the corresponding frequency on the frequency coordinate axis (Fig. 3).

Figs. 4a through 4f provide resonant-frequency values vs. lead length for a variety of capacitor types. Mylar capacitors have been the most popular for low-pass filter work, because they are inexpensive and rugged (Fig. 4a). However, metallized capacitors can save space in low-voltage applications (Fig. 4b). For values larger than  $5 \mu F$  in ac filter work, paper capacitors are often a good choice (Fig. 4c). Ceramic units are used in miniature filters, because of their high volumetric efficiency, and mica is best suited for high-frequency applications.

### Working with the curves

A design example is the best way to explain how to use the curves and nomograph. Suppose a low-pass filter is needed to reduce the noise level on a matched  $50\text{-}\Omega$  line by 57 dB at 1 MHz. Obviously the mismatch ratio,  $A$ , equals unity. From Fig. 1, the intersection of the  $A = 1$  curve

voltage specification. The value of  $f_r$  is used to align the resonance correction curve with the ideal curve.

and the 57-dB loss line yields the normalized frequency ratio,  $F = 700$ . From this ratio, the filter's cutoff frequency is easily calculated as

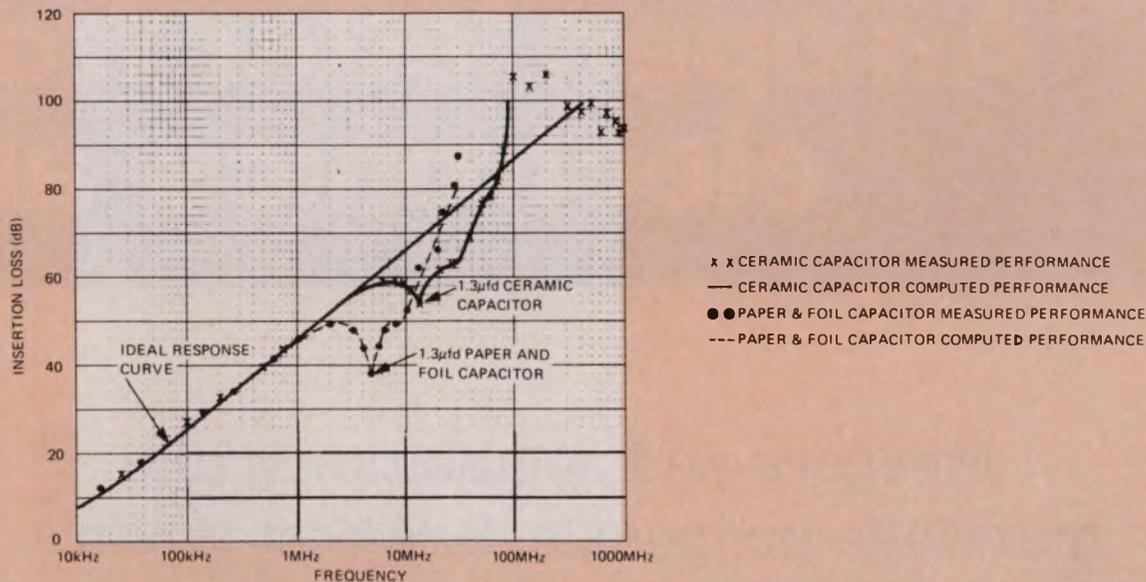
$$f_o = f/F = 1 \text{ MHz}/700 = 1.4 \text{ kHz.}$$

The required capacitor value is found by use of Fig. 2. Place a straight edge through the points  $f_o = 1.4 \text{ kHz}$  and  $R_s = 50 \Omega$  to yield a value  $C = 4.5 \mu F$ .

To obtain a corrected loss curve for this example in terms of actual frequency (Fig. 3), a transparent sheet of seven-cycle semi-log graph paper of the same dimensions as the normalized curve of Fig. 1 is provided with a convenient frequency scale on its x axis. This transparent graph paper is then aligned over the normalized  $A = 1$  curve. The frequency scale of the overlaid graph at  $f_o = 1.4 \text{ kHz}$  is made to correspond with  $F = 1$ . First, the  $A = 1$  curve is traced onto the transparent sheet. Then the universal self-resonant cusped curve is traced, with its resonant, or peak, frequency properly located along the frequency axis and its low-frequency portion coincident with the  $A = 1$  curve.

If a Mylar capacitor is selected to construct the filter, the capacitor's self-resonance can be determined from data provided by the curves on Fig. 4a. For lead lengths of 0.1, 2 and 4 in., the resonant frequencies are approximately 640, 350 and 245 kHz, respectively.

Note that with even an impractically short lead length of 0.1 in., the insertion loss of the



7. Measured and predicted insertion loss for feedthrough capacitors agree closely below 100 MHz.

practical circuit at 1 MHz is less than desired—about 53 instead of 57 dB—because of the resonance correction. Either this lower degree of filtering must be accepted or another capacitor type found that can provide a higher resonant frequency and with longer leads. However, a small disc ceramic capacitor in parallel with the 4.5- $\mu$ F Mylar unit might be an easier solution.

### Feedthroughs have complex properties

A practical equivalent circuit for feedthrough capacitors is complex and results in equations that are difficult to use. Instead, measured and normalized universal resonance correction curves are provided for a variety of capacitor types (Figs. 5a through 5e).

All feedthrough capacitors exhibit at least one resonance point and some as many as three. The first, or lowest frequency, is designated  $f_r$ .

Measured  $f_r$  values for some feedthrough types show a strong relationship between the capacitor's voltage rating and its  $f_r$  (Figs. 6a and 6b). The smaller dimensions of low voltage rated Mylar and paper capacitors, of course, result in lower inductances and higher resonant frequencies. In addition the shapes of the normalized correction curves sometimes change with voltage rating (Figs. 5b and 5c).

By contrast, in bypass filtering a capacitor's voltage rating is not an important factor. For example, as the lead length of a metalized 1- $\mu$ F polycarbonate capacitor is increased from 0.1 to 3 in., the self-resonant frequency of a 50-V unit changes from about 1.3 MHz to 530 kHz, and a 400-V unit covers almost the same range—from 1 MHz to 530 kHz.

As a design example of how to use the feedthrough filter curves, consider a 50- $\Omega$  matched line that requires noise suppression of at least 70 dB between 1.5 MHz and 1 GHz. The line voltage level is 24 V dc. To find the size and type of capacitor best suited for this job, proceed as follows:

- In Fig. 1 for  $A = 1$  and I.L. = 50 dB, find  $F = 300$ .

- Compute  $f_o = f/F = 1.5 \text{ MHz}/300 = 5 \text{ kHz}$ .

- In Fig. 2 with  $R_s = 50 \Omega$  and  $f_o = 5 \text{ kHz}$ , find  $C = 1.3 \mu\text{F}$ .

- Trace on a piece of transparent seven-cycle semi-log paper the ideal response, with  $f_o = 5 \text{ kHz}$  aligned with  $F = 1$  on Fig. 1 (see Fig. 7).

- Consider a 50-V ceramic feedthrough capacitor. From Fig. 10, find  $f_r = 13.5 \text{ MHz}$  for a 1.3- $\mu$ F ceramic capacitor.

Align the resonant dip,  $f_r$  on Fig. 5e to coincide with 13.5 MHz on the ideal response curve for  $A = 1$ , as in Fig. 6. Trace the universal resonance correction curve. The resulting response coincides very closely with the measured response.

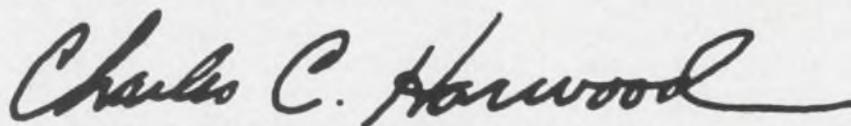
Now consider solving the same problem with a 100-V-dc, 1.3- $\mu$ F paper-and-foil feedthrough capacitor. From Fig. 6b,  $f_r = 4.8 \text{ MHz}$ . The response is now traced from Fig. 5d. This capacitor does not provide the required 50 dB of insertion loss until 9 MHz.

The paper-and-foil capacitor is inadequate because its lower  $f_r$  significantly impairs the insertion loss in the desired frequency range. To achieve 50 dB at 1.5 MHz with a paper capacitor, a very large capacitor value would have to be used to bring its  $f_r$  down to about 0.15 MHz, and its size and weight would be excessive. ■■

# An open letter from electronics and

Mergers and acquisitions, like marriage proposals, fare best when pursued in private. The recent acquisition of Signetics by U.S. Philips Corporation wasn't talked about until it became a fact. Then the announcement naturally prompted a number of questions. We would like to reply to those which have been asked frequently enough to indicate that the answers are of general interest to our friends, customers and vendors.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading "Charles C. Harwood". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style with a long, sweeping underline.

Charles C. Harwood, President  
Signetics Corporation

# Signetics to the business communities.

**(Q) Where does Signetics fit into Philips, anyway?**

**(A)** Signetics is now owned 100% by U.S. Philips Corporation, which is an American company owned by The United States Philips Trust. Consequently, Signetics remains a U.S. corporation. However, it will now benefit fully from the relationship existing between the United States Philips Trust and N.V. Philips Gloeilampenfabrieken, a large public company, active in the manufacture and sales of electronic equipment, electronic components, and other products.

**(Q) Will Signetics now be a captive supplier to Philips Europe, Magnavox, or any other Philips interests?**

**(A)** In a word, no. Where appropriate, Signetics will certainly be a normal, competitive supplier to Philips companies around the world. But not as a "captive" supplier, because Signetics' aim is to serve the world market as a component supplier.

**(Q) Will Signetics be part of North American Philips and perhaps use the North American Philips sales force?**

**(A)** No. Signetics is completely separate and will operate with its own selling organization.

**(Q) Will Philips change top management?**

**(A)** Philips does not plan to, and Signetics' management has committed to remain, and continue functioning in key positions.

**(Q) What is Signetics' financial position?**

**(A)** Despite the economic downturn which has affected its profit and loss, Signetics is in a positive cash flow position. Inventories are in solid shape, and we have unused credit lines. We are well-positioned financially, poised for the upturn in business.

**(Q) Will Philips be infusing capital into Signetics?**

**(A)** Capital will be invested as needed to meet our primary world-wide growth objectives from sources as will be available and required for a sound financial structure.

**(Q) Will Signetics supply the international markets now?**

**(A)** Yes, but keep in mind we are talking about a continuing operation — Signetics is already

supplying the international markets. In fact, we intend to increase sales and services world-wide by also using the N.V. Philips sales and marketing organizations outside the United States.

**(Q) Will Signetics customers see many changes now, due to Philips?**

**(A)** Many changes, yes, but not due primarily to Philips. Signetics has been continually developing a variety of new products and technologies — many recent achievements will come on the market very soon: such as the #2650 microprocessor and the #2604, the 4096-bit Random Access Memory. Signetics' sales force is currently being strengthened, but this is in accordance with previously determined plans. Expanded marketing tools, advertising programs, internal changes to improve service to customers and prospects — all these are underway now. Of course, Signetics anticipates a significant plus through Philips' technological contributions and basic research.

**(Q) Will there be changes in Signetics' price structure for products?**

**(A)** Certainly not because of the acquisition. Signetics' growth, which has been quite substantial, has resulted from a combination of technology, quality, service, and competitive pricing. Neither Signetics nor Philips foresees any departure from the effort to keep improving in all four areas.

**(Q) How will Philips help Signetics?**

**(A)** Philips has a long and intimate understanding of the semiconductor business. They have done an immense amount of research and development in semiconductor devices. Signetics will benefit from this historical work, as well as all future inventions and technological breakthroughs — just as Philips will benefit from Signetics.

**signetics**

811 EAST ARQUES AVE., SUNNYVALE, CALIF. 94086

# Consider using resolvers and synchros

when you design mechanical positioning and sensing systems. They offer important advantages, even in digital applications.

Resolvers and synchros are found in many electromechanical systems that sense position, perform machining operations and do simple calculations. These analog transducers provide infinite-resolution sinusoidal output signals that define the position of a rotating shaft.

There is one essential difference between resolvers and synchros—resolvers provide a two-phase signal while synchros deliver three-phase signals. But you can use either a resolver or synchro, as long as you use a Scott-T network to convert two-phase signals into three-phase or vice-versa. You can also make the sinusoidal outputs of these transducers compatible with digital displays or computers by use of solid-state converter circuits.

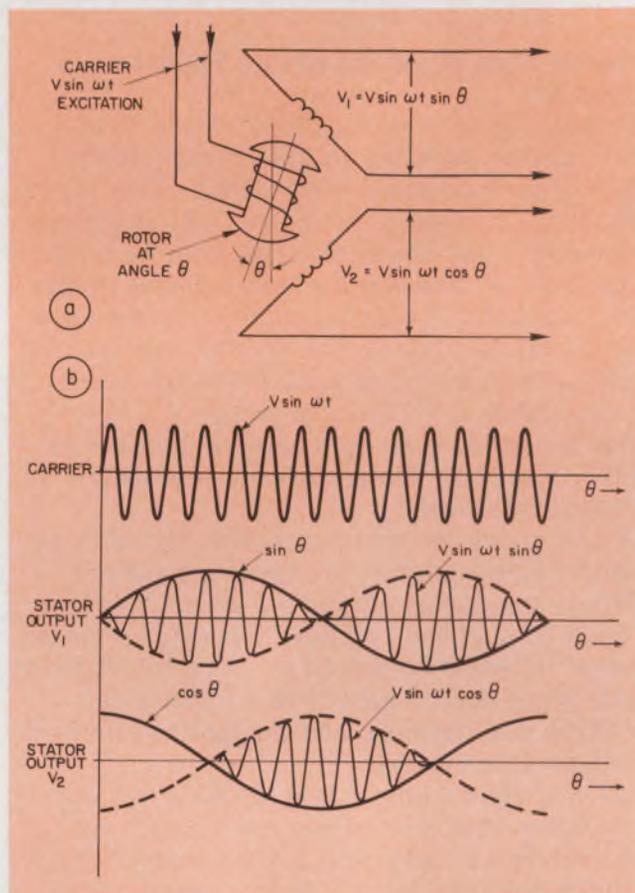
Basically, the resolver and synchro are built with one moving winding on the armature and several fixed windings. As the armature shaft turns, the coupling between it and the fixed coils varies with the sine of the angle, and, in turn, modulates a carrier signal that is fed into the armature coil. Thus the output signals in the fixed coils are a modulated form of the carrier, displaced by the angular distance between each coil.

There is very little wear, so life expectancy of these transducers is good. The cost, for moderate precision units (equivalent to about 14-bits), is less than for other types of encoding systems.

Resolvers and synchros are each available in three different versions, defined in terms of function—transmitter, receiver and differential transmitter.

## Each type has its own function

The transmitter develops sinusoidal output signals whose amplitude ratios define the angle to which the connected shaft has been positioned. Resolver or synchro transmitters are referred to as control transmitters and designated by the



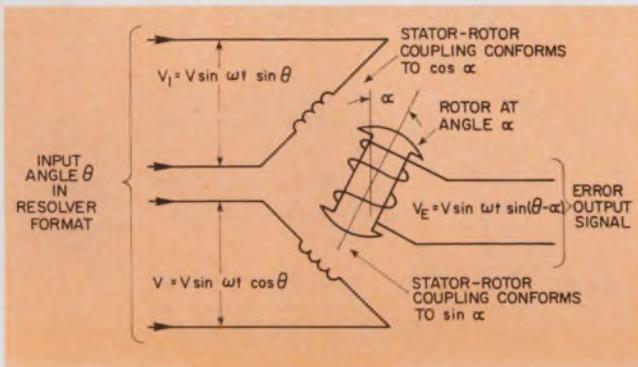
1. Coupling between the rotor and stator windings of the resolver transmitter varies with the sine and cosine of the shaft angle (a). The carrier waveform gets modulated by the motion of the rotor and the resulting variation in the coupling between the rotor and the two fixed stator coils of the resolver (b).

symbol CX in most literature.

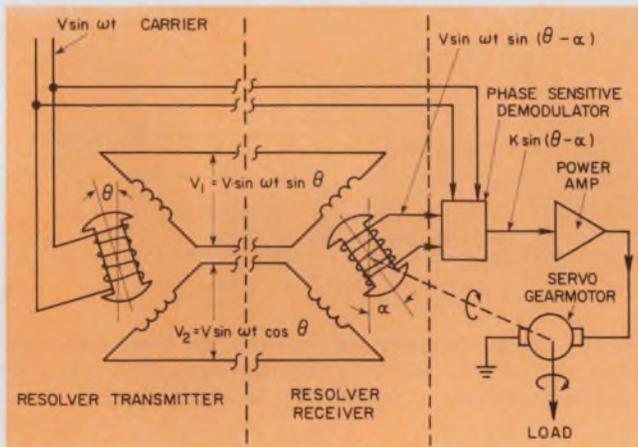
A receiver accepts electrical carrier-borne input data that define the angle to which an associated servo motor will turn the receiver's shaft. The receiver develops an error signal that is proportional to shaft deviation from the incoming electrically specified angle. Synchros and resolvers for this function are usually referred to as control transformers—designated by CT.

The differential develops an electrical output signal that defines the sum (or difference) be-

Richard Ferrero, Product Manager, Synchro Converters, Analog Devices, Route 1 Industrial Park, Norwood, MA 02021.



2. The electrical circuit of the resolver receiver looks identical to that of the transmitter, except that the roles of the coil windings are reversed.



3. A simple resolver control system consists of a resolver transmitter, receiver, phase-sensitive detector and a power amplifier to boost the output.

tween an electrical input angle in resolver or synchro format and the differential's own shaft angle. The full name for this device is control differential transmitter—designated by CDX.

The basic resolver transmitter has a rotating primary and fixed secondaries (Fig. 1a). The resulting variable-coupling transformer impresses outgoing shaft angle data onto a sinusoidal carrier (usually around 400 Hz, though versions are available for other frequencies). The rotor winding, excited by the carrier voltage  $V \sin \omega t$ ,

induces variable fractions of the carrier—depending upon the shaft angle  $\theta$ —into the two secondaries.

Secondary windings are oriented at right angles to each other, which results in outputs that vary with the sine and cosine of the shaft angle  $\theta$ . If we assume a 1:1 turns ratio between primary and secondary coils, the two stator output voltages become

$$V_1 = V (\sin \omega t) \sin \theta \text{ and} \\ V_2 = V (\sin \omega t) \cos \theta.$$

As the resolver shaft turns, the amplitude envelopes of outputs  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  will rise and fall  $90^\circ$  out of phase with each other (Fig. 1b). However, the carrier components,  $V \sin \omega t$ , remain in phase. Only  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  amplitude envelopes,  $\sin \theta$  and  $\cos \theta$ , which convey the shaft angle information, are in quadrature.

The instantaneous ratio of the information components,  $\sin \theta$  and  $\cos \theta$ , accurately expresses the resolver's shaft-angle information. By taking the ratio of  $V_1/V_2$ , you get  $\tan \theta$  and can, in turn, find  $\theta$  by taking the arctangent. Phase-sensitive demodulation techniques separate the information components of  $V_1$  and  $V_2$ .

Some solid-state circuits can make exact measurements of instantaneous  $V_1$  and  $V_2$ , from which angle information can be extracted. Other circuits, using servo-nulling techniques, apply ratiometric methods for angle computations.

### Determining receiver-shaft position

The resolver receiver looks electrically identical to the CX, except that the roles of the primary and secondary windings are interchanged (Fig. 2). Usually, though, the CX will have higher VA ratings and lower impedances for its secondary windings, since it may be required to energize several parallel CTs. Otherwise both CX and CT functions are interchangeable.

The CT's two stator windings couple fractions of the incoming angular data,  $V_1$  and  $V_2$ , into the common rotor winding. The coupled data develop a rotor output voltage,  $V (\sin \omega t) \sin (\theta - \alpha)$ , which is a function of the angular difference between the two inputs. The stator-rotor coupling varies

with the receiver shaft angle,  $\alpha$ , and, as with the CX, conforms to the sine and cosine of the shaft angle.

The resolver receiver's rotor output,  $V(\sin \omega t)\sin(\theta - \alpha)$ , is used in mechanical positioning systems (Fig. 3). The rotor output, or error voltage, drives a servo through a phase-sensitive detector and servo driver.

The resolver differential, or CDX, develops an electrical output in resolver format (Fig. 4). This unit retransmits the angular signals that come from resolvers. The input signals are redefined as the difference between the electrical input angle,  $\theta$ , and the differential's own shaft angle,  $\phi$ . The CDX's electrical output defines the difference angle  $(\theta - \phi)$  in terms of the carrier borne signals  $V_1 = V(\sin \omega t)\sin(\theta - \phi)$  and  $V_2 = V(\sin \omega t)\cos(\theta - \phi)$ .

The stator of the CDX is electrically similar to the resolver receiver's and handles incoming angular signals,  $\theta$ , in resolver format. The CDX rotor, however, has two windings at right angles to each other and thus produces two output signals that are related by the sine and cosine functions. If one CDX output is  $V_1 = V(\sin \omega t)\sin(\theta - \phi)$ , the other differs by  $90^\circ$  and is thus  $V_2 = V(\sin \omega t)\cos(\theta - \phi)$ . These output voltages,  $V_3$  and  $V_4$ , are obtained by connection of the  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  inputs so the rotor-induced signals conform to the basic trigonometric relationship

$$\sin(A - B) = (\sin A)\cos B - (\cos A)\sin B.$$

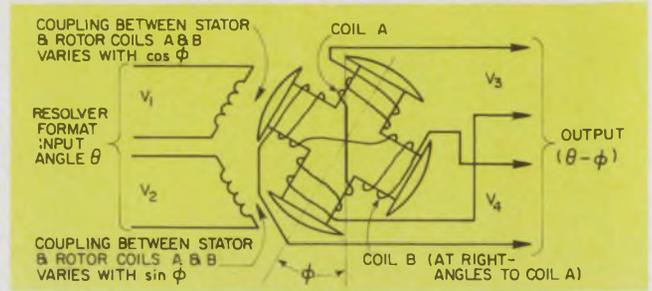
However, if the incoming signals are connected to the opposite stator coils the voltage components induced into coil A will be  $V_1\sin\phi$  and  $V_2\cos\phi$  instead of  $V_1\cos\phi$  and  $V_2\sin\phi$ . Thus the coil A output will be the difference between  $V(\sin \omega t)(\sin\theta)(\sin\phi)$  and  $V(\sin \omega t)(\cos\theta)(\cos\phi)$ .

With the use of another trig identity  $\cos(A + B) = (\cos A)\cos B - (\sin A)(\sin B)$ , you can see that the induced voltage in coil A,  $V(\sin \omega t)(\sin\theta\sin\phi - \cos\theta\cos\phi)$ , can be simplified to  $-V(\sin \omega t)\cos(\theta + \phi)$ . The  $90^\circ$  mechanical displacement of coil B produces a signal of  $V(\sin \omega t)\sin(\theta - \phi)$  as an output. Thus the CDX can be connected to develop an output that represents the sum of two angular inputs as well as their difference.

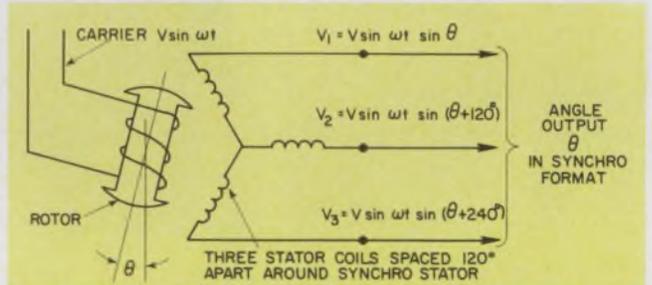
### Synchros can also resolve

Synchros differ from resolvers in only one way—they have three, rather than two, stator windings (Fig. 5). Thus instead of having sine and cosine voltage relationships, a synchro transmitter delivers signals related to the rotor shaft angle by

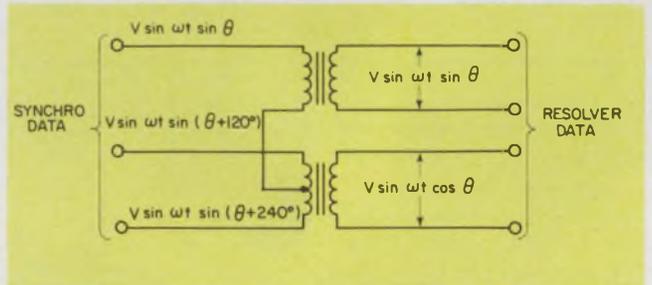
$$\begin{aligned} V_1 &= V(\sin \omega t)\sin \theta, \\ V_2 &= V(\sin \omega t)\sin(\theta + 120^\circ) \text{ and} \\ V_3 &= V(\sin \omega t)\sin(\theta + 240^\circ). \end{aligned}$$



4. The resolver differential transmitter has two fixed coils at  $90^\circ$  to each other and two moving coils, also at  $90^\circ$  to each other. These moving coils determine the output of the unit in terms of the input angle and the shaft angle of the differential.



5. Synchro transmitters or receivers have three fixed coils that are spaced at  $120^\circ$  angles around a moving coil. The carrier signal on the moving shaft gets modulated and impresses signals in the three fixed coils that are  $120^\circ$  out of phase with one another.



6. The Scott-T transformer changes the three-wire synchro signals into four-wire resolver-compatible data, or vice versa since the transformer is bidirectional.

It is uneconomical to manipulate these three-phase signals with solid-state interface circuits. There is no true solid-state counterpart of the synchro transmitter or receiver; instead, these functions are usually performed by solid-state resolvers that use Scott-T (or equivalent) transformers to convert the synchro signals into resolver format (Fig. 6).

The Scott-T networks, well known in power engineering, provide the link or interface between three-phase and two-phase systems. Scott-T transformers function bidirectionally and provide isolation between input and output circuits. Many newer systems, though, use active networks to perform the signal conversion and thus require less space within the interface module. ■■

# In Synchro Converters we're number one. In Hybrid Synchro Converters we're the only one!

Number one . . . with the latest in military and industrial synchro converters . . . tracking types . . . multiplexed types . . . synchro to DC . . . synchro to sin/cos DC . . . 10 through 20 bits . . . instruments . . . encoders . . . torque receiver drivers.

Placing the highest priority on new product development, advance manufacturing methods, highly automated testing and comprehensive quality-assurance capability has enabled DDC to offer the broadest, most versatile line of synchro converters available anywhere.

And if it's not "on the shelf" we'll modify to your specs or use our vast experience to design an individual module (even a total system) to fit your specific requirement . . . after all, we're #1 . . . and we want to keep it that way.

That's why we pioneered the hybrid synchro converters. The first and only line of microminiature hybrid multiplexed S/D, and hybrid tracking S/D

and D/S converters. With high accuracy, low power and single or multiplexed operation. Now we've added an "only one" to our "number one".

TECHNICAL LITERATURE AVAILABLE — FREE

- Synchro Conversion Handbook—Over 100 pages of authoritative information on synchro and resolver devices, tracking vs. sampling converters, selection criteria, error analysis and applications ideas.

- Product Catalog/Engineer's Guide—164 pages of product information, applications notes, practices and techniques in data conversion and signal conditioning.

Interested engineers, write or call Steve Muth.

## DDC

**ILC DATA DEVICE CORPORATION**

A Wholly Owned Subsidiary of ILC Industries, Inc.  
AIRPORT INTERNATIONAL PLAZA  
BOHEMIA, LONG ISLAND, N.Y. 11716 (516) 567-5600

**APPLICATION CENTERS**  
Long Beach, Calif. Washington, D.C. England  
(213) 597-5744 (703) 536-2212 (Tel. 01-399-7262)



# Nothing spoils computer data like cardiac arrest

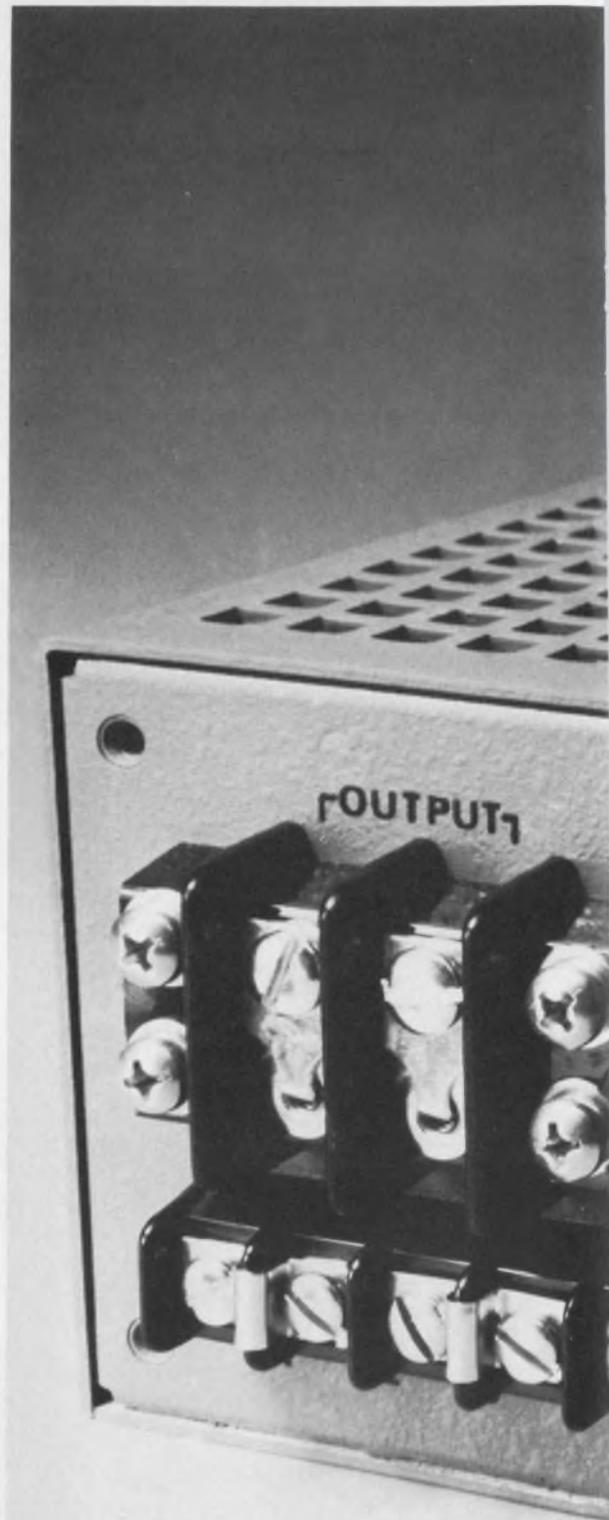
If watts stop flowing in the system, bad things happen — like illogical behavior, like complete lapse of memory. Sorensen STM power supplies assure your computer of a strong heart to guard against these unwanted things.

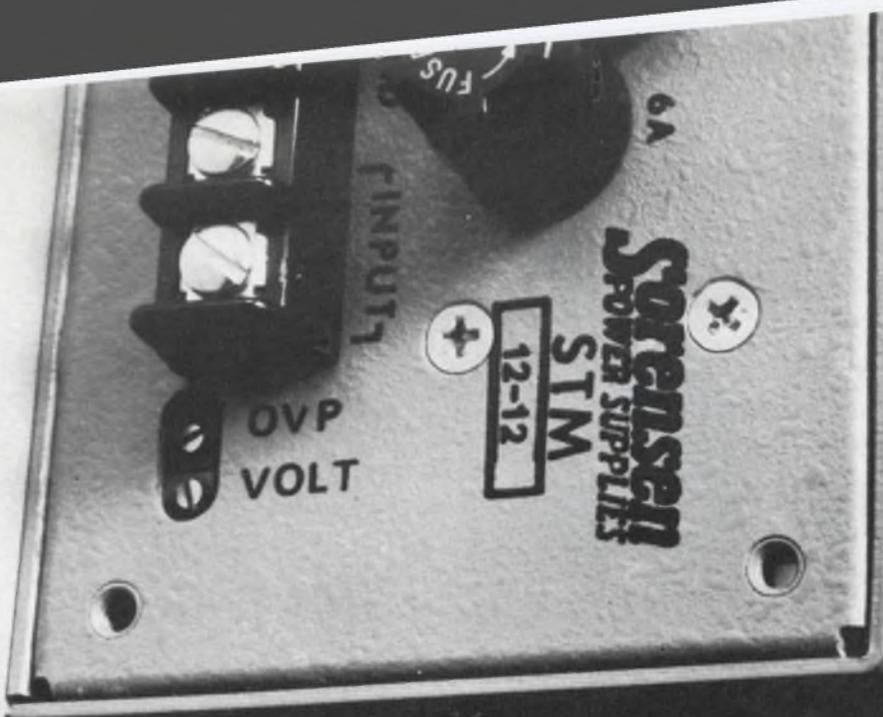
STMs are more than reliable. Being modular switchers they are twice as efficient as series-pass types, less than half their size, and price competitive. But they have all of the advantages inherent in series-pass design.

There are 40 STMs in the series, from 3.0 to 56 Vdc, in four modular sizes. Our catalog, written especially for heart specialists, tells all about them. Simply circle the inquiry number. Sorensen Company, a unit of Raytheon, 676 Island Pond Road, Manchester, N.H. 03103. (603) 668-4500.

**Sorensen**  
**POWER SUPPLIES**

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 42





6A

FUS

INPUT

OVP  
VOLT

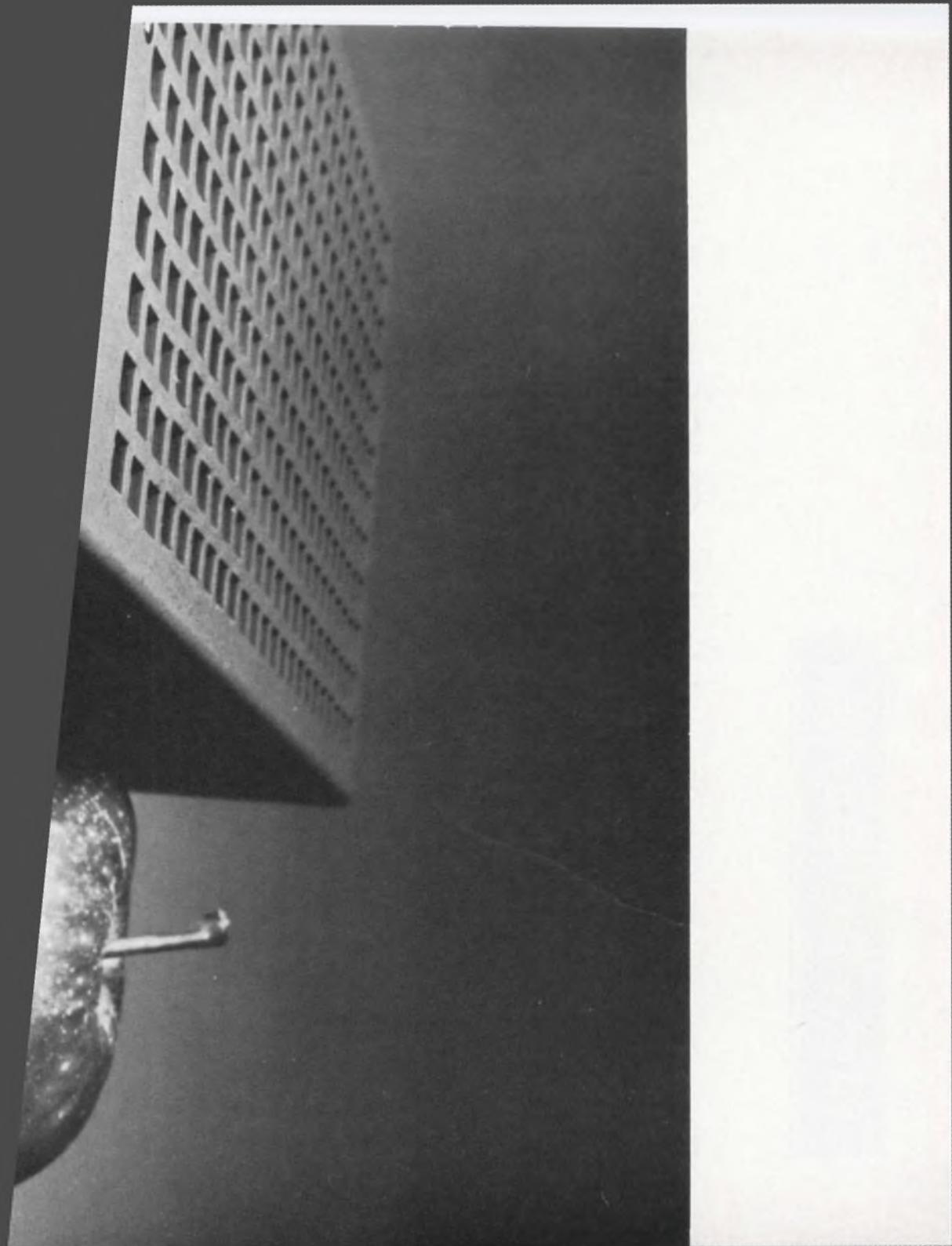
+

12-12

STM

**Sorensen**  
POWER SUPPLIES

X



## Two components added to CMOS flip-flop convert it to one-shot or level detector

The addition of a resistor and a capacitor to a CMOS edge-triggered D-type flip-flop can convert it into a one-shot or level-detector circuit (Fig. 1).<sup>1</sup> A sharp-edged pulse or step produces a one-shot output (Fig. 2a). For any other arbitrary wave shapes (Figs. 2b and 2c), the circuit triggers when the input signal crosses the circuit's CMOS threshold voltage.

Here's how the circuit works: With the Q output normally low and the D input tied to a logic ONE, a positive-going step applied to the clock input, C, causes the Q output to go to a logic ONE state. After a delay determined by  $R_1$  and  $C_1$ , the Q signal fed back to the reset terminal causes the flip-flop to reset, and the output from Q returns to its ZERO state. The circuit thus behaves as a one-shot.

The one-shot delay can be determined from

$$T_D = R_1 C_1 \ln \left( \frac{V_{DD}}{V_{DD} - V_{TH}} \right),$$

where

$V_{DD}$  = supply voltage ( $V_{SS} = 0$ ),

$V_{TH}$  = CMOS threshold voltage.

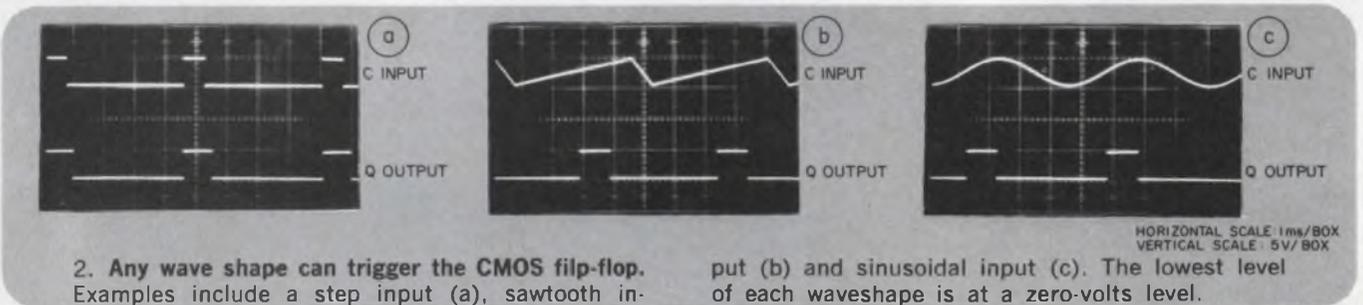
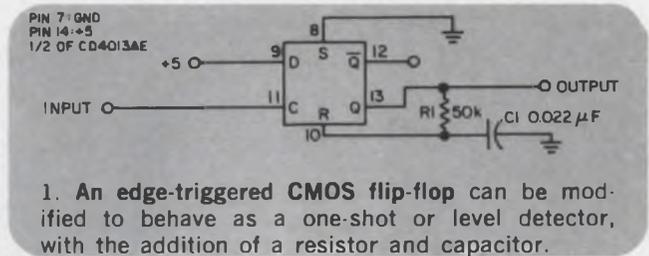
The values in Fig. 1 provide a delay,  $T_D$ , of 1.32 ms.

### Reference

1. Yen, T. T., "Make Simple Voltage-level Detectors with CMOS Inverters." *Electronic Design*, June 21, 1975, p. 102.

Gordon Silverman, Ph.D., and Michelangelo Rossetto, *Electronics and Computer Laboratory, Rockefeller University, New York, NY 10021.*

CIRCLE No. 311



## Impedance matching made easy: a 3-step uncomplicated method

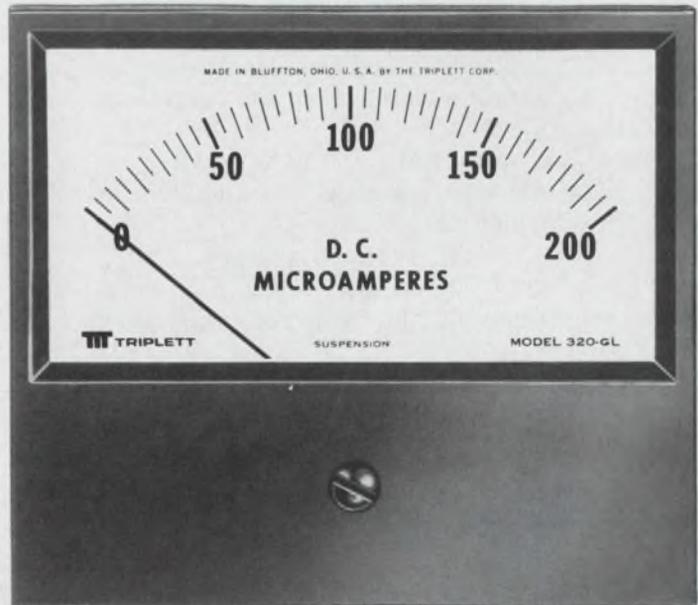
Even a specialist in digital design sometimes has to match two complex impedances. The result often is a frantic search for that misplaced textbook on the subject. Next time try a straightforward approach that requires only three steps to solve either purely resistive or complex impedance-matching problems accurately and with-

out guesswork. Also, the designer has the option of using either a high-pass or low-pass matching section. However, the networks are matched at only one frequency, and the VSWR increases as the frequency moves off the design center.

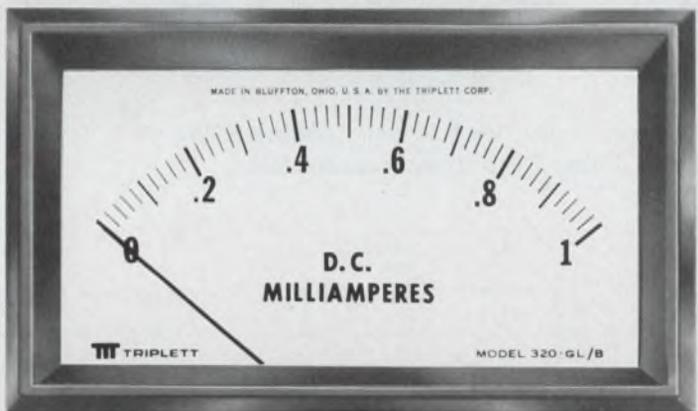
Fig. 1a shows a typical matching situation. Reactive elements  $XM_1$  and  $XM_2$ , which are used

If you need  
**top-quality**  
**panel**  
**instruments**  
with a clean,  
modern look...

Buy  
**Triplett's**  
Series GL  
or GL/B



GL



GL/B (mounted appearance)

Triplet's newest panel instruments, the Series GL and GL/B, feature glass windows, matte-finish phenolic cases and a dial design that can readily accommodate multiple scales. They are available in 3½", 4½" and 5½" sizes.

The GL Series features a standard 2-stud mount with 3- and 4-stud mounts available.

The feature of the GL/B Series is behind-the-panel mounting with a bezel which is an integral part of the case.

There's a choice of more than 275 stock sizes and ranges — in DC microammeters, milliammeters, ammeters, millivoltmeters and voltmeters; AC milliammeters, ammeters, and voltmeters; RF thermoammeters; dB meters and VU meters. For those who need special instruments . . . custom dials, pointers, scales, accuracy, tracking, resistance, response time or practically any combination of unusual specs can be put into these new cases. For quick, dependable delivery

of small quantities of these adaptable new instruments, contact your Triplet Sales/Service/Modification Center or distributor. For prototypes or production quantities, contact your Triplet representative. Triplet Corporation, Bluffton, Ohio 45817.

**TRIPPLETT**  
BLUFFTON, OHIO 45817  
Manufacturers of the World's  
most complete line of V-O-M's

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

to match  $R_1$  and  $R_2$ , also tune out the effects of  $X_1$  and  $X_2$ . The circuit is considered to be matched when  $R_1$  equals the effective series resistance,  $R_s$ , and  $XM_1$  tunes out  $X_1$  and the effective series reactance,  $X_2$ , across terminal B in the equivalent circuit (Fig. 1b).

Thus  $R_1 = R_s$  and  $JXM_1 = -(JX_1 + JX_s)$ .

First solve for the quantities  $R_s$  and  $JX_s$  in terms of  $R_2$ ,  $X_2$  and  $XM_2$ :

$$Z_s = R_s + jX_s = \frac{(R_2 + jX_2) \cdot (jXM_2)}{R_2 + j(X_2 + XM_2)} \quad (1)$$

And by separation of the real and imaginary parts, we get:

$$R_s = \frac{R_2(XM_2) \cdot (X_2 + XM_2) - (X_2)(XM_2)(R_2)}{(R_2)^2 + (X_2 + XM_2)^2} \quad (2)$$

and

$$X_s = \frac{X_2 \cdot (XM_2) \cdot (X_2 + XM_2) + (R_2)^2(XM_2)}{(R_2)^2 + (X_2 + XM_2)^2} \quad (3)$$

For a match,  $R_s$  must equal  $R_1$ . Thus we set Eq. 2 equal to  $R_1$ , and solve for the required value of  $XM_2$ :

$$XM_2 = \frac{R_1(X_2) \pm \sqrt{(R_2)^2 R_1 + R_1(R_2)(X_2)^2 - (R_1)^2(R_2)^2}}{(R_2 - R_1)} \quad (4)$$

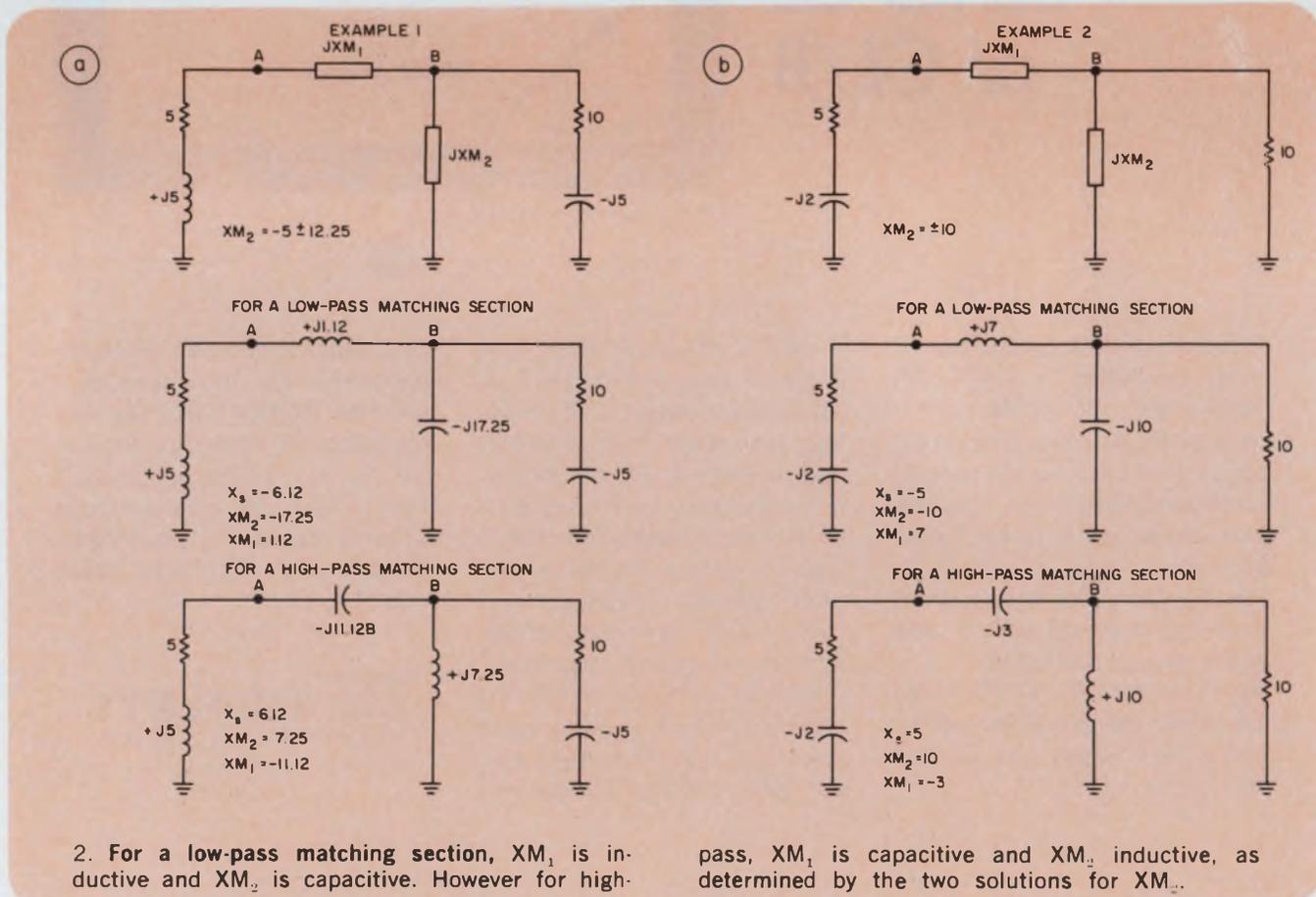
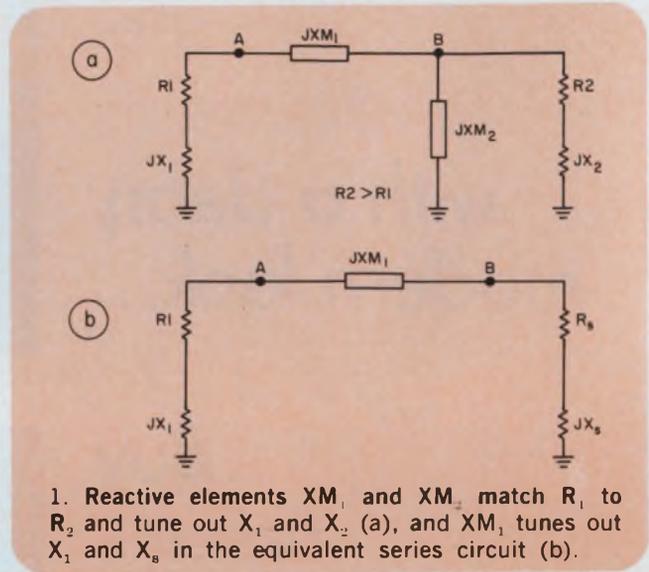
Of course, if the load is only resistive,  $X_2 = 0$ , and Eq. 3 and 4 are greatly simplified.

To determine  $XM_1$ , we substitute the value of  $XM_2$  into Eq. 3. Reactance  $XM_1$  may then be calculated as

$$JXM_1 = -(JX_1 + JX_s)$$

Two examples of the use of the equations are shown in Figs. 2a and 2b.

Roy Nardin, Staff Engineer, Frequency Electronics Inc., 3 Delaware Dr., New Hyde Park, NY 11040. CIRCLE NO. 312

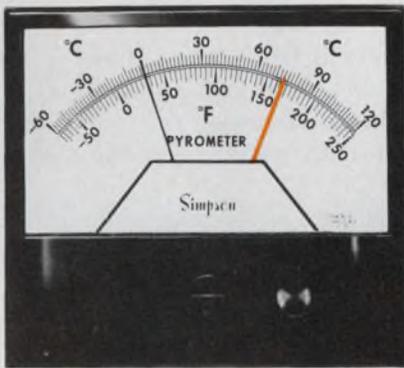


# Simpson<sup>®</sup> CONTROLLERS

*are smarter...  
never stop thinking for you!*



**Quality products designed for reliability  
and lowest total  
lifetime cost.**



### METAL CASED "RUGGED SEAL" SERIES 33

3 1/2", 4 1/2" and 4 x 6" sizes with DC and AC ranges for a wide variety of control, alarm and limit applications. Single or double set points. Fail-safe design opens output relays on power failure. Output relays are DPDT rated 10 Amps. Exceptionally accurate switching with minimum dead band. "Rugged seal" construction withstands rigorous environment. Many stock voltage, current and temperature ranges. **SERIES 29** also available as controller and meter relay in 4 1/2" size phenolic case.



### EDGEWISE SERIES 36

Compact, modern styling enhances the appearance of your product. Photo sensor amplifier, relay or solid state triac outputs. Interfaces with most control circuits. Single or double set points with removable set knobs. Front mounting in 1.125 x 3.3" cutout with integral locks. 14 AC or DC stock ranges. Many options and specials.

### TRIAC MODULE

Zero firing, opto isolated, interchangeable with standard relay for longer life. Rated 4 Amps, 120 VAC @ 25° C. Ideal for control applications on Series 36 or 7527.

### RELAY KIT

DPDT relay and plug-in connector. Rated 5A 120 VAC resistive. Suitable for limit and latching circuits on Series 36 or 7527.

### ANA-LED SOLID STATE SERIES 7527

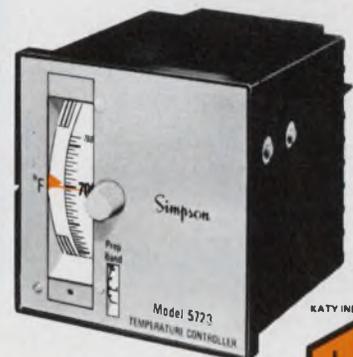
Instant response, high sensitivity, no overshoot. Easy to read 5-inch long, bright LED display. No blinking digits, no pointers. 100% solid state design provides extreme resistance to shock and vibration. Many stock ranges available. Specials to order.

### SET-POINT MODULES:

3 models available: 2-digit and 3-digit thumb wheel set-point modules and an analog potentiometer module. Use up to 25 set-points per Ana-Led for precise control, sorting or counting applications.

### TEMPERATURE MODEL 5723

Fits DIN mounting for easy interchangeability. PDPI control eliminates "Overshoot" and "Droop" problems. Independent true temperature indication. High resolution drum scale for accurate setting and easy reading. PB adjustment matches controller action to process. Adjustable rate control, cold end compensation and fail-safe thermocouple break protection are standard. Many stock ranges. Single and dual set point plus heating-cooling models.



KATY INDUSTRIES



### SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY

853 Dundee Avenue, Elgin, Illinois 60120  
(312) 697-2260 • Cable: SIMELCO • Telex: 72-2416  
IN CANADA: Bach-Simpson, Ltd., London, Ontario  
IN ENGLAND: Bach-Simpson (U.K.) Limited, Wadebridge, Cornwall  
IN INDIA: Ruttonsha-Simpson Private, Ltd., Vikhroli, Bombay

**OEM PRICES ON REQUEST.**

**SEE YOUR ELECTRONICS  
DISTRIBUTOR OR WRITE FOR  
CATALOG 4400.**

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 44

# Power op amps drive dc motor from single-ended power supply

Direct application of power to aircraft electrical devices from the aircraft's standard 28-V source avoids the inefficiencies and undesirable side effects of power conversion. The circuit in the figure can drive a permanent-magnet dc motor with the power op amps energized solely from the single-ended 28 V.

The motor is differentially driven from two power op amps. The op amps are biased midway between +28 V and ground, and thereby each applies +14 V to each motor terminal under zero-signal conditions. As an amplifier input signal is applied, the voltage on one terminal increases and the other decreases. Obviously motor rotation direction depends on the polarity of the op-amps' input signal.

Op-amp A is connected as an inverting amplifier, and op-amp B is noninverting. Positive input signals cause the output from A to decrease toward ground and that from B to increase toward +28 V. Signal inputs can originate from any low-impedance source that is capable of sinking a low dc milliamp-range current and driving a 1-k $\Omega$  load.

RCA HC2500 power op amps are used. Their slew rate and bandwidth is controlled by external 470-pF capacitors, and their standby current drain is determined by external 249- $\Omega$  resistors. The closed-loop gain of each stage is approximately 2.6, and no feedback capacitors are required to stabilize the circuit. Commutation diodes at the output prevent op-amp damage from motor spiking.

Features of this circuit include the following:

- Low standby power—less than 1 W per op amp, including bias network.
- Good gain-bandwidth product, allowing use as a servoamplifier in closed-loop applications.
- Low parts count—11 resistors, two capacitors and four diodes, in addition to the two op amps.
- High power output. In an experimental set up, the circuit was able to drive a 30-W permanent-magnet motor.

*C. E. Musser, Project Engineer, General Electric Co., Avionics Controls and Electrical Systems Dept., P.O. Box 5000, Binghamton, NY 13902.*

CIRCLE NO. 314

## No matter what you're looking for in RF signal generators—we think you'll find it here.

**Convenient monitor meter** — multi-function and auto-ranging meter for calibrated output level or modulation.

**Versatile modulation** — AM or FM, internal or external, metered, calibrated. Low distortion amplitude modulation tests most state-of-the-art AM receivers. High accuracy frequency modulation is ideal for narrow-band FM receivers. Simultaneous AM and FM possible. External pulse.

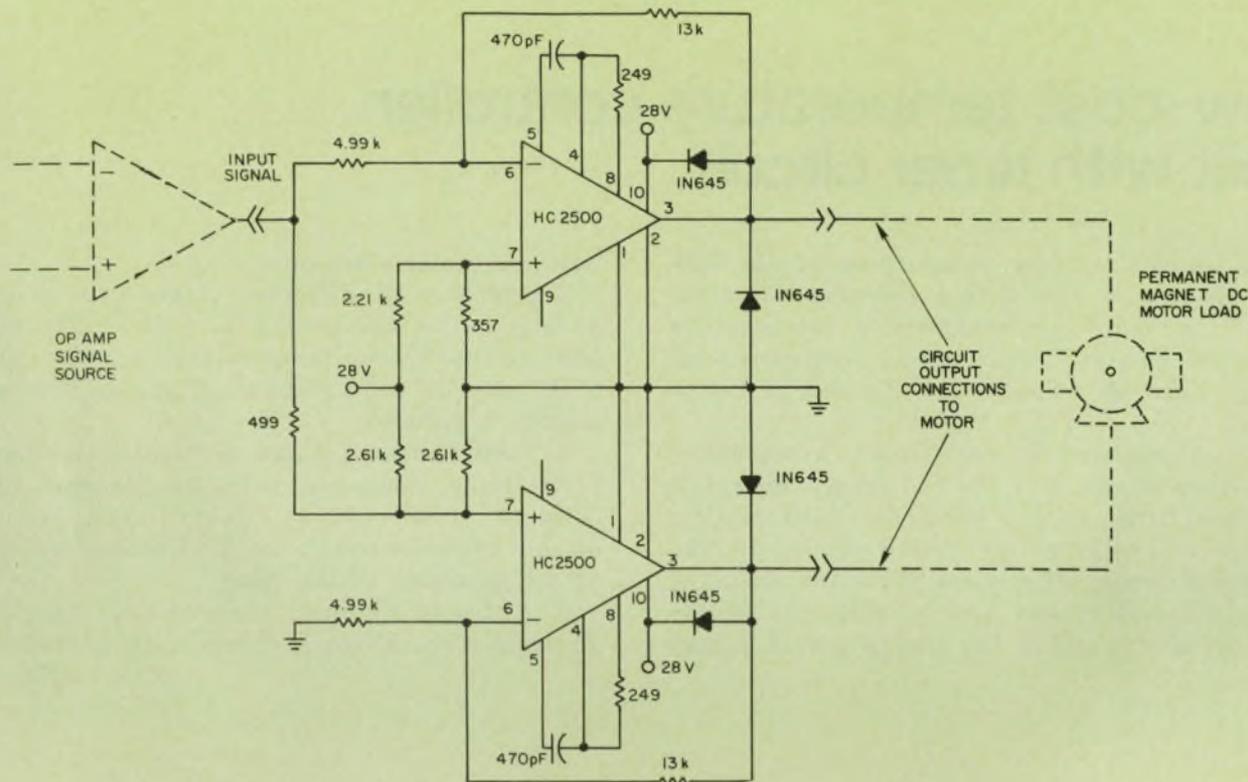


8640B with variable modulation, reverse power protection, and extended frequency options.

**Variable modulation oscillator option** — 20 Hz to 600 KHz; use for internal AM or FM; also available at front panel.

**Built-in counter** — measures external signals to 550 MHz.

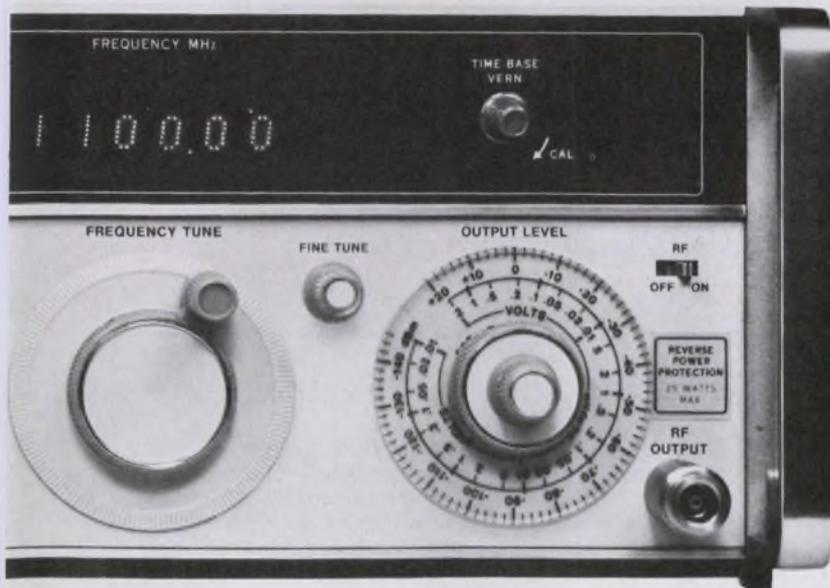
**Spectral purity** — high Q, cavity-tuned solid-state oscillator yields excellent low noise performance needed for new stringent receiver testing. SSB noise 130 dB/Hz down at 20 KHz offset.



Two power op amps can drive a 30-W PM motor from a single-ended power supply.

**Wide frequency range — wide application range** — from AM & FM broadcast through HF, VHF, mobile FM, and avionics receiver test, 450 KHz to 550 MHz. (optional extension to 1100 MHz)

**High resolution tuning and display** — easy to tune and phase lock carrier to desired setting on 6-digit LED readout; resolution of 100 Hz at 500 MHz.



**Wide dynamic range for complete testing** — high level (+19 dBm) for spurious response tests, down to -145 dBm for tests at <math>0.03 \mu\text{V}</math> on shielded receivers. Reverse power option protects against damage from accidental transceiver triggering to 25W.

**Phase-lock frequency stability** — long term stability locked to crystal time base is <math>< 5 \times 10^{-8}</math> / Hr. Spectral purity and FM capability are preserved during phase-lock.

These are just a few of the reasons why the 8640 does today's job so well, and gives you built-in assurance that you won't run out of capability as tomorrow's demands come along. Price \$5900 (w/o options); \$6650 (1100 MHz). Also available with avionics option specially adapted for testing ILS (marker, glide slope, localizer), VHF communication and VOR receivers.

For more information on the 8640B and all of its options, call or write your nearest HP sales office.

Domestic US prices.



Sales and service from 172 offices in 65 countries.  
1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California 94304

# Low-cost temperature controller built with timer circuit

The internal trigger comparator of the 555 timer IC can be used with a thermistor-resistor divider to build an inexpensive temperature controller. You don't even need a well-regulated supply, since all voltages are derived as ratios of  $V_{cc}$ .

When thermistor  $R_3$  cools below a set value, the voltage at pin 2 of the 555 drops below  $1/3 V_{cc}$ . This turns on the triac-controlled heating element and starts the timing cycle. If the thermistor temperature rises above the set point before the end of the timing cycle, the heater shuts off at the end of the timing period, other-

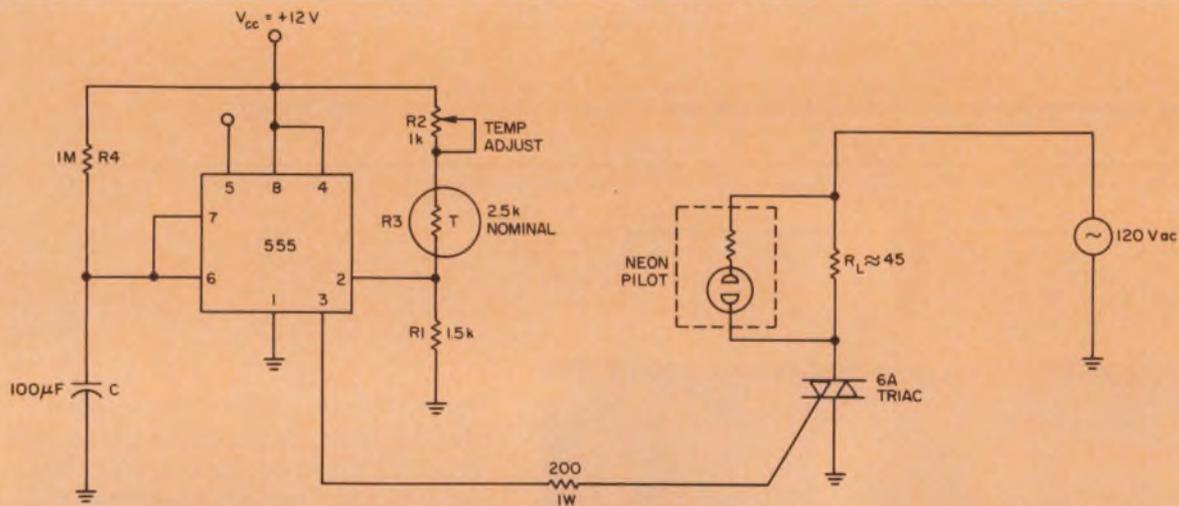
wise the heater stays on.

Thermistors of different values can be used as long as the relationship  $R_3 + R_2 = 2R_1$  holds true at the desired temperature. Larger values of  $R_2$  provide wide adjustment ranges, but sensitivity is reduced.

A timing interval equal to  $1.1R_1C$  is selected to be small, compared with the thermal time-constant of the system. Yet it must be long enough to prevent excessive RFI caused by rapid on-off switching of the triac.

*G. R. Lewis, Engineer, Cerwin-Vega Inc., 6945 Tujunga Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605.*

CIRCLE NO. 313



The internal comparator of the 555 timer, combined with a thermistor, makes a low-cost tem-

perature controller. Resistor  $R_2$  sets the temperature trip point.

**IFD Winner for April 12, 1975**

Vijay B. Tandon, Electro-Mechanical Designer, American Foundation for the Blind, 15 W. 16th St., New York, NY 10011. His idea "Circuit Converts Single-Trace Scope to Dual-Trace Display for Logic Signals" has been voted the most valuable of Issue Award.

Vote for the Best Idea in this issue by circling the number of your selection on the Information Retrieval Card at the back of this issue.

**SEND US YOUR IDEAS FOR DESIGN.** You may win a grand total of \$1050 (cash)! Here's how. Submit your IFD describing a new or important circuit or design technique, the clever use of a new component or test equipment, packaging tips, cost-saving ideas to our Ideas for Design editor. Ideas can only be considered for publication if they are submitted exclusively to ELECTRONIC DESIGN. You will receive \$20 for each published idea, \$30 more if it is voted best of issue by our readers. The best-of-issue winners become eligible for the Idea of the Year award of \$1000.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN cannot assume responsibility for circuits shown nor represent freedom from patent infringement.

## New series of generic PROMs— a family affair

Stand alone PROM designs are now a thing of the past. Now the diverse requirements for density, modularity and performance within a system can be satisfied with Harris' new family of PROMs featuring generic characteristics.

This generic concept of PROMs offers many unique advantages. For instance, each device within the series will feature identical DC electrical specifications plus common programming requirements, permitting easy use of other family elements. So learning is just once per family.

In addition, these PROMs have fast programming speeds. Equivalent I/O

characteristics for easy upgrading. Faster access time, guaranteed over temperature and voltage. Improved testability.

Right now, the first two PROM devices are in volume production. The 256 x 4 organization (1K) and the 512 x 4 (2K). Other PROM devices will be available in the months ahead (see table).

So instead of settling for PROMs with unique performance capability and diverse programming requirements, get the new Harris generic family of PROMs. Lower your system costs and make your life easier.

For details see your Harris distributor or representative.

### Important features of Harris' new generic family of PROMs.

- Simple, high speed programming procedure (Typically less than 1 second per thousand bits).
- Inputs and outputs TTL compatible; Low input current: 400  $\mu$ A logic "0," 40  $\mu$ A logic "1." Full output drive: 15 mA sink, 2 mA source.
- Fast access time—guaranteed over voltage and temperature (see table).
- Expandable—three-state or open collector—"wired-or" outputs with chip select.
- Industry standard pin-out.

Device #	No. of Bits	Organization	No. of Pins	Max. Access Time* comm./mil.	Availability
HM-7602 (open coll.) HM-7603 (three-state)	256	32 x 8	16	40/50ns	August
HM-7610 (open coll.) HM-7611 (three-state)	1024	256 x 4	16	60/75ns	in stock
HM-7620 (open coll.) HM-7621 (three-state)	2048	512 x 4	16	70/85ns	in stock
HM-7640 (open coll.) HM-7641 (three-state)	4096	512 x 8	24	70/85ns	August
HM-7642 (open coll.) HM-7643 (three-state)	4096	1024 x 4	18	70/85ns	January '76
HM-7644 (active pullup)	4096	1024 x 4	16	70/85ns	January '76

\*Access time guaranteed over full temperature and voltage range.

Industrial ( $T_A = 0^\circ\text{C}$  to  $70^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $V_{CC} \pm 5\%$ )

Military ( $T_A = -55^\circ\text{C}$  to  $125^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $V_{CC} \pm 10\%$ )



**HARRIS**  
**SEMICONDUCTOR**  
A DIVISION OF HARRIS CORPORATION

P.O. Box 883, Melbourne, Florida 32901 (305) 724-7412

**WHERE TO BUY THEM: OEM SALES OFFICES:** CALIFORNIA: Long Beach. (213) 426-7687; Palo Alto. (415) 964-6443 FLORIDA: Melbourne. (305) 727-5826 ILLINOIS: Hinsdale. (312) 325-4242 MASSACHUSETTS: Wellesley Hills. (617) 237-5430 MINNESOTA: Minneapolis. (612) 835-2505 NEW YORK: Endwell. (607) 754-5464; Melville. L.I.. (516) 249-4500 OHIO: Dayton. (513) 226-0636 PENNSYLVANIA: Wayne. (215) 687-6680 TEXAS: Richardson. (214) 231-9031

**SALES REPRESENTATIVES:** ARIZONA: Scottsdale. (602) 948-5590 CALIFORNIA: San Diego. (714) 565-9444 COLORADO: Denver. (303) 771-4920 FLORIDA: Boca Raton. (305) 395-6108; Oviedo. (305) 365-3283 KANSAS: Olathe. (913) 782-1177 MARYLAND: Randallstown. (301) 922-1248 MICHIGAN: Bloomfield Hills (313) 642-0203 MISSOURI: Hazelwood (314) 731-5200 NEW YORK: Albany. (518) 489-7408 or 4777; Huntington Station. (516) 567-5900 NORTH CAROLINA: Raleigh. (919) 828-0575 OREGON: Beaverton. (503) 643-1644 PENNSYLVANIA: King of Prussia. (215) 265-0634 TENNESSEE: Shelbyville. (615) 684-4544 VIRGINIA: Falls Church. (703) 534-1673; Troutville. (703) 345-3283; Virginia Beach. (804) 481-7200 WASHINGTON: Bellevue. (206) 454-0300

# Jimmy R. Young of Motorola Semiconductor wins annual 'Idea for Design' award

"This isn't what I expected," said Jimmy Randy Young.

What the senior design engineer did expect was a company patent award for a CMOS-circuit design. The first step toward a patent had been taken some time ago. And Motorola provides cash awards for these achievements.

And what other reason would there be for him and his boss, Section Manager Jim Remedi, to be in the office of John Welty, Vice President and General Manager of the Semiconductor Products Div.?

Well, the visit had to do with Young's IC all right. But it was his use of the chip in an ELECTRONIC DESIGN Idea for Design that was about to be recognized. Young's idea had been selected as the best in 1974.

Jimmy developed a special RC oscillator that was made part of a three-digit counter, Motorola's MC 14553. The idea—"Low-Power CMOS Digital Voltmeter Built With Only Six Integrated Circuits"—hooked up the counter, five other CMOS chips and LED readouts to form a compact instrument.

The tall, friendly engineer didn't learn he was the winner until Associate Editor Edward A. Torrero presented him with an engraved plaque. Then Young could only shake his head in dis-

belief as Torrero handed him a \$1000 check.

To Welty's query on what he would do with the prize money, Young replied: "Keep my wife from spending it." In a more serious vein, he said he would use it for their next vacation, one that would serve as a 10th-anniversary honeymoon. "We had one when we married," he said, "but after 10 years, you need a renewal."

Young's winning idea stemmed from years of systems work that led him far from his native Phoenix. He has worked on aerospace equipment in Colorado and in data communications in California. Motorola, the first semiconductor house he has worked for, took him back to Arizona.

Past experience helped to smooth his adjustment to semiconductors. "It's easier to go the route I took than the other way," Young believes. After having designed hybrid and discrete systems, his understanding of interface problems improved, as did his feel for the special problems customers face.

Young and his wife, Kitty, have two girls—Lorie, 7, and Tanya, 5. In his spare time he likes woodworking, hiking or playing tennis. Now, buoyed by his prize, he thinks he would like to write more technical articles for magazines. Furthermore, Young expects more of his co-workers will want to write, too.



A happy winner, Jimmy Randy Young (left), is congratulated by his boss, Jim Remedi, after receiving Idea for Design award.



Design plaque and \$1000. Motorola Semiconductor's General Manager, John Welty, looks on.

---

## RENEWAL ISSUE

Three minutes is all it takes to keep ELECTRONIC DESIGN coming your way. RENEW TODAY (see inside front cover).

---

# BRAINSTORM

## The first SDVM\*

It automatically **calibrates** itself.

It automatically **tests** itself.

It automatically **zeroes** itself.

It's Systron-Donner's new 5½ digit Model 7115 multimeter.

It gets its smarts from a microprocessor.

So, let your imagination run wild.

Think about normalizing and linearizing inputs.

Think about high/low limit comparisons.

Think about storing high/low readings.

Think about seeing it for real at WESCON Booths 1523-28.

Or call your Scientific Devices man.

Or ask us for a brochure.

Good-bye DVM's, hello SDVM's.

\***Systron-Donner "smart" DVM**

SYSTRON  DONNER

1 Systron Drive, Concord, CA 94518  
Phone (415) 676-5000.

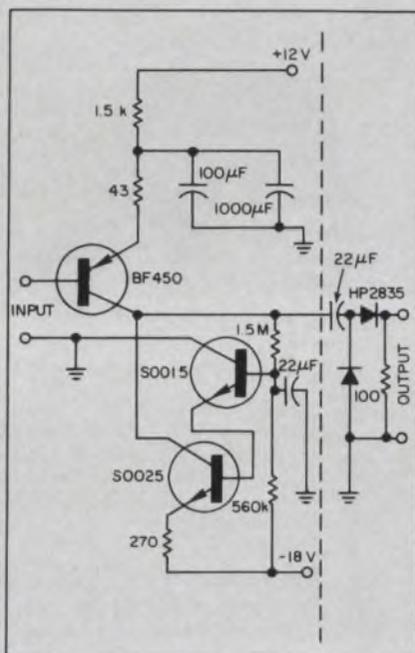
Overseas, contact Systron-Donner GmbH, Munich; Systron-Donner Ltd., Leamington Spa, U.K.; Systron-Donner S.A., Paris (Le Port Marly); Systron-Donner Pty. Ltd., Melbourne.

## Noise generator output measured accurately

A special ac-to-dc converter to measure the output level of a wideband noise generator up to 500 MHz has been developed at the University of Salford in England. The circuit, which is reported to have an accuracy of  $\pm 2\%$  over the 500-MHz spectrum and substantially better over smaller ranges is stable. In addition the design overcomes the detrimental effects of diode resistance at low frequencies and of load capacitance.

In the schematic of the circuit the section to the left of the broken line is a constant current source. In this, a low-capacitance BF224 (Motorola S0025) and BC-169 (Motorola S0015) form an active load with the 270  $\Omega$ , 560  $\Omega$  and 1.5 M $\Omega$  resistors and the lower 22- $\mu$ F capacitor. The dc at the BF224 collector is stabilized at about  $-0.5$  V by the three resistors.

For linear performance at low frequencies, the current source has a high resistance, which is achieved in this circuit by an increase in the BF450 (Siemens, U.S.A.) collector resistance by feedback. For high-frequency operation the BF450 and BF224



transistors have low shunt capacitances of about 1 pF.

The HP2835 hot-carrier diode has low capacitance, low leakage and low forward voltage. The HP-2835 passes positive half cycles to the load, and the other diode limits the voltage swing at the collector of the BF450.

will give tapes a signal to noise ratio as much as four times better than that obtained from most magnetic oxides.

The needles are made in a fluid bed of iron-hydroxide through progressive reduction by hydrogen. Spontaneous ignition of the needles on exposure to air is prevented by forming a passivated layer on the needle surfaces. This is accomplished by passing inert gas over the needles while they are in the fluidized bed and adding small amounts of hydrogen.

Measurements made at 10 to 12 kHz at a tape speed of 4.75 cm/s gave a 12 dB gain in s/n compared with ferrite and 7 dB compared with chrome oxide.

## Xenon laser delivers UV pulses at 4 MW

Ultraviolet laser pulses with peak powers of 4 MW at a 3-nsec pulsewidth have been generated in a tunable region between 1690 and 1760  $\text{\AA}$  by researchers at Imperial College, London. Tuning is accomplished with a prism in the laser cavity. The laser's working medium is xenon gas, compressed and pumped with a relativistic electron beam that delivers orders of magnitude more energy in much shorter pulses than does a flash lamp.

The Imperial researchers have been able to frequency-shift the laser from the visible to the UV in ultrashort, 1 to 10 ps, light pulses. Using this technique, the researchers expect to pump dense plasmas and create population inversions sufficient to lase on X-ray emission lines at wavelengths of less than 100  $\text{\AA}$ . If this is achieved, it should be possible to create X-ray holograms, they report.

## Iron 'needles' improve magnetic tape s/n

Iron particles formed like minute needles on the surface of magnetic tape respond more effectively than more conventional

materials when exposed to tape recording-head signals, according to investigators at Philips Research Laboratories in West Germany. The researchers, led by Dr. K. G. Knauff, determined that iron particles about 0.3  $\mu\text{m}$  long

### RENEWAL ISSUE

Three minutes is all it takes to keep ELECTRONIC DESIGN coming your way. RENEW TODAY (see inside front cover).

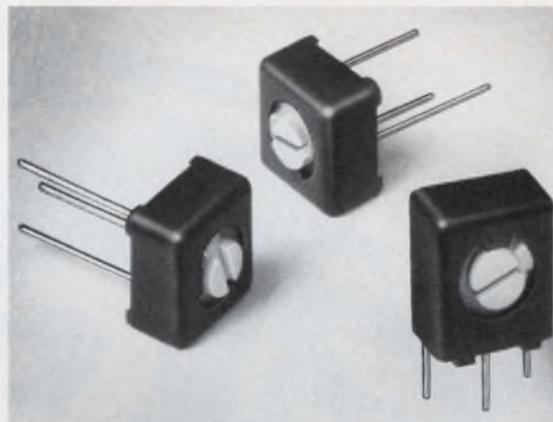
# Here's what's new in pots and trimmers from TRW/IRC Potentiometers



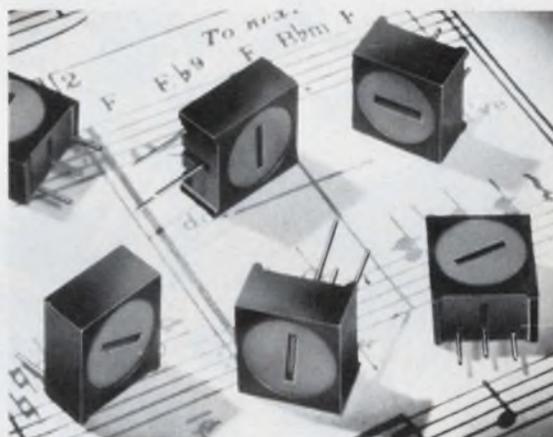
**Precision Wirewound Potentiometers**  
CIRCLE NO. 291



**.330" Diam. Panel Potentiometer**  
CIRCLE NO. 292



**1/4" Square Type 180 Cermet Trimmers**  
CIRCLE NO. 293



**3/8" Square Type 76 Cermet Trimmers**  
CIRCLE NO. 294

#### **Precision Potentiometers:**

7/8" to 3" diam., 1 to 6 watts, wide range of options, including 0.1% linearity

#### **0.330" Diam. Panel Pot:**

Type 9917 rated at 0.5W @ 85° C, 100 ohms to 1 megohm linear, non linear and squelch tapers.

#### **1/4" Square Trimmer:**

Rated at 0.5W @ 70° C, three mounting styles, 100 ohm to 1 megohm

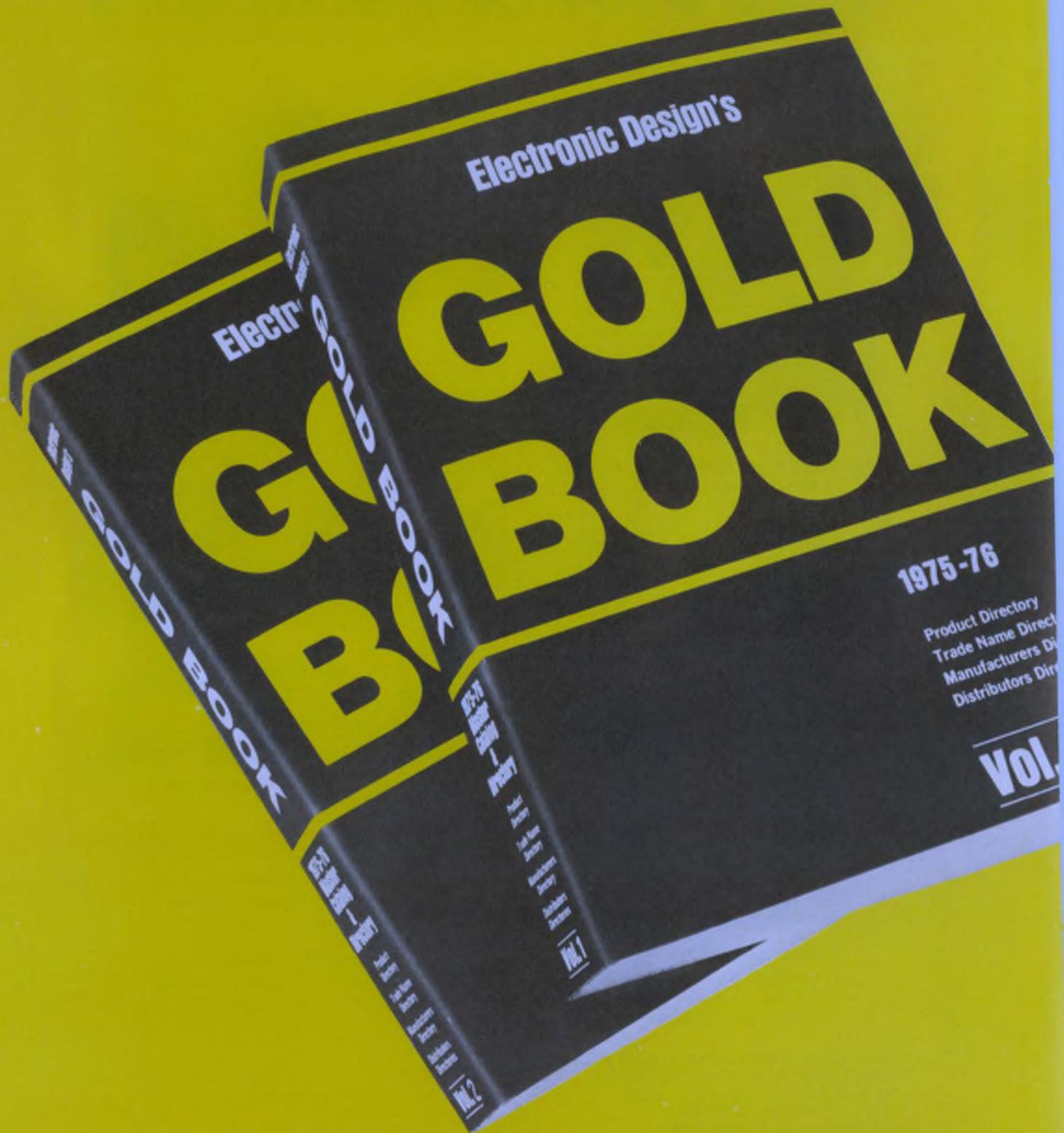
#### **3/8" Square Trimmer:**

Rated at 0.5W @ 70° C, six basic mounting styles, four with CW and CCW rotation

*For additional information, contact your TRW/IRC Potentiometer Distributor or write TRW/IRC Potentiometers, 2801—72nd Street, North, St. Petersburg, Florida 33733 (813) 347-2181*

**TRW<sup>®</sup> IRC POTENTIOMETERS**

# NOW OFF THE PRESS!



## THE INDUSTRY'S BEST

# Electronic Design's ALL NEW 1975-76 GOLD BOOK

## POWER SUPPLIES, LOGIC 5V

American Power Sys Corp 51 G Jackson St Worcester MA 01608 Vol 3/903-905 .....	(617)753-8103
Amphenol Sls Div, Components Group, Bunker Ramo Corp 2875G S 25 Av Broadview IL 60153 Vol 3/910,911 .....	(312)345-4260
Computer Prods, Dept G, Box 23849 Ft Lauderdale FL 33307 Vol 3/918,919 .....	(305)974-5500
Dynage Inc 1331G Blue Hills Av Bloomfield CT 06002 Vol 3/922	(203)243-0315
ELDEC Corp 16700G 13 Av W PO Box 100 Lynnwood WA 98036 Vol 3/930 .....	(206)743-1313
Electrostatics Inc, Dept G, 7718A Clairemont Mesa Blv San Diego CA 92111 Vol 3/943 .....	(714)279-1414
Elnac Inc/Elexon Power Svs, Dept G, 3131 S Standard Av Santa Ana	

If you were among the 99% of our surveyed readers who reported *Electronic Design's* 1974-75 GOLD BOOK equal or SUPERIOR to all other industry directories *here's good news*. The 1975-76 edition is even better.

It contains *more* product listings, *more* cross-references, *more* detailed information about companies — *more* sales outlets, reps, sales office, and distributor listings.

### USE THE GOLD BOOK TO . . .

**SPEED** your first-step search for products.

**SIMPLIFY** your contact with companies or their reps or distributors.

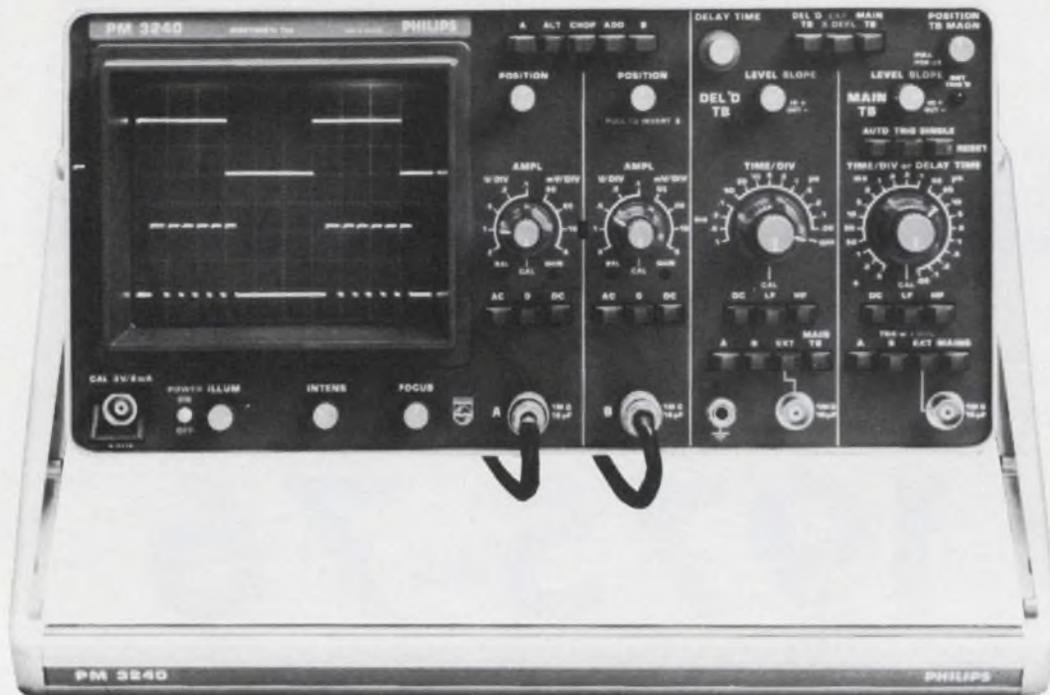
**FIND** specific product information.

**LOCATE** *complete* company names, addresses, zip codes and phone numbers. You'll also often have access to TWX; TELEX; facsimile equipment (by make and call number); toll-free numbers; cable addresses; number of engineers; number of employees; key officials and financial data.

**BUY** what you need without necessarily having to see a salesman.

The GOLD BOOK puts the entire electronics industry at your fingertips. Reach for it *first*. Distribution began in mid-July — FREE to qualified *Electronic Design* subscribers. Others may order copies while they last for \$30 per set domestic or \$40 elsewhere.

# DIRECTORY GETS EVEN BETTER



# **HEAVYWEIGHT PERFORMANCE FROM A LIGHTWEIGHT**

Lugging excess weight around on service calls under all kinds of environmental circumstances doesn't improve the efficiency or enthusiasm of servicemen. That's why more and more of the purchasing decisions are being influenced by weight besides the price and performance of a portable oscilloscope.

The Philips PM3240, a 50 MHz dual trace oscilloscope, has the facilities you need for the majority of your service applications - - - generally below 50 MHz. This ultra lightweight (only 18.5 lbs.) dual time base oscilloscope with the bright 8 x 10 cm display has been designed with specific emphasis on ease of use. Every control falls naturally and

quickly to hand. The controls are grouped in four vertical sections; Ya, Yb, delayed and main time bases - with all the main controls on exactly the same level. In this way, the desired switch is found without even having to look away from the screen, while the clear separation of the two timebases eliminate confusion and a possible source of error. This low priced PM3240 gives the operator full control of the triggering parameters, but uses LED's which immediately indicate when triggering conditions are not correct.

The chances are that before the Philips PM3240 was available, you were forced to buy an expensive instrument more transportable than

truly portable - - - with more bandwidth than was necessary - - - for more money than you wanted to pay. Aren't you glad you've got a better choice now? To get further information or have a field engineer contact you for a demonstration of the Philips PM3240, utilize our toll free HOT LINE 800 645-3043.

New York State residents call collect (516) 921-8880

Philips Model PM3240 50 MHz/50mV dual trace oscilloscope priced at \$ 1470.00.

Philips Model PM3240X includes TV sync separator, priced at \$ 1570.00

**Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.**  
A NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS COMPANY

400 Crossways Park Drive  
Woodbury, N.Y. 11797



FOR DEMONSTRATION CIRCLE 297

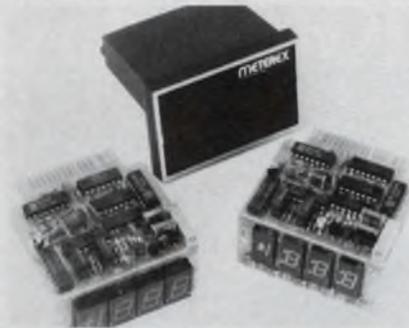
FOR SALESMAN TO CALL CIRCLE 298

ELECTRONIC DESIGN 17, August 16, 1975

# **PHILIPS**

## New Products

### 3-1/2-digit DPMs consume just 3/4 W

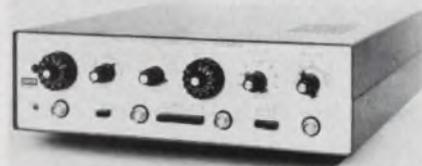


*Meterex Corp., 646 Summer St., Brockton, MA 02402. (617) 588-8826. \$69 (100); stock-4 wks.*

This new line of logic-powered 3-1/2-digit DPMs are built around a CMOS LSI IC. Designated the MX2500 series, these new meters consume only 750 mW and employ an auto zero technique that zeroes both offset voltage and input current. Input current is typically 10 pA. The meters are housed in a die-cast case that occupies less than 4 cu. in. behind the customer's panel. LED displays are used for the readout.

CIRCLE NO. 308

### 11-MHz function gen carries low price tag



*Dana/Exact, 455 S.E. 2nd Ave., Hillsboro, OR 97123. (503) 648-6661. \$695; stock.*

First in a series of low-cost 11-MHz function generator, Model 516 is a pulse sweep unit. With a dynamic frequency range of 0.001 Hz to 11 MHz, the Model 516 offers sine, square, triangle, ramp and pulse waveforms at 20 V pk-pk open circuit, 10 V pk-pk into 50  $\Omega$ . A 20-Hz to 20-kHz range is provided for audio use and sweeping the entire audio range.

CIRCLE NO. 309

### Slightly over 2 lb, just under \$200: it's a DVM

*Sencore, 3200 Sencore Dr., Sioux Falls, SD 57107. (605) 339-0100. \$198.*

Three key features describe the DVM32 DMM: 1. Portability with protection; 2. Automatic 3-1/2-digit LED readout; 3. 0.5% dcV accuracy. The unit uses standard "C" cells, rechargeables, or optional 115/230-V line-cord power. An AUTO-OFF circuit turns the LED off between measurements on any range, when in the Auto position. A specially designed high-impact Cycloac case means that the DVM-32 can take a fall from the top of a service bench and go right on working. This physical protection is backed by electrical protection to 2000 V on all dc ranges and 1000 V on all other ranges, with back-up fuse protection.

CIRCLE NO. 310

### A/d unit converts in 25 $\mu$ s, expands easily



*Preston Scientific, 805 E. Cerritos Ave., Anaheim, CA 92805. (714) 776-6400. Start at \$1539; 8-10 wks.*

A new rack-mounted, a/d conversion system that operates at a 25- $\mu$ s conversion time has now been added to the company's GM Series. Available with either 10, 12 or 15-bit resolution, this new low-profile unit—the GMAD-4—is completely enclosed in a standard rack-mounted enclosure only 5-1/4-in. high, and includes the a/d converter, front-panel controls for selection of operating mode and multiplexer channels, front-panel indication of multiplexer channel and a/d output.

CIRCLE NO. 320

### Test set replaces 7 different instruments



*3M Co., P.O. Box 33600, St. Paul, MN 55133. (612) 733-2925. Approx. \$6000.*

Electronic measurements requiring seven different test instruments can be achieved by a single test set said to cost about two-thirds as much. Model 6110 provides precise digital readout for these and other functions: distortion analysis, with automatic frequency tracking (including harmonics) and automatic ranging for percent distortion, fundamentals from 100 Hz to 1 MHz; wideband tunable wave analyzer with push-button selection of measurement bandwidth, 100 Hz to 3 MHz; frequency counting, with automatic ranging, 100 Hz to 3 MHz; voltage measurement, 0.001 to 30 V (rms), with automatic ranging.

CIRCLE NO. 321

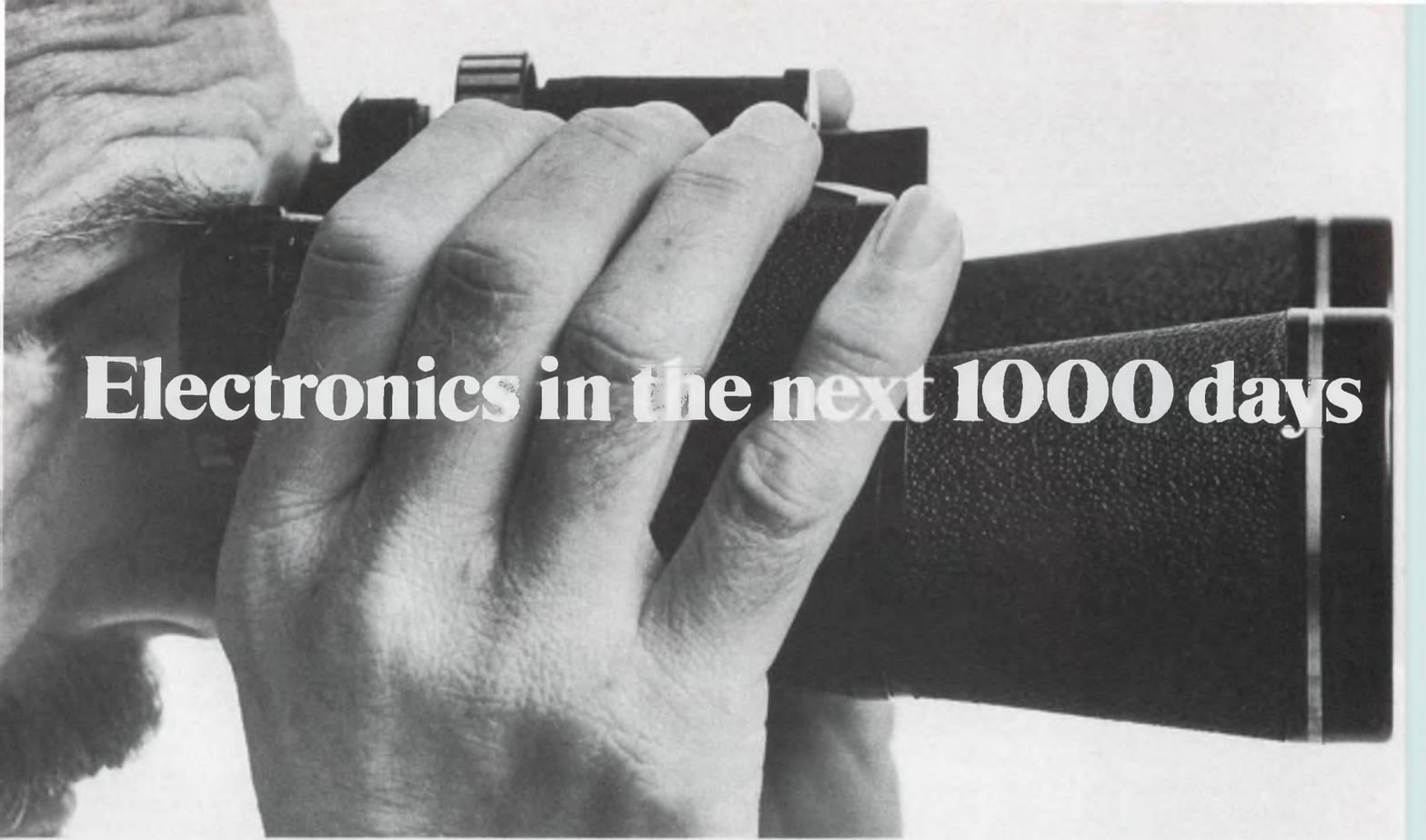
### Counter resolves low frequencies fast



*Heath/Schlumberger, Benton Harbor, MI 49022. (616) 983-3961. \$640.*

SM-109A computing frequency counter measures the elapsed time (T) for a number of periods (N) of the input waveform, then computes the frequency for the relationship,  $F = N/T$ . And it does this in much less time than would be required with a conventional counter. For example, a resolution of 0.00001 Hz can be obtained for a 1-Hz input frequency with a total measurement time of only 1 s. A standard counter would require 27.28h for the same measurement.

CIRCLE NO. 322



# Electronics in the next 1000 days

It starts right here! Wescon in San Francisco will be the best all-electronics show and convention anywhere in the world this year.

The very best.

It presents the best and most useful professional program for engineers, all concentrated on need-to-know in the next thousand days.

325 OEM's will introduce the newest generation of leading-edge products and systems in a demo-show that's been *sold out* for three months.

Meaningful seminars and special events all aimed at helping *you* in *your* career now! – not in the far future.

It's a booming Wescon Week in beautiful San Francisco—and it gives you the best possible “short course” in what's coming, and coming fast.

You can have all four busy, profitable days of it for a \$5 registration fee, payable at the door.

Don't miss “Electronics in the Next Thousand Days.”

It's the very best!

## WESCON75

Sept. 16-19, Brooks Hall/Civic Auditorium, San Francisco

Further information: Wescon, 3600 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90010 (213)381-2871

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 50

## INSTRUMENTATION

### Rugged portable scope aims at industrial use



Tektronix, P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, OR 97005. (503) 644-0161. \$1650; 8 wks.

The 455 is a rugged, lightweight portable oscilloscope. Featured are dual-channel operation with 50-MHz bw, vertical sensitivity ranging from 5 mV/div to 5 V/div, delayed sweep, and sweep rate to 50 ns/div (extended to 5 ns/div by a 10X magnifier). Other features include trigger view, lighted deflection-factor indicators (1X or 10X probe attenuation automatically accounted for), probe coding and a full 8 × 10-cm display. The case is made of shock-resistant, reinforced plastic.

CIRCLE NO. 323

### Signal source sweeps, pulses, delivers sines



Dana Exact Electronics, 455 S. E. 2nd Ave., Hillsboro, OR 97123. (503) 648-6661. \$1895; stock.

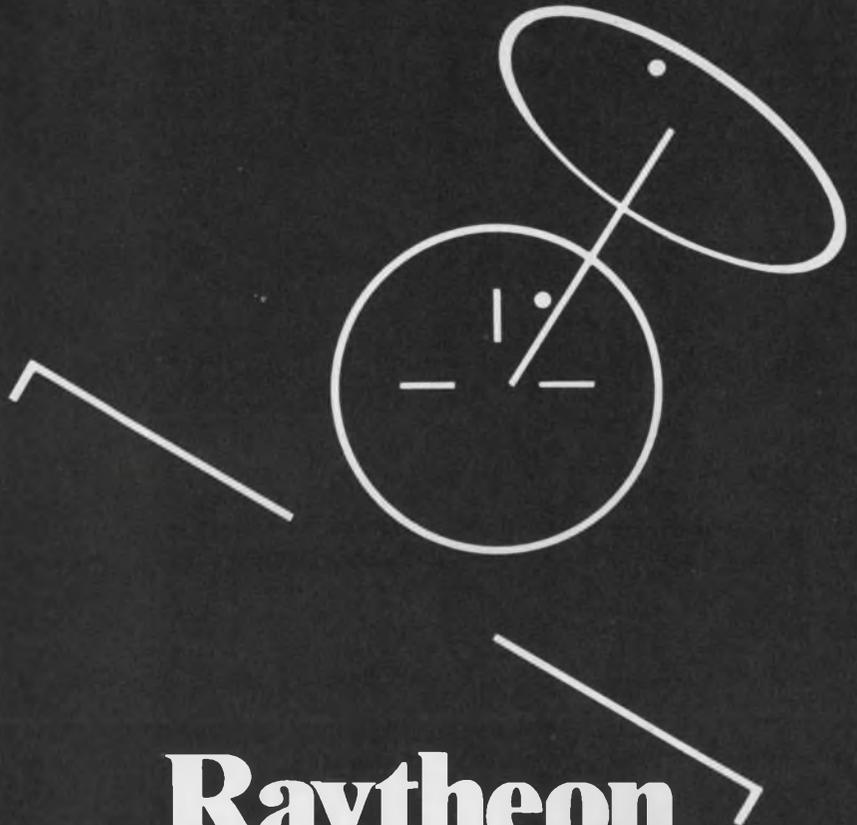
A combination pulse/sweep/function generator, Model 7059, combines the features of a general-purpose pulse generator and an 11-MHz sweep function generator. The instrument offers sine, square, triangle, ramp and, in addition, positive and negative pulses with precision control of rep rate, pulse width, and duty cycle. As a function generator, the unit has a frequency range of 0.0001 Hz to 11 MHz and can be triggered or gated externally or from an internal trigger source. Frequency sweep width is 0 to 1000:1. Pulse widths range from 1000 s to 100 ns.

CIRCLE NO. 324

# BIT FLAG

# TRK

# GUN



# Raytheon CRTs for the Jet Set.

Navigational and tactical airborne or air traffic control displays, for example, can all use a Raytheon CRT or packaged subassembly. Because Raytheon CRTs are available in a variety of shapes and sizes... phosphors and deflection types — all with maximum brightness, resolution and center-to-edge image clarity. And with special features like RAYVUE viewability enhancement filters.

No matter how simple or complicated your display application — or what shape it's in, find out about Raytheon CRTs. They were born to fly. Contact Raytheon Company, Industrial Components Operation, 465 Centre Street, Quincy, Mass. 02169. (617) 479-5300.

# AMPERITE

## Thermostatic RELAYS

- LONG DELAY -



**240 & 300 Seconds**

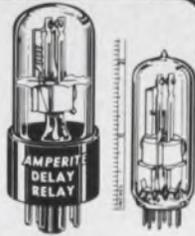
New! For applications requiring long delays. Hermetically sealed — not affected by altitude, moisture, or climate changes... SPST only — normally open or normally closed... Compensated for ambient temperature changes from  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+80^{\circ}\text{C}$ ... Rugged, explosion-proof, long-lived... Standard radio octal base only.

Price, under \$6.00 ea.

Write for Bulletin No. LD-73.

DELAYS:  
**2 to 180**  
SECONDS\*

Same rugged construction, hermetic sealing and stability as the long Delay Relays described above... For standard radio octal and 9-pin miniatures.



Price, standard or min., under \$4.00 ea.

\*Miniatures delays: 2 to 120 seconds.

PROBLEM? Send for Bulletin No. TR-81.

All Amperite Delay Relays are recognized under component program of Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. for all voltages up to and including 115V.

## DIFFERENTIAL RELAYS

For automatic overload, over-voltage or under-voltage protection... Made only to specifications for 70V, 80V, 90V and 100V.

Price, under \$6.00 ea.

## AMPERITE BALLAST REGULATORS

Automatically keeps current and voltage at a definite value. For AC or DC... Hermetically sealed, rugged, vibration-resistant, compact, most inexpensive.



Price, under \$3.00 ea.

Write for 4-p. Bulletin No. AB-51.

# AMPERITE

600 PALISADE AVE., UNION CITY, N.J. 07087

Telephone: 201 UNion 4-9503

In Canada: Atlas Electronics, Ltd.,  
50 Wingold Ave., Toronto 19

## INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

### Single IC drives large LCDs



LSI Computer Systems Inc., 22 Cain Dr., Plainview, NY 11803. (516) 293-3850. \$18.20 (100); stock to 8 wks.

The Model C1200 MOS clock circuit can drive large seven-segment LCDs directly. The new chip outputs 40 V ac—80 V pk-pk— from a single  $V_{DD}$  supply of 50 V dc. The circuit presents a 12-hour clock format with leading zero blanking. It can also be used as an elapsed-time indicator, when the clock is reset to zero, by a simultaneous activation of both hour and minute time-set inputs.

CIRCLE NO. 325

### CMOS multiplexers avoid 'glitches'

Siltek International Ltd., Airport Industrial Park, Bromont, Quebec, Canada JOE 1LO. (514) 534-2255. \$1.40 to \$2.92 (100 up).

Three 4000-series-compatible 3-to-18-V CMOS analog multiplexers/demultiplexers eliminate "glitches" due to differential address delays, and they provide a worst-case ON resistance of 300  $\Omega$  at 10 V and 175  $\Omega$  at 15 V. The SIL4051B is an 8-to-1 line circuit with three-line binary address; the SIL4052B is a dual 4-to-1 line circuit with common two line address; and the SIL4053B is a triple 2-to-1 line IC with three independent channel-select inputs. Off leakage is only 100 pA. Propagation delay from address and inhibit to output is 90 ns at 10-V.

CIRCLE NO. 326

### PLL circuit simplifies uses

Exar Integrated Systems, 750 Palomar Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 732-7970. \$5.16 (100 up); stock.

Improved capabilities in an FSK demodulator/tone decoder permit the circuit's use in narrowband communication equipment. The XR2211 has about 10 times the frequency stability and response speed of previous designs, allowing operation at bandwidths as narrow as  $\pm 1\%$ . Also the use of any channel requires the selection of only five or six component values. And the XR-2211 is the first PLL system with simultaneous FSK demodulation and tone or FSK-carrier detection capability. Typical frequency stability is 20 ppm/ $^{\circ}\text{C}$  over temperature and 0.05%/V for supply drift. Input dynamic range is 2 mV to 3 V rms, frequency range is 0.01 Hz to 300 kHz, adjustable tracking range is  $\pm 1\%$  to  $\pm 80\%$ , and power supply range is 4.5 to 20 V.

CIRCLE NO. 327

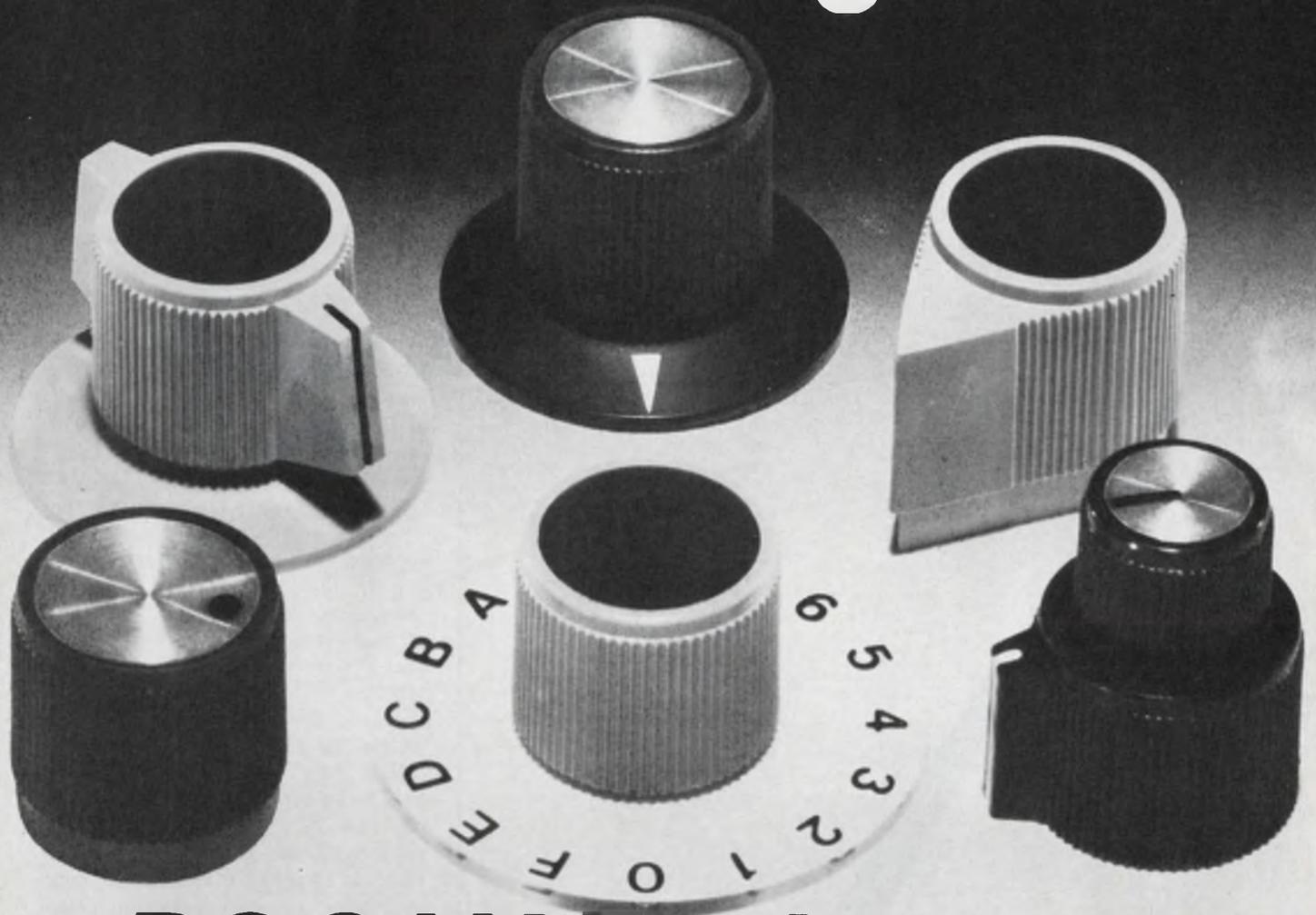
### CMOS processor executes PDP-8 set

Intersil Inc., 10900 N. Tantau Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014. (408) 257-5450. \$395 (1-24).

The IM6100 CMOS single-chip microprocessor executes the instruction set of the popular PDP-8/E minicomputer. The 12-bit IM6100 consists of six 12-bit registers, a programmed logic array (PLA), an arithmetic and logic unit (ALU) and associated gating and timing circuitry. The IC uses a single 5-V supply, has an on-chip crystal-controlled oscillator and comes in a 40-pin DIP. The device operates with standard MOS RAMs, PROMs and FPLAs, with no more than six standard 54/74-TTL packages for interface. To complement the IM6100, Intersil plans to introduce four additional LSI CMOS devices: a UART, a 1-k  $\times$  12-bit ROM, a parallel interface element and a 256  $\times$  4-bit RAM. In addition, the company offers three PC boards: 4-k  $\times$  12-bit CMOS RAM, CPU/TTY and control panel.

CIRCLE NO. 328

# Front panel components should look good.



## ROGAN knobs and dials do.

Today's market is aesthetics-conscious. An attractive front panel adds to the acceptance of your product. Front panel components, including control knobs and dials, must contribute to the overall design. Some knobs and dials simply look better than others. We think that the Rogan line illustrates superior styling details, while offering the largest selection of functional shapes and sizes available.

Obtain a copy of our catalog by contacting Rogan . . .  
the control knob and custom dial company.

**ROGAN**  
CORPORATION

3455 Woodhead Drive, Northbrook, Illinois 60062  
Phone: (312) 498-2300 · TWX: 910-686-0008

Victor now offers you a ready source of high quality, competitively priced miniature connectors... ruggedly built for reliable performance. Currently being used on portable, rechargeable calculators and similar small, solid state equipment. Standard configurations incorporate strain relief, but your cord set can be custom designed to your specifications... with or without strain relief.

Write or phone for details, and find out why Victor has become the standard of quality in cord sets and other wire specialty items.

**Victor Electric Wire & Cable Corp.**  
618 Main St., West Warwick, Rhode Island  
02893  
Telephone: 401 821-1700

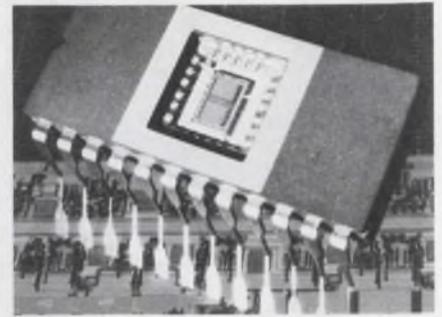


**New  
miniature  
connector.**

**Standard and  
custom designs  
in male & female  
configurations.**

## INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

### EPROMs move up to 8-k bits



*Intel Corp., 3065 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051. (408) 246-7501. \$39.30 to \$65.50 (100-999).*

An 8192-bit ultraviolet erasable and electrically reprogrammable ROM—the largest yet—increases speed by a factor of two over that of earlier units. Organized  $1024 \times 8$ -bits, the new Model 2708 has a guaranteed worst-case access time of only 500 ns over the 0-to-70-C temperature range. By contrast, the popular Model 1702A—a 2-k bit EPROM—has a worst-case access of 1  $\mu$ s. Also, the 2708 typically dissipates 97  $\mu$ W/bit compared with 292  $\mu$ W/bit for the 1702A. The dissipation and speed specs of the 2708 can also be obtained in a 4-k bit version, the Model 2704, which is organized as  $512 \times 8$ -bits. A reprogramming of the new EPROMs can be achieved with a single high-voltage pulse per bit while the new memories maintain operation from standard supplies of  $\pm 5$  and +12 V. Typical programming time is 12 ns per bit, or about 100 seconds for the 8-bit EPROM.

CIRCLE NO. 329

### 1-k bit CMOS RAM aims for 2102 sockets

*Siltek International Ltd., Airport Industrial Park, Bromont, Quebec, Canada JOE 1LO. (514) 534-2255.*

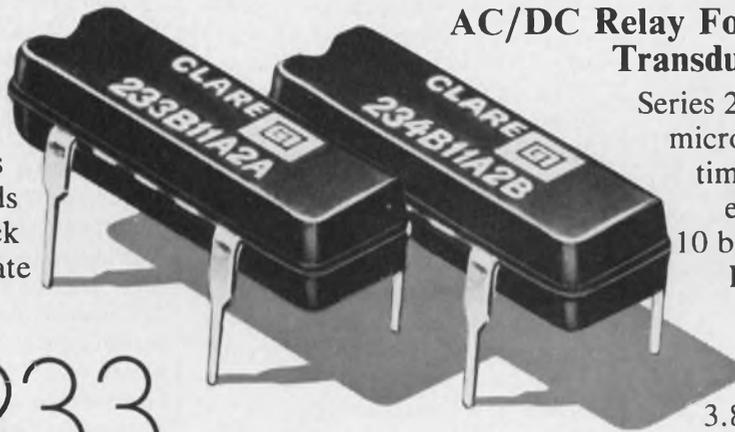
The 1902A, a fully static CMOS RAM organized  $1024 \times 1$  bit, features pin compatibility with 2102-type n-channel MOS RAMs. The 1902A has low battery drain even at 125 C, where standby current is only 200 nA per bit with  $V_{DD} = 5.5$  V. The circuit offers a typical access time of 450 ns with  $V_{DD} = 5.5$  V and  $C_L = 50$  pF.

CIRCLE NO. 330

# Two New DIP SOLID STATE RELAYS from CLARE

If you have pcb designs that need fast, long-life switching for DC loads to 250 Volts—or AC/DC loads to 50 Volts—check these new solid-state relays from C. P. Clare & Company.

They're DTL/TTL compatible, packaged in full-molded epoxy cases with a standard DIP footprint, and sized to fit 0.5" pcb centers. Rugged... reliable... versatile.



## 233

## 234

### Two Choices For DC Load Switching

Series 233 relays feature a 1-microsecond response time plus a long life extending beyond 10 billion operations. They give you a choice of 60 Vdc/400 mA or 250 Vdc/100 mA peak outputs, both controlled by 3.8 to 10 Vdc input. They're ideal for solenoid, motor and lamp drivers in process controls, automatic test equipment and peripherals... or data couplers and line drivers in digital communications transmission networks.

### AC/DC Relay For Analog And Transducer Switching

Series 234 features a 1-microsecond response time plus a long life extending beyond 10 billion operations.

It offers 50 V/80 mA peak output with input ranging from 3.8 Vdc to 10 Vdc.

A natural choice for analog and transducer switching, choppers, A-to-D

converters, multiplexers, scanners and other sensing/input circuits for automatic process control and test equipment... or for line drivers between computers and their peripherals.

### Want To Know More?

All Series 233 and 234 models are SPST (N.O.) devices, rated for dielectric withstanding voltage of 1500 Vac and insulation resistance of  $10^9$  ohms. Operating and storage temperatures range from  $-20^{\circ}$  C to  $+100^{\circ}$  C. All models are in stock for immediate shipment. For specification data, contact your nearest Clare sales office or distributor. For more comprehensive application information, contact Rick Prieto, C. P. Clare & Company, 3101 W. Pratt Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60645. Or Phone (312) 262-7700.

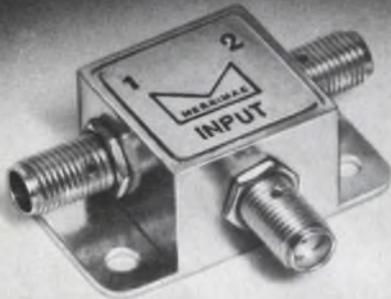
QUALITY, SERVICE, RELIABILITY

**C. P. CLARE & COMPANY** a subsidiary of  
**GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION**



INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 55

# MINIATURE TWO-WAY POWER DIVIDER



- Ultra-wideband
- Frequency range 5 MHz to 1000 MHz
- Weighs only 1 ounce
- Custom versions available

The versatile, lightweight Model PDM-20-500 power divider is extremely useful for such applications as avionics, local oscillator power division, glide slope systems, instrument landing systems, image reject mixers, and antenna couplers. Other key specs include: coupling —3 db, isolation 25 db, amplitude balance 0.2 db, phase balance 2°, and insertion loss 0.7 db.

Contact Merrimac today for more details on standard and custom versions of Model PDM-20-500.



41 FAIRFIELD PLACE, WEST CALDWELL, N. J. 07006  
(201) 228-3890 • TWX 710-734-4314

#### U.S. EXPORT REPRESENTATIVE:

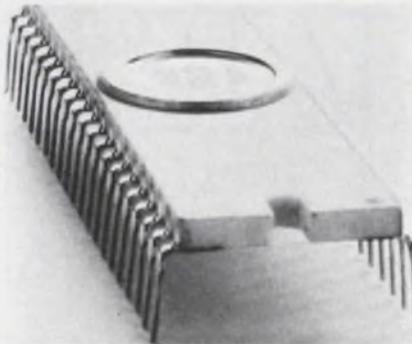
Dage Corporation, 203 324 3123

#### INTERNATIONAL SALES REPRESENTATIVES:

**Brussels, Belgium** — Eleutron, S.p.r.l., tel: 513 7384, tlx: 0225437  
**Montreal, Canada** — Mitec Electronics, Ltd., tel: 514 334 9140, twx: 610 421 3572  
**London, England** — C. T. London Electronics Ltd., tel: 01 527 5641/3, tlx: 851 897488  
**Paris, France** — Datron, tel: 808 02 60, tlx: 842 68135  
**Munich, Germany** — Selectron, GmbH, tel: 089 591 053, tlx: 0524506  
**Tel-Aviv, Israel** — Dage Israel Ltd., tel: 03 415645/410988, tlx: 92232377  
**Breda, Netherlands** — Datron, B.V., tel: 1600/41152, tlx: 844 54512  
**Stockholm, Sweden** — Ajgers Electronic AB, tel: 08 88 03 20, tlx: 854 10526  
**Zurich, Switzerland** — Invertag, SA, tel: 01 65 56 30, tlx: 55670

## INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

### Enhanced 8080-type processor makes debut



NEC Microcomputers, Inc., 5 Militia Dr., Lexington, MA 02173. (617) 862-6410.

The  $\mu$ COM-8, an n-channel MOS silicon-gate microprocessor, features pin compatibility with Intel's 8080 processor. However, several enhancements have been built into the new version. It has multibyte interrupt instruction capability, and it can do BCD subtraction as well as addition. Moreover it gives 20% faster register-to-register transfers—just 2  $\mu$ s. The new processor lists 78 instructions. Support circuits include a 4096-bit dynamic NMOS RAM—the UPD-411D-3—with the fastest available access time of 150 ns. The company also offers a range of hardware and software support as well as documentation.

CIRCLE NO. 331

### IC holds TV i-f system

Plessey Semiconductors, 1674 McGaw Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92705. (714) 540-9979. \$10.56 (100 up); stock.

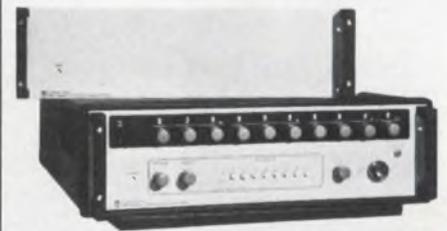
The SL437, a TV i-f system requiring only external tuning elements, contains a video i-f amplifier with agc, video detector and noise limiter, agc generator with gating input, tuner agc with variable delay limiting sound i-f, quadrature detector and dc-volume control. The video i-f amplifier has an agc range of 65 dB, and conversion gain of 96 dB (15  $\mu$ V/V). The video output zero-carrier level is typically 7 V, with sync tips at 2.3 V. Video output impedance is 25  $\Omega$ . Also the SL437 provides an afc output.

CIRCLE NO. 332

# LOW Phase Noise and FAST Switching Speed

... are two features of GR SYNTHESIZERS that no other 500 MHz synthesizer can match. Phase noise of GR's 1062 is the lowest available at 500 MHz. ... close to 100 dB down at 10 Hz from the carrier. ... one reason the 1062 is the popular choice for up-converting and multiplying into microwave-frequency bands. What's more, the 1062's switching speed is under 100 microseconds and guaranteed! Both features are explained in GR Application Notes; request your copies now. Other performance features include:

- DC to 160 MHz or 0.01 to 500 MHz
- Optional resolution to 0.1 Hz
- Non-harmonic spurs > 80 dB down
- A-M, F-M, and P-M capabilities
- Built-in search sweep
- Programmable (BCD parallel) frequency control
- Plug-in modular construction
- Proven record of high MTBF
- Low power consumption (60 W)



For additional information, technical assistance, or a demonstration, call or write:



## General Radio

300 BAKER AVENUE, CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01742

NEW YORK (N.Y.) 212 964-2722, (N.J.) 201 791-8990  
BOSTON 617 646-0550 • DAYTON 513 294-1500  
CHICAGO 312 992-0800 • WASHINGTON, D.C. 301 948-7071  
ATLANTA 404 394-5380 • DALLAS 214 234-3357  
LOS ANGELES 714 540-9830 • SAN FRANCISCO 415 948-8233  
TORONTO 416 252-3395 • ZURICH (01) 55 24 20

GR COMPANIES • Grason-Stadler • Time-Data

Also available:

- Higher-frequency systems
- Keyboard frequency programmer
- Tracking synthesizer systems

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 57  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN 17, August 16, 1975

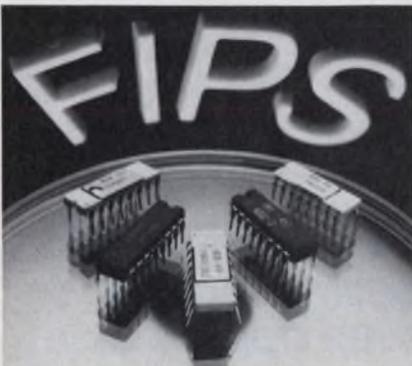
## 2-k bit TTL PROM reads in 30 ns

Fairchild Integrated Circuit Group, 464 Ellis St., Mountain View, CA 94042. \$20.48 to \$51.50 (100-999); stock.

A 2048-bit TTL PROM combines Isoplanar and Schottky technology with fuse-link techniques. The PROM has a maximum read cycle time of 50 ns over the 0 to 75 C temperature range and 60 ns over the full military temperature range. Typical read cycle is 30 ns. The PROM is available in two versions: the 93436 open collector and the 93446 three-state output, in a 16-pin ceramic DIP. The new PROM can replace standard 1024-bit PROMs by a change of one pin from chip select to address.

CIRCLE NO. 333

## 4-bit processor finds alternate source



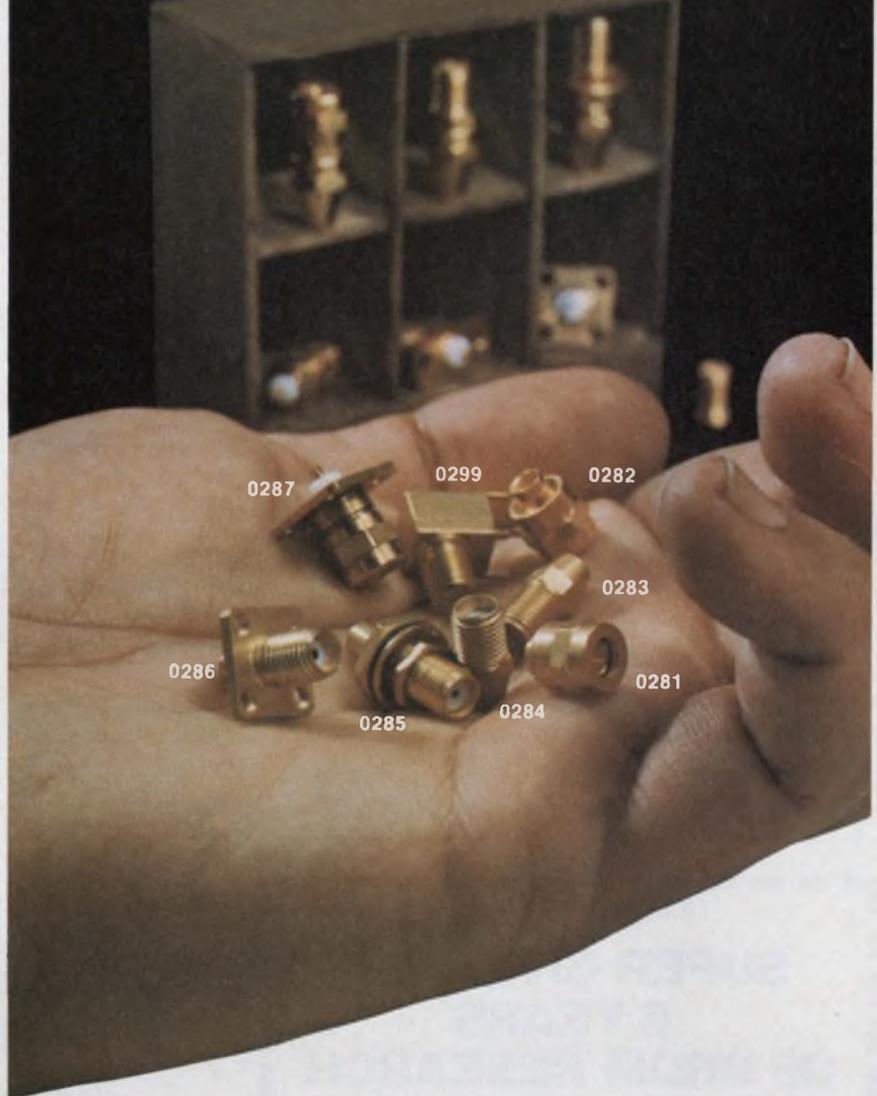
National Semiconductor Corp., 2900 Semiconductor Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95051. (408) 732-5000. \$7.50 to \$9.95 (100).

Intended as a replacement for Intel's MCS-4 microprocessor system, the new FIPS (Four-bit Integrated Processor System) features a CPU chip that sells for less than \$10 and reduced chip-set power dissipation. In addition to the INS4004 CPU, the chip set includes a combination 256 x 8-bit ROM and 4-bit I/O port (INS4001), a 320-bit RAM with a 4-bit output port (INS4002) and a 10-bit serial-in parallel-out shift register (INS4003). Other units are an 8-bit address latch-memory interface (INS4008) and 8-bit instruction and I/O transfer device (INS4009). Together they permit the use of the standard MM1702AQ 2048-bit erasable PROM.

CIRCLE NO. 334

A year ago we introduced 7 new JCM miniature RF coaxial connectors that "do the job for a fraction of SMA prices."

Here, by popular demand, are 8 more.



If you don't require all the electrical performance built into SMA type connectors, why pay for it? Up to 3 GHz for flexible cable assembly and even beyond 6 GHz for semi-rigid assembly, our new JCM series gives you the same electrical performance as the far more expensive SMA types. The series includes connectors for both panel and PC mounting. All are interchangeable and intermateable with the standard, expensive SMA connectors. So you can use them without making any changes... and without compromising required performance. There are JCM connectors to accept virtually any miniature size cable, so you don't have to stock a big variety. It's worth looking into, isn't it? All it costs is a stamp.

E. F. JOHNSON COMPANY / Waseca, Minnesota 56093

Dept. ED-8

Please check for technical information or test samples of our new low-cost series 142-0200-001 JCM connectors.

Please send technical information.

I desire test samples. Please call me at \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

FIRM \_\_\_\_\_

TITLE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

ZIP \_\_\_\_\_



# E. F. JOHNSON COMPANY

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 58

### Mag-shielding case protects tape cassette

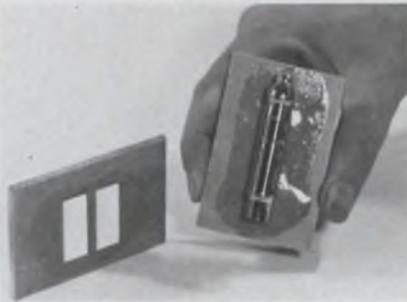


Ad-Vance Magnetics, Inc., 226 E. Seventh St., Rochester, IN 46975. (219) 223-3158. \$15 (unit qty); 2 to 6 wks.

Severe electrical storms, nearby radiating equipment or power-generating equipment may partially erase or degrade vital data on cassette tapes. A new cassette data protector, Model CDTF AD-MU, prevents such possible losses. If dropped, the single cassette tape inside each protector remains undamaged. It is impervious to most postal abuse.

CIRCLE NO. 335

### Temporary adhesive speeds production



Aremco Products, P.O. Box 429, Ossining, NY 10562. (914) 762-0685. \$27.50/package of five sticks; stock.

Crystalbond 509, an acetone-soluble polymer-based adhesive, can speed production dicing of silicon, glass and alumina substrates. Due to the minimal glue line of 0.001 to 0.002 in. there is excellent adherence and this permits dicing of miniature die with minimal chipping down to 0.005 in. The material can be recycled for further use. Crystalbond 509 does not gum up diamond blades used in dicing.

CIRCLE NO. 336

### Ultra-mini connectors have 0.125 in. diameters



Microtech, Inc., Park Square Bldg., 777 Henderson Blvd., Folcroft, PA 19032. (215) 532-3388. From \$0.95 (1000-up); stock.

A line of ultra-miniature coaxial connectors and multicontact 4, 7 and 12-pin connectors is designed to meet high density packaging. The co-axial connectors are available in ultra-miniature and miniature sizes with outer diameters of 0.125 and 0.25 in., respectively. Over-all length of the ultra-miniature plugs is less than 0.25 in. and they have outer diameters of 1/4, 5/16 and 7/16 in., respectively. Over-all length of the plugs is less than 0.5 in.

CIRCLE NO. 337

MEMORY SERIES No. 3

## SUPER GIVEAWAY: 6 YEARS OF PROM RESEARCH



FREE for the asking: our PROM reliability report. The kind of hard-nosed data you need on nichrome fusing, and the critical conditions governing rel maximization. A strong evaluation of our PROM research, further supporting RADC findings.

FREE COPY of Signetics PROM Reliability summary: attach coupon to letterhead

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Tel \_\_\_\_\_

Ext \_\_\_\_\_

THINK

# Signetics

811 E. ARQUES, SUNNYVALE, CALIF 94086

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 59

## Remote viewing at a price competitive models can't even approach.

This new, low-cost FS-100 Fiberscope with a 24" flexible length can reveal hidden flaws, peer into recesses, and trace vibrations to their source. Built with AO quality throughout, this battery-powered unit features a high resolution fiber bundle with a wide angle fixed focus objective lens and an adjustable eyepiece. For further information on the entire Fiberscope line, write or call American Optical Corporation, Fiber Optics Division, Southbridge, Massachusetts 01550. Tel. (617) 765-9711 Extension 2445.



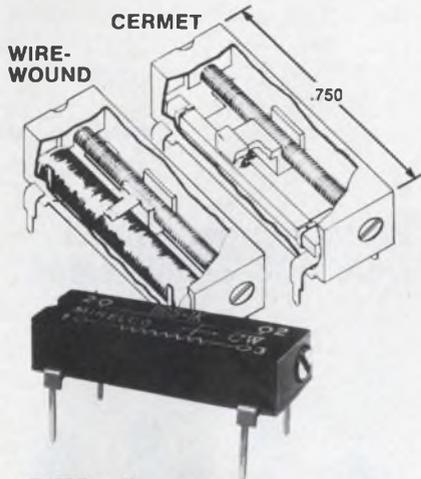
Only \$295  
Model FS-100  
Fiberscope

**AO**  
American Optical

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 60

ELECTRONIC DESIGN 17, August 16, 1975

# Sudden Service on Small Quantities!



## Miniature DIP Trimmers

- Cermet or Wirewound Models
- Manual or Automatic insertion . . . single or multiple load magazines
- Sealed against humidity, liquids, potting and soldering compounds
- Oper. Temp. Range  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$
- T.C. 50 ppm/ $^{\circ}\text{C}$  on Wirewound 100 ppm/ $^{\circ}\text{C}$  on Cermet
- Standard Resis. Range 10 ohms to 2 megs.
- Multi-element precious metal wiper contact for increased reliability and low noise
- Stand-offs for efficient board cleaning
- Low industrial pricing

### PROTOTYPES

available on phone or letterhead request

#### MINELCO Div. General Time

135 South Main St., Thomaston, Conn. 06787  
Phone 203-283-8261

A  TALLEY INDUSTRIES COMPANY

...from **Minelco**

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 61  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN 17, August 16, 1975

## Oven stabilizes crystal temperature



Ovenaire, Div. of Walter Kidde & Co., Inc., 706 Forrest St., Charlottesville, VA 22901. (804) 977-8050. \$7 (OEM qty.).

Ovenaire Model PCL1-27, a miniature crystal oven for HC-18/U, HC-25/U, HC-42/U or HC-43/U crystals, improves stability by greater than 30 to 1. Power consumption is less than 0.5 W at 25-C ambient and 50-C operating temperature. Size is 0.750-in. dia  $\times$  0.562-in. high. The ovens are available with temperature settings from 35 to 95 C and voltages from 5 to 36 V dc. An adjustment temperature control for crystal-frequency optimizing is also available at no additional cost.

CIRCLE NO. 338

## Edge connectors feature gold-over-nickel plate

TRW Inc., 1500 Morse Ave., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007. (312) 439-8800. \$1.71: 22 position (100 up).

A new line of seven sizes of low-cost edge connectors with contacts on 0.156-in. centers, the Series 90, is available in 6, 10, 12, 15, 18, 22 and 25 position, single and double readout with either solder-tab or dip-solder PC-board terminals. The bellows type, bifurcated contacts are made of a selectively plated copper alloy with 20 microinches of gold over 30 microinches of nickel at the contact area. Nickel provides a barrier to base-metal migration that is a significant improvement, with no increase in price, over copper-underplating, according to TRW. Insulation is glass-filled polyester.

CIRCLE NO. 339

(Advertisement)

## ELECTRONIC PACKAGING

### Racks delivered pre-assembled; 27 sizes



Bud Radio, Inc., 4605 E. 355 St., Willoughby, O. 44094, (216) 946-3200. Off-the-shelf delivery.

Series 60 upright and inclined panel racks from Bud. Interiors easily accessible from front and rear. 19" panel space. Upright: 14 sizes; clear inside depths, 20½" and 24". Clear inside depth of seven extra-deep units, 29¾". Inclined: three sizes; clear inside depth, 20½". Clear inside depth of three extra-deep units, 29¾". "U" braces. Adjustable mounting rails. Available at your Bud Distributor. For further information, phone —

1-800-321-1764, TOLL FREE  
IN OHIO, 1-800-362-2265, TOLL FREE

## Custom-made look, yet standard enclosures.



Bud Radio, Inc., 4605 E. 355 St., Willoughby, O. 44094, (216) 946-3200. The sleek TR Series.

Available at your Bud Distributor. Four sizes, plus accessory chassis. Also accepts P.C. boards. Body, .050 aluminum; front panel, .090 aluminum. Top and bottom removed easily for access to dust-free interior. Carrying handle used as tilting bail. Handle/bail, front panel and self-adhesive rubber feet included. Finished in mar-resistant, durable Nextel. Compare delivery, value, shipping economies. For further information, phone —

1-800-321-1764, TOLL FREE  
IN OHIO, 1-800-362-2265, TOLL FREE

## ELECTRONIC PACKAGING

## Handles for enclosures — a complete line

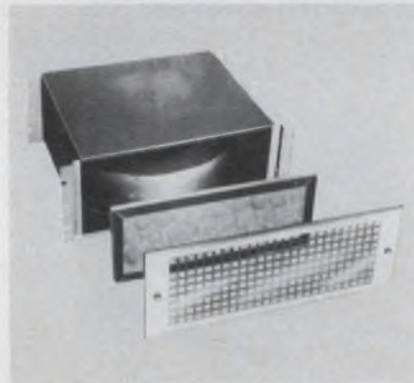


Bud Radio, Inc., 4605 E. 355 St., Willoughby, O. 44094, (216) 946-3200. 33 different types.

Handles plus hardware for electronic enclosures are in stock at your Bud Distributor: chrome plated, silver anodized, brushed chrome recessed and satin chrome lever types, chrome plated catch sets. Fasteners included. Designed for all types of applications. Construction equals that of higher priced counterparts. Range of sizes and configurations. Compare. For further information, phone —

1-800-321-1764, TOLL FREE  
IN OHIO, 1-800-362-2265, TOLL FREE

## Low silhouette blowers cool electronic equipment



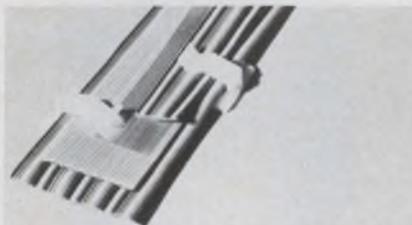
Bud Radio, Inc., 4605 E. 355 St., Willoughby, O. 44094, (216) 946-3200. Now at your Bud Distributor.

Six models. Each cools electronic equipment in racks, cabinets, consoles efficiently, economically. Panel heights: 3½", 5" and 7" — lowest heights, highest CFM output in the industry. Each has 19" panel width, standard E.I.A. notching for rack mounting. Filters removed through front panel; no tools required. Guaranteed for 20,000 hours. For further information, phone —

1-800-321-1764, TOLL FREE  
IN OHIO, 1-800-362-2265, TOLL FREE

## PACKAGING &amp; MATERIALS

## Universal press clip holds flat cable



Weckesser Co., Inc., 4444 W. Irving Park Rd., Chicago, IL 60641. (312) 282-8626.

New Weckesser FCA-15 molded nylon press clips meet the need for a single-sized universal clip to hold any size flexible-flat or ribbon cable. The clips are used along the edges of the cable. They provide flexibility in mounting and allow the stacking of flat cables even if they have varying widths and thicknesses. Adhesive-backing speeds assembly and cuts installation costs. The clips stay permanently once pressed into place, yet cables can be removed and replaced when necessary. Clips should be applied only to clean surfaces that are free from dust and oil.

CIRCLE NO. 340

## LEDs and pushbuttons combined on DIP

Illinois Tool Works Inc., 6615 W. Irving Park, Chicago, IL 60634. (312) 282-4040. \$4 (OEM qty)

SPST normally-open pushbutton switches are combined with miniature, T-1-sized red LEDs on a standard DIP with 1 × 0.3-in. spacings. Over-all height, from the bottom of the package to the top of the LEDs, is 0.44 in. The pushbutton mechanism has been tested to over 100,000 cycles. Initially, three configurations will be available in the same package size—one switch and four LEDs, five switches and four LEDs and four LEDs only.

CIRCLE NO. 341

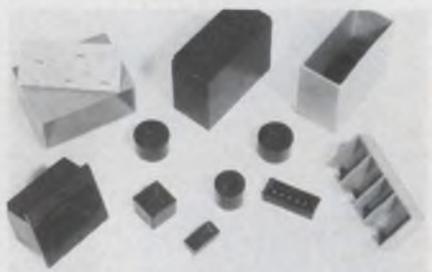
## Mini heat sinks keep power semis cool

Aham, 968 W. Foothill Blvd., P.O. Box 909, Azusa, CA 91702. (213) 334-5135. From \$0.74 (5000-up).

The Series 400/420 heat sink is a highly efficient combination of two heat sinks. The 400/420 offers the user a greater heat transfer of natural convection without sacrificing additional board and space. For TO-3 packages Models 402/423 and 403/425 provide 1.875 × 1.875 × 0.75 in. and 1.875 × 1.875 × 1 in. areas, respectively. And, for TO-66 packages the 402/428 and 403/429 provide identical amounts of heat sink areas, respectively.

CIRCLE NO. 342

## Potting cups molded from 400-V/mil resins



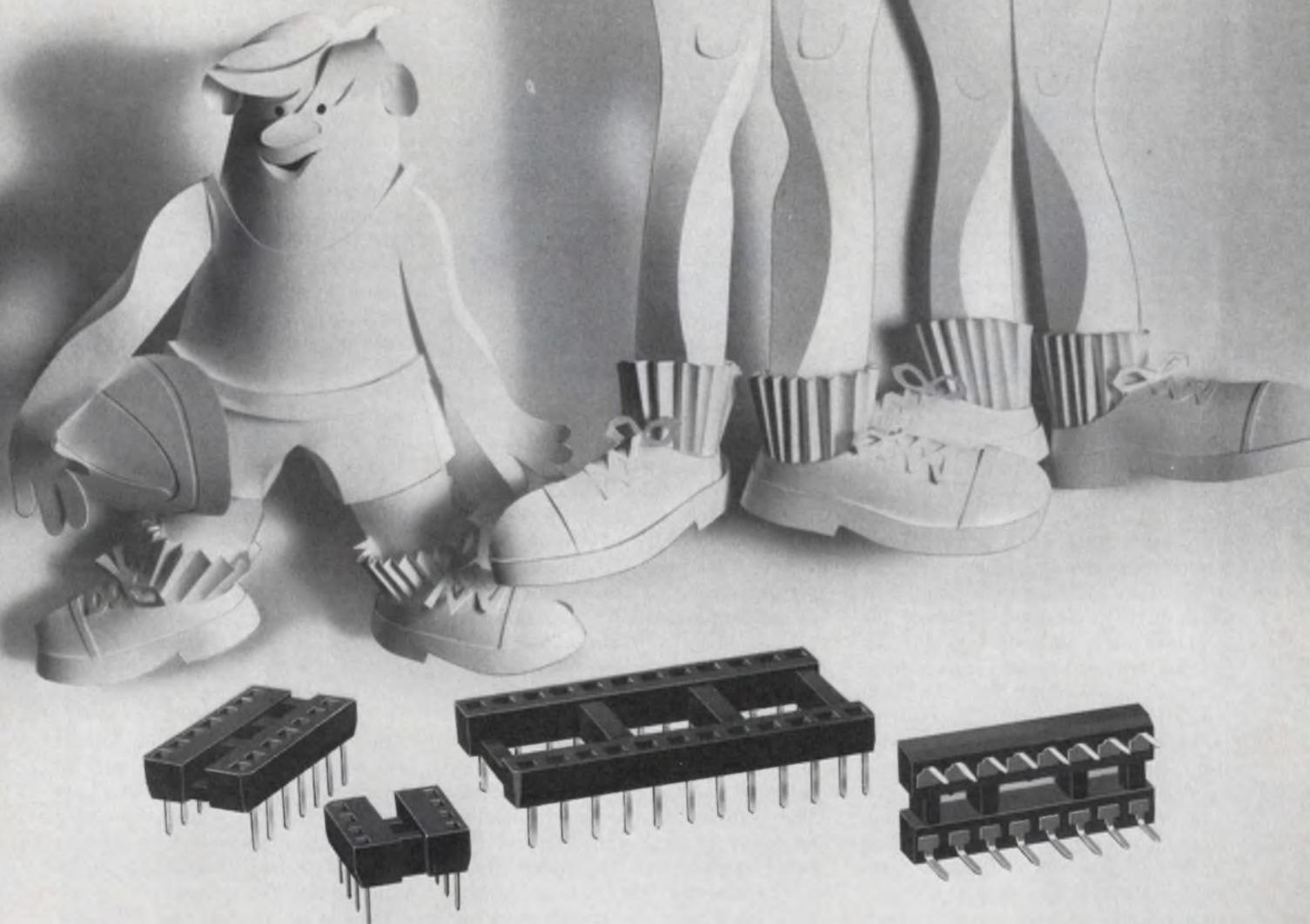
Precision Paper Tube Co., 1033 S. Noel Ave., Wheeling, IL 60090. (312) 537-4250.

Custom-molded potting cups and lids made of electrical-grade phenolic or alkyd resins can be supplied with holes for lugs or terminals as well as molded-in identifying information. Tooling time is as short as two weeks. Dielectric strength for both resins is 400 V/mil, but the alkyd has a higher tensile strength—9000 compared with 7000 psi for the phenolic. The alkyd also has a heat deflection temperature of 450 F and the phenolic is only 310 F. Sizes and shapes of cups can vary from 1/2-in. diameter up to 5-in. maximum rectangular measurements.

CIRCLE NO. 343

DON'T MISS AN ISSUE. FILL IN AND RETURN YOUR RENEWAL FORM TODAY. (See inside front cover.)

**newest member  
of the team...**



## **TRW/Cinch low profile D.I.P. sockets**

Don't let the small size and low cost fool you. These low profile DIP sockets are first string all the way. The unique TRW/Cinch design incorporates many features previously available only in larger more expensive sockets, resulting in improved performance and reduced assembly costs. With a height of only 0.150", these low-profile sockets are high scorers with a high tensile strength contact material that provides 4.0 ounce contact force, pointed terminal tips for easy PC insertion, generous lead-in dimensions and tapered socket entry to align bent DIP leads during automatic insertion.

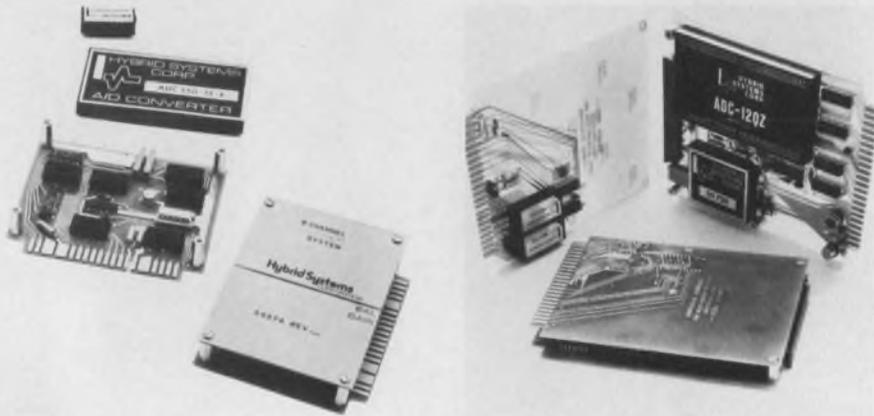
Center slots with cross bars permit air flow under the DIP for more efficient cooling, and the glass-

fiber filled SE-0, U.L. rated insulator allows operating temperatures from  $-65^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$ . The sockets also feature recessed ends for ample removal tool clearance and stand-off bosses for rapid flushing of flux residue.

TRW/Cinch low profile DIP sockets are available in 8, 14, 16 and 24 contact sizes. And a full bench of other sizes will be developed when the need arises. For fast team action, contact your local TRW/Cinch distributor, or TRW/Cinch Connectors, An Electronic Components Division of TRW Inc., 1501 Morse Avenue, Elk Grove Village, Illinois 60007; Phone: (312) 439-8800. CC 7509

**TRW<sup>®</sup> CINCH CONNECTORS**

# Multichannel data-acquisition systems cut costs but not versatility



Hybrid Systems, 22 Third Ave., Northwest Park, Burlington, MA 01803. (617) 332-7584. P&A: See text.

Multichannel data-acquisition subsystems are available from several manufacturers—but usually at a high price. Hybrid Systems has slashed costs with its introduction of the DAS-400, eight-channel data-acquisition system. The DAS-400 costs only \$199 in unit quantities—about half the cost of the closest competing subsystem.

The DAS-400 multichannel a/d converter system has an accuracy of 0.03% and a throughput speed of 30,000 channels/s. To keep costs down, Hybrid Systems has eliminated some of the features, such

as expandability and a sequential address counter, that are available in more expensive units like the MP6912 from Analogic (Wakefield, MA), the SDM8501 from Burr-Brown (Tucson, AZ), the DT1600 series from Data Translation (Framingham, MA), the DAS-16-M12 from Dattel (Canton, MA), the MN-7000 from Micro Networks (Worcester, MA) and the 7200 from Zeltex (Concord, CA).

The DAS-400 system handles eight single-ended inputs with a 0 to 10 or -5 to +5 V input range. The range can be electronically switched so that unipolar and bipolar signals can be mixed. The a/d converter delivers a 12-bit data word plus the complement of

the most significant bit and a status signal that indicates the start and completion of conversion.

The system has an input impedance of 100 M $\Omega$  minimum, a gain tempo of 30 ppm/ $^{\circ}$ C and a linearity tempo of only 15 ppm/ $^{\circ}$ C. With a 1-kHz, 10-V pk-pk input signal, crosstalk is less than 0.5 LSB; the maximum error for a full-scale input swing between successively addressed channels is only 1 LSB, max.

Hybrid Systems has also announced a larger system, the DAS-450, a 16-channel module that can be expanded up to 128 single-ended channels. The DAS-450 can also be expanded to handle 64 differential channels.

The output lines of the DAS-450 are three-state, buffered logic to ease connection to computer interface busses. Fixed input ranges of 0 to 10, -5 to +5 and -10 to +10 V are available and can be altered in the field.

Included in the DAS-450 system is the channel-address logic and all necessary timing logic. With all its features, the DAS-450 still has a unit-quantity price of only \$399—about \$100 less than other units with similar features.

Typical specs for the DAS-450



## ANALOGY

A-TO-D OR D-TO-A. THERE'S AN INTECH CONVERTER MODULE WITH HIGH ACCURACY AT BIG COST SAVINGS. WE STOCK 20 DIFFERENT TYPES WITH BINARY RESOLUTIONS FROM 8 TO 16 BITS, FROM 4 TO 5 1/2 BCD DIGITS. LINEARITIES TO BETTER THAN  $\pm 0.0025\%$ . EVEN OUR LOWEST COST DACS REMAIN MONOTONIC THROUGHOUT TEMP RANGE WITH CONVERSION TIMES TO 800 NS.

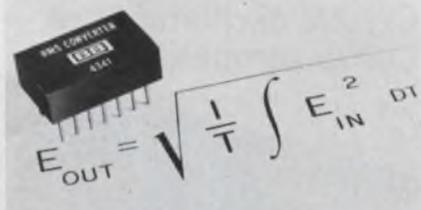
**intech/FMI**  
 282 BROKAW RD. SANTA CLARA,  
 CA 95050 (408) 244-0500

include an acquisition time of 1  $\mu$ s for a 10-V step in the sample/hold amplifier, an a/d conversion time of 40  $\mu$ s and a multiplexer addressing time of 200 ns. Gain and offset are adjustable to zero with built-in trim potentiometers.

The DAS-400 eight-channel system is built on two 4.5  $\times$  3.5 in. PC cards and requires +15 V at 25 mA, -15 V at 15 mA and +5 V at 200 mA. The DAS-450 consists of two 3.5  $\times$  6 in. PC cards and requires +15 V at 66 mA, -15 V at 83 mA and +5 V at 723 mA. Both units are available from stock.

For Hybrid Systems	CIRCLE NO. 301
Analogic	CIRCLE NO. 302
Burr-Brown	CIRCLE NO. 303
Data Translation	CIRCLE NO. 304
Datel	CIRCLE NO. 305
Micro Networks	CIRCLE NO. 306
Zeltex	CIRCLE NO. 307

### True rms-to-dc converter housed in 14-pin DIP



Burr-Brown, International Airport Industrial Park, Tucson, AZ 85734. (602) 294-1431. \$19 (100-up); stock.

The Model 4341 rms converter, in a 14-pin DIP, has an accuracy of  $\pm 0.2\%$  of reading  $\pm 2$  mV. The response time and the magnitude of output ripple are adjusted by an external capacitor. The offset and gain errors can be removed by the addition of external resistors. The unit has an input impedance of 5 k $\Omega$  and can accept  $\pm 10$ -V input signals. The output delivers 0 to 10 V at +5 mA, and has an impedance of 1  $\Omega$ , maximum. Bandwidth is 450 kHz for -3-dB response and stability is  $\pm 0.1$  mV  $\pm 0.01\%$  of reading/ $^{\circ}$ C.

CIRCLE NO. 344

# CUSTOM HYBRID MICROCIRCUITS

For Military/Aerospace Applications

# CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY INCORPORATED

160 Smith Street, Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735  
Phone (516) 293-8686 • (213) 374-7446

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 64

## A WIDEBAND AMPLIFIER WITH WIDEBAND FEATURES

It's IFI's Model 5100. Exclusive features include automatic remote leveling and remote level control. Also prominent in its broad performance spectrum: auto pulse and auto limit to confine amplifier current to safe levels in pulsed operation... Operates into any load from open to short... Frequency range, 10 KHz to 250 MHz... Peak RF input, 1 V; 40 dB gain; output, 10 W... Model 5100 was designed primarily as a preamplifier for IFI and other high power wideband amplifiers. As such, it's a direct replacement for IFI's Model 5000—with all of that unit's proven performance AND the advanced features you will find only in Model 5100. Write for technical data.



**instruments for industry, inc.**

151 TOLEDO STREET • FARMINGDALE, N.Y. 11735  
516-694-1414 Cable: Electronic Hallendale, Fla. Telex: 51-43-32

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 65

# a little A-300 goes a long way.



In high frequency transmission. RF power generation for industrial and research processes. RFI/EMI and general laboratory applications, too.

The Model A-300 is a totally solid state power amplifier, covering the frequency range of 0.3 to 35MHz with a gain of 55dB. Capable of delivering 300 watts of linear Class A power and up to 500 watts in the CW and pulse mode, the A-300 is the ultimate in reliability.

Although the unit is perfectly matched to a 50 ohm load, it will deliver its full output power to any load (from an open to a short circuit) without oscillation or damage.

Complete with power supply, RF output meter and rack mount, the A-300 weighs a mere 89 pounds and operates from ordinary single phase power.

High power portability goes a long way for \$5350.

For further information or a demonstration, contact ENI, 3000 Winton Road South, Rochester, New York 14623. Call 716-473-6900 or TELEX 97-8283 E N I ROC

## ENI

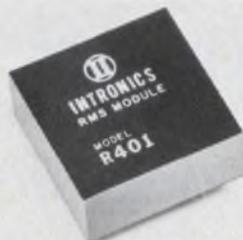
The World's Leader  
in Solid State  
Power Amplifiers

SEE  
Electronic Design's  
**GOLD BOOK**  
FOR COMPLETE  
PURCHASING  
INFORMATION

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 66

## MODULES & SUBASSEMBLIES

### Rms-to-dc converter has $\pm 10$ V input range



$$E_1(\text{RMS}) = \sqrt{\frac{1}{T} \int_0^T (E_1)^2 dt}$$

Intronics, 57 Chapel St., Newton, MA 02158. (617) 332-7350. \$60 (1 to 9); 2 wk.

The R401 modular rms-to-dc converter produces an output voltage proportional to the root-mean-square value of the input signal. This unit smoothly performs the rms function on many types of input waveforms. For input signals from  $-10$  to  $+10$  V, the total output error is 5 mV  $+0.1\%$  of reading. The scale factor is set at 1 V dc/V rms so that a 10-V peak sine wave will produce an output voltage of 7.07 V dc. For operation at low frequencies (less than 50 Hz) or for a reduction in output ripple, an external capacitor may be connected between the SP and output terminals. When used with an external filter network, operation down to 0.5 Hz can be achieved.

CIRCLE NO. 345

### Standard circuit cards hold control system

JC Systems, Box 23445, San Diego, CA 92123. (714) 277-6585. From \$55 (unit qty.); stock.

The 'Mini-mod' system line contains modular electronic control system building blocks. Circuits are assembled on two-sided printed circuit cards. A standard card measures  $4.5 \times 6$  in. The front edge of the card has indicators which can display the operational status of the module when in use; the rear edge of the card has fingers for a dual sided printed circuit connector. Functions available include amplifiers, clamps, isolators, motor drivers, time delays and sequencers.

CIRCLE NO. 346

### Instrumentation amp housed in TO-8 package

National Semiconductor, 2900 Semiconductor Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95051. (408) 732-5000. 100-up prices: \$23.55 (CG); \$43.90 (G); stock.

The LH0036G hybrid instrumentation amplifier is a micropower circuit designed for precision, differential-signal processing. A combination of high input impedance (300 M $\Omega$ ) and high common-mode rejection ratio (100 dB) provide the accuracy. Gain deviation is only 0.3% typ. The power supply operating range is very wide, from  $\pm 1$  to  $\pm 18$  V, and the circuit's power demand is only 90  $\mu$ W at the low end of the supply voltage range. The gain can be programmed from 1 to 1000 with a single resistor. Output bandwidth is also adjustable—from 350 kHz (small signal) to 5 kHz (full power) at unity gain—as is the input bias current. A guard-drive output pin is also provided. The LH0036G is specified for operation between  $-55$  and  $+125$  C; an industrial version, the LH0036CG, operates from  $-25$  to  $+85$  C. Both parts are housed in hermetic, 12-lead, TO-8 metal cans.

CIRCLE NO. 347

### Crystal oscillators are CMOS-compatible

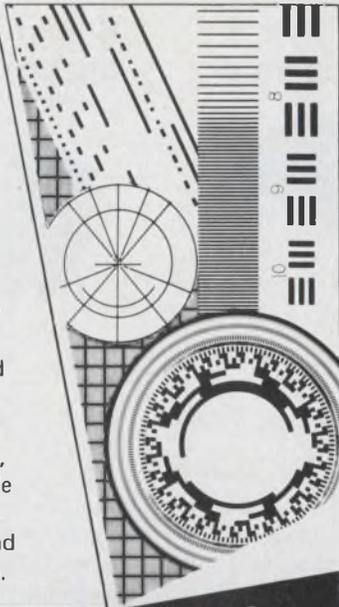


Conner-Winfield, West Chicago, IL 60185. (312) 231-5270. From \$20 (10 to 100); 4 wk.

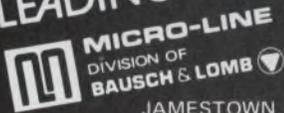
The S14R low-profile CMOS-compatible DIP crystal oscillator is available at any fixed frequency from 4 to 20 MHz. Its frequency tolerance is  $\pm 0.01\%$  from  $-25$  to  $+75$  C. The unit is housed in a DIP-like package that measures  $0.3 \times 0.8 \times 0.5$  in. The oscillator can operate from any supply voltage between  $+3$  and  $+15$  V dc with  $\pm 5\%$  regulation and draws a current of less than 5 mA.

CIRCLE NO. 348

**ABSOLUTELY** the world's most accurate rulings using vacuum deposit chrome, etch and fill or emulsion processes. They're produced on the world's largest 1 micro inch numerically controlled ruling engine with interferometric feedback controls. Need precision scales, grids, slits, reticles, Ronchis numbers, letters, circles, dots, or nickel mesh? We stock many items for immediate delivery. Send for brochure No. 38-36.



**SCALES RULINGS RETICLES & GRIDS FROM THE WORLDS LEADING SCALE MAKERS.**



JAMESTOWN, NY 14701 716/488-1958

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 67

**NEED A COMPETITIVE EDGE?  
CHECK OUT  
WESTON POTS  
FOR COST  
DELIVERY • PERFORMANCE**

**EXAMPLE:**

Model #840P



**WESTON  
SINGLE TURN  
3/8" CERMET  
TRIMMER**

**PRICE** (1000 Piece Orders) **\$.49** EA.

Comparable prices — all sizes — Square  
• Round • Cermet • Wirewound

**WESTON  
Schlumberger**

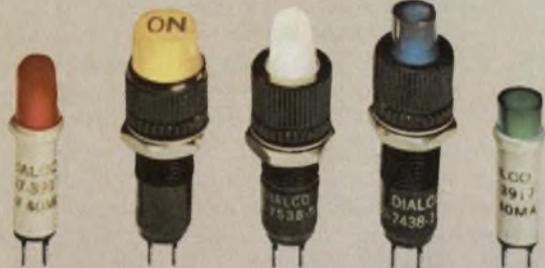
WESTON COMPONENTS  
ARCHBALD, PENNSYLVANIA 18403  
TEL. (717) 876-1500  
TWX 510 656-2902  
TELEX 83-7443

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 68

ELECTRONIC DESIGN 17, August 16, 1975

# Dialight sees a need:

(Need: The widest choice for your every application.)



**LED, INCANDESCENT OR NEON  
ULTRA-MINIATURE DATALITES®**—Meet or exceed MIL-L-3661. Replaceable plug-in cartridges for 1.35-125V operation. Indicators mount as close as 1/2" centers; available with red, green, amber, blue, white translucent, light yellow or colorless lenses in wide range of lens shapes, legends and finishes. Stocked by local distributors.



**INCANDESCENT OR NEON SUB-MINIATURE INDICATORS**—Meet or exceed MIL-L-3661. Mounts in 15/32", 1/2" or 17/32" clearance holes. Incandescent for 1.35-28V; neon has patented built-in current limiting resistor. Choice of cylindrical, faceted, convex, flat, square and round lens shapes, finishes, legends. Stocked by local distributors.



Dialight, the company with the widest choice in switches, LEDs, indicator lights and readouts, looks for needs . . . your needs . . . and then they develop solutions for your every application. No other company offers you one-stop shopping in all these product areas. And no other company has more experience in the visual display field. Dialight helps you do more with these products than any other company in the business, because we are specialists that have done more with them. Talk to the specialists at Dialight first. You won't have to talk to anyone else. Send for your free new copy of Dialight's current catalog.

**DIALIGHT**

Dialight, A North American Philips Company  
203 Harrison Place, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11237  
(212) 497-7600

# See Dialight.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 69

107

MODULES & SUBASSEMBLIES

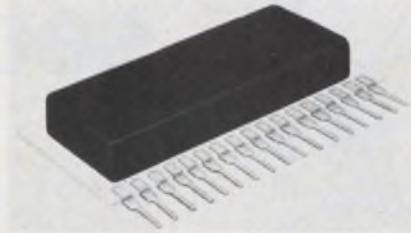
**Digital angle converters accept BCD or binary**

Computer Central, P.O. Box 804, Gaithersburg, MD 20760. (301) 948-5557. From \$525 (unit qty); 6 wk.

The Model 840 rotary digital-difference-to-analog converter (DD/A) is available with BCD or binary input ranges. The inputs cover 359° (to 2<sup>10</sup>), 359.9° (to 2<sup>14</sup>), 359.99° (to 2<sup>18</sup>), and 359.999° (to 2<sup>21</sup>) for use in digital instrumentation and control systems. The converter subtracts the two parallel TTL input numbers and converts the difference to a proportional bipolar analog (error) voltage that can be power amplified to control analog motors, servovalves, etc. The sign and magnitude of the rotary DD/A output voltage is continuous through the 359° to 0° transition such that feedback systems are driven through the least angular displacement. The converter is accurate to 1/2 LSD over the full temperature range from 0 to 70 C.

CIRCLE NO. 349

**Hybrid active filters have 0.15-dB ripple**



General Instrument, 600 W. John St., Hicksville, NY 11802. (516) 733-3000. \$12.50 (1000-up); stock to 4 wk.

The D-3 low-pass active filter is designed to be used in both the transmit and receive modes. Some of its specs include: a ±0.15-dB passband ripple from 0 to 70 C, better than 40-dB stop-band attenuation at 4600 Hz, a 3.4-kHz cut-off frequency, less than 2.5-mW power dissipation and a size of 1.9 × 0.9 × 0.25 in. The filter is housed in a single in-line package. These hybrid filters are designed with low temperature coefficient thick-film resistors and NPO capacitors on ceramic substrates.

CIRCLE NO. 350

**Signal conditioner linearizes temp sensors**



Yellow Springs Instrument Co., Box 279, Yellow Springs, OH 45387. (513) 767-7241. From \$130; stock.

Thermivolt Systems are precision temperature-to-millivolt signal conditioners. They convert the temperature sensed by resistance elements to a linear, dc analog voltage. This permits direct connection to computers, digital equipment, indicators, alarms, recorders and other process equipment. Thermivolts are available for use with two types of sensors, platinum RTDs and linear thermistor. They can cover temperatures from -40 to +600 C (-40 to +1112 F). Both enclosed and open models are available.

CIRCLE NO. 351

MEMORY SERIES No. 4

**THERE'S HARDLY A BIPOLAR MEMORY WE CAN'T SHIP FROM STOCK.**

Supermarket convenience: one stop fills all your memory reqs. Take your pick from the industry's broadest line of proven hi-performers. More of the fastest, all the standards—volume stocked now (MIL, too.)

Clip coupon to letterhead for Bipolar Line Card

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Tel \_\_\_\_\_ Ext \_\_\_\_\_

**THINK**

**Signetics**

811 E. ARQUES, SUNNYVALE, CALIF. 94086

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 70

**LIGHTED PUSHBUTTON**

MPN SERIES

This switch series combines a DPDT action with a 6A - 125 VAC rating. Isolated connections to lamp increase usefulness. Standard T-1 1/4 grooved base lamp removes from front. Choice of round or square buttons and guards in three sizes. Many more features provided. Call (617) 685-4371 for technical information and prices.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 71

**MINIATURE PUSHBUTTON**

MPA-6 SERIES

Our Green Series pushbutton switches have a "snap-action" allowing a higher switching capability. They perform better and last longer than most conventional pushbutton switches. Many types to choose from to fit your particular applications. Compare . . . before you buy. Call (617) 685-4371 for detailed features, prices and samples.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 72

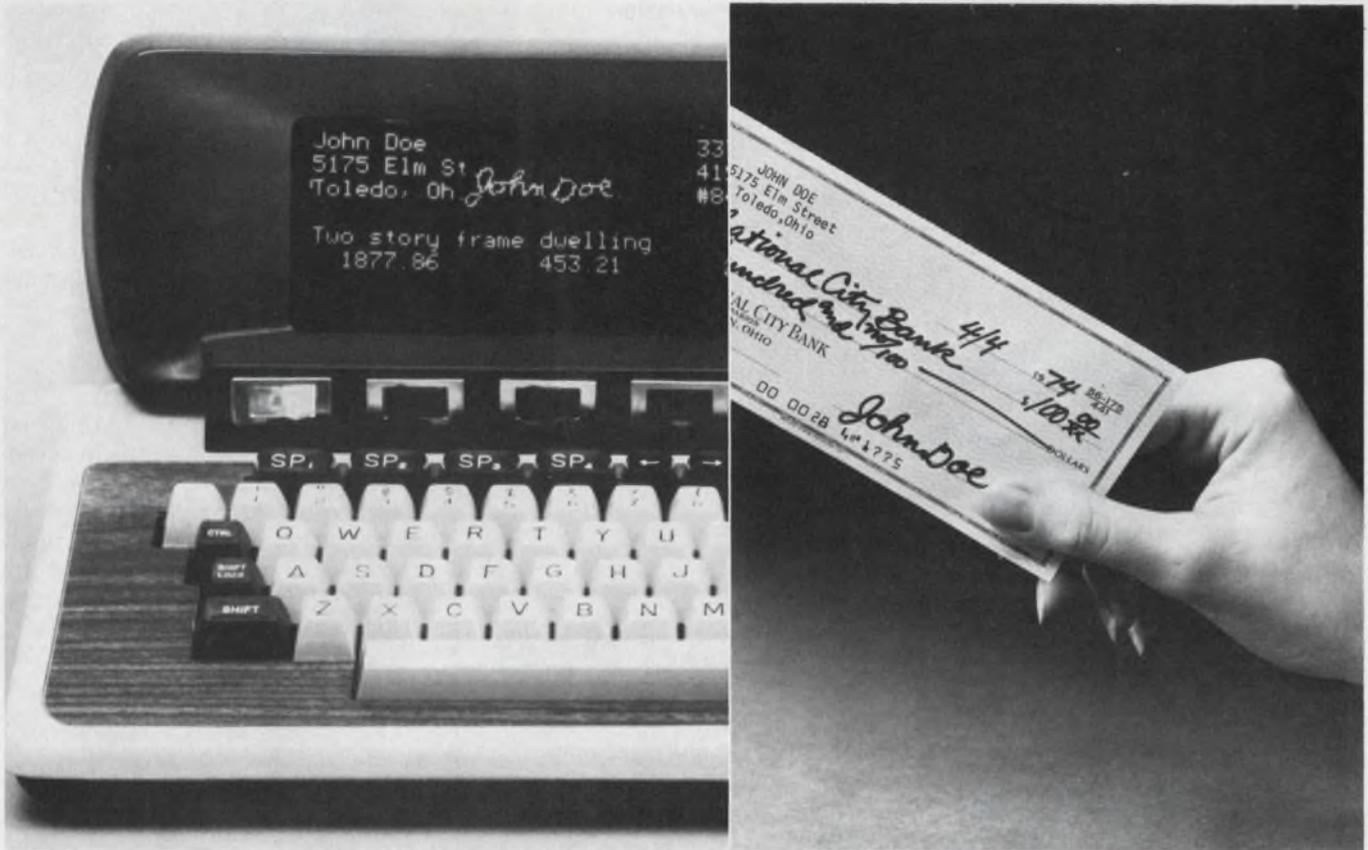
**ALCO ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS, INC.**

1561 OSGOOD STREET, NORTH ANDOVER, MA 01845 U.S.A.

TEL: (617) 685-4371 FAX: 710 342-0532

A SUBSIDIARY OF **AUGAT INC.**

# Digivue® - a better way to look at it.



Digivue 80-33 in demonstration unit, showing high-contrast display for use in signature verification.

Because computer time is valuable to your customers, Digivue display/memory units offer an unforgettable advantage.

The advantage is inherent memory and it's an inherent part of every Digivue unit. This makes Digivue units especially useful for graphic presentations like signature verification since refresh is not required.

And Digivue units offer a high-contrast, flicker free display for precise readings with less chance of eye fatigue for people who spend long periods referring to data displays and computer terminals.

There's a lot more to Digivue, too. Our 512-60 models have hard copy and rear projection capabilities. And Digivue panels are flat and thin, allowing precise display and broad equipment design parameters.

As you may have guessed, Digivue display/memory units currently cost more than CRT's. But then, they offer a lot more. For a booklet that explains Digivue more fully, call (419) 242-6543, Ext. 66-415. Or write Electro/Optical Display Business Operations, Owens-Illinois, Inc., P.O. Box 1035, Toledo, Ohio 43666



Demonstration model incorporates a Digivue display/memory unit 512 x 512 lines at 60 lines per inch resolution. Display area 8.5 inches square

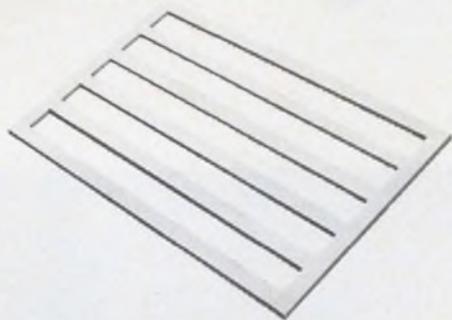
Smaller demonstration unit, utilizing a Digivue unit with 80 x 256 lines at 33 lines per inch resolution, has display area of 7.7 x 2.4 inches

**OI**  
**OWENS-ILLINOIS**

Toledo, Ohio

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 73

# With MINI BUS<sup>®</sup>



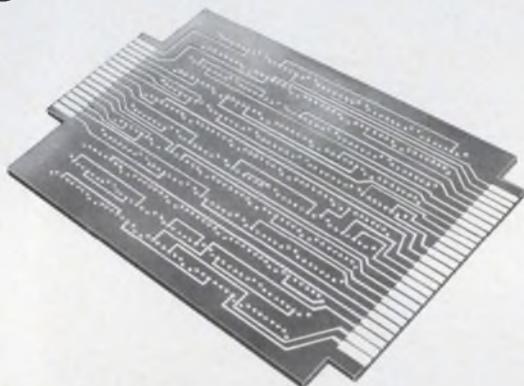
It's the PC card bus bar that saves space on a PCB. Saves money too. Makes board design and layout easier.

## all these DIPs



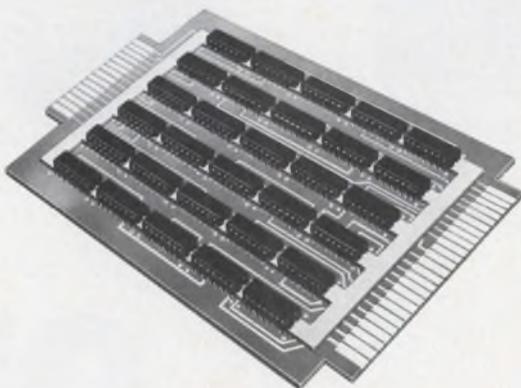
How can you put 36 DIPs on a 30 sq. inch board without using costly multi-layer PCBs?

## go on a 5" x 6" 2-sided PCB



Take Voltages and Grounds **off the board** with MINI/BUS. Use all the board geometry for interconnecting DIPs.

## like this



With MINI/BUS, you'll save design and layout time. You'll save space on the board. And **you'll save money** — up to half the cost of a typical 4-layer PCB.



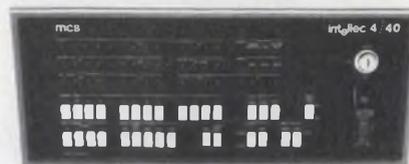
**Rogers Corporation** Chandler, Arizona 85224 Phone: (602) 963-4584

Represented in Canada by LLOYD A. MEREDITH,  
1560 Watersedge Road, Clarkson, Ontario L5J 1A4 Phone: (416) 533-2367

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 74

## DATA PROCESSING

### Table-top prototyper speeds $\mu$ P designs

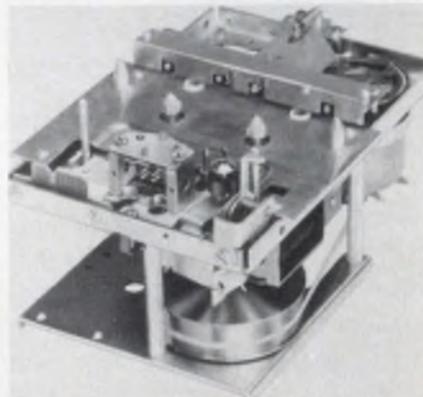


*Intel Corp., Microcomputer Div., 3065 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051. (408) 246-7501. \$2845; stock.*

A table-top microcomputer development system, called Intellec 4/MOD 40, simplifies implementation of 4040 CPU (4-bit) systems. The unit has 5-k bytes of memory, expandable to 12-k bytes. The memory is a combination of PROM, data RAM and program RAM available in 4-k byte segments. The system has 60 instructions including conditionals, logicals, binary and decimal arithmetic and I/O. Cycle time is 10.8  $\mu$ s. A PROM-resident system monitor and a RAM-resident assembler support software development.

CIRCLE NO. 352

### Digital cassette drive uses single reel motor



*Amilon Corp., 49-12 30th Ave., Woodside, NY 11377. (212) 274-1794. \$100 (1000 qty); see text.*

The A-7 Series digital transport drive is based on one reel motor and one capstan motor. Elimination of one reel motor is said to reduce tape tension. Salient features include mechanical and electrical interlocks to assure proper cassette use, fail-safe braking and a self-aligning pinch roller. Samples are available from stock.

CIRCLE NO. 353

## Disc storage for PDP-11 offers 640 mbytes

*Advanced Electronics Design, 754 N. Pastoria St., Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 733-3555. From \$17,500; 60 days.*

A disc storage system with PDP-11 compatibility, the AED 8000, can control as many as eight, 80 mbyte disc packs, and can simultaneously interface with up to four CPUs. A microcontroller replaces the typical hardwired formatter. And the controller can be reprogrammed for a variety of minicomputers. The present unit is plug-compatible with the DEC RP11-C. The drive provides a data transfer rate of 1.2 Mbyte/s with average access of 30 ms.

CIRCLE NO. 354

## Photopen device capable of 200-ns response

*Sanders Associates, Inc., Computer Graphics Div., Daniel Webster Hwy, S., Nashua, NH 03060. (603) 885-5280. \$1200.*

A solid-state Photopen Device features a 200 ns response time and is capable of operating with either stroke-written or high resolution TV displays. The unit can detect low light levels from CRT phosphors, without false triggering from high ambient light levels or EMI sources. Two TTL-level outputs are provided: pulse and switch. The pulse signal is generated when the unit detects the CRT beam; the switch signal is generated by lightly depressing the pen tip against the CRT display surface.

CIRCLE NO. 355

## Floppy-disc memory includes section buffers

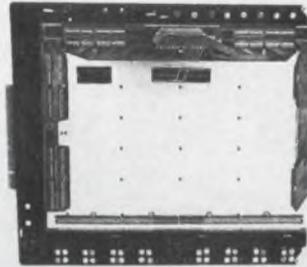
*Sykes Datatronics, 375 Orchard St., Rochester, NY 14606. (716) 458-8000. \$2691 (10 qty); Sept.*

The Sykesdisk, a floppy disc memory, offers IBM compatibility, dual sector buffers and an intelligent controller. The unit can operate asynchronously and does not require an I/O area in the mini. The memory comes with single or dual drives and includes minicomputer interfaces plus software.

CIRCLE NO. 356

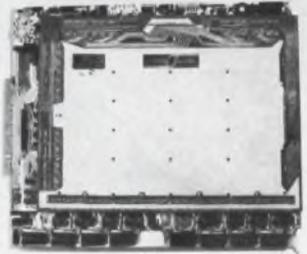
# THE TRIPLE THREAT

## TO HIGH CORE PRICES



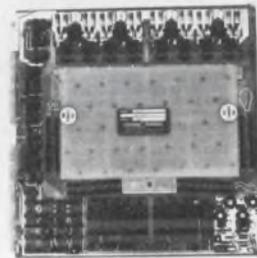
## PDP-11

ECOM® Series F-11 offers Unibus™-compatible replacement/expansion core capabilities for DEC's PDP-11 family. Performance is identical and savings substantial when compared with core supplied by the CPU manufacturer.



## SPC-16

Standard has 16K byte and 32K byte memory systems that are completely pin-compatible with your SPC-16, regardless of submodel. Add-ons for your SPC-1830 are also available. Our prices are lower; our shipment immediate!



## NOVA

Save up to 40% on off-shelf delivery of expansion or replacement core for your Nova 2/4 and 2/10 mainframes. Memory system is identical in form, fit and function to core supplied by the manufacturer. Capacity is 16,384 16-bit words, with all original CPU parameters met or exceeded.

Yes, I'm interested in fighting the high cost of expansion/replacement core. Please send me technical data on your compatible systems for:

PDP-11    SPC-16    SPC-1830    Nova 2/4    Nova 2/10

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

TITLE \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

**STANDARD MEMORIES**

INCORPORATED

AN APPLIED MAGNETICS COMPANY

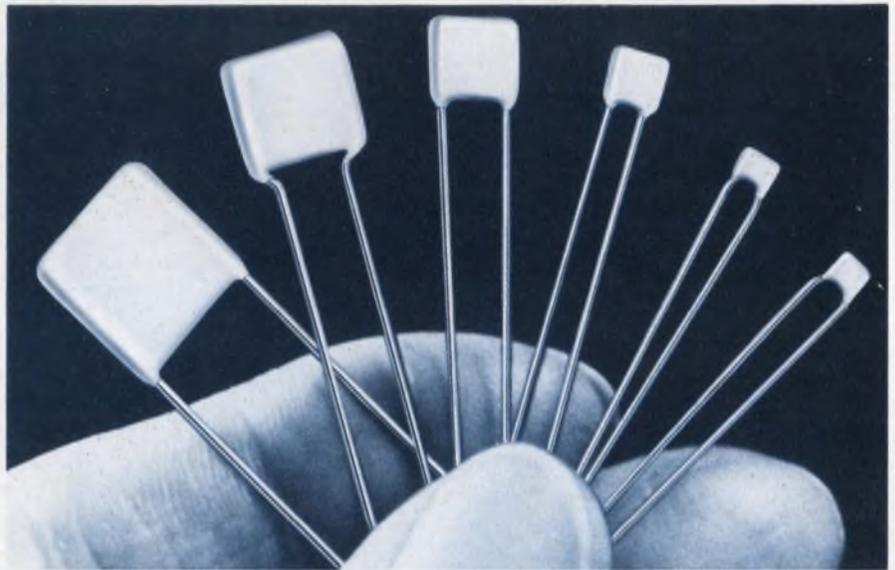
2801 E. Oakland Park Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33306  
TWX 510-955-9828 Telephone (305) 566-7611

# QUALITY IN VOLUME

When you achieve it, you can offer true competitive value. That's just what we're doing at USCC/Centralab for 1975. MONO-KAP™ radial, and MONO-GLASS axial monolithic ceramic capacitors are now available to volume users *from stock* to eight weeks. Our investment and "learning curves" last year guarantee competitive responsiveness — USCC will welcome your specials and non-stock orders. Here's an offer you haven't heard lately — your money is going to buy more at USCC. Cash in on the best values in monolithic ceramic capacitors.

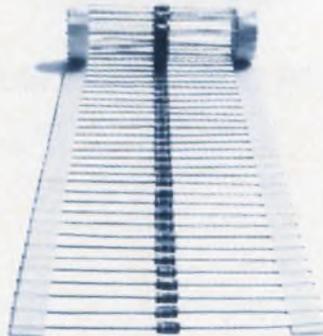
## DISCRETE ASSEMBLY

MONO-KAP™ radial-leaded epoxy coated capacitors are reliable performers; they're rugged enough to work in MIL environments. 4.7 pF to 10 Mfd., 50 to 200 WVDC in 4 dielectrics, including Z5U, in a variety of case sizes featuring meniscus control to 0.032 inches. Large quantity orders from stock.



## AUTOMATIC INSERTION

MONO-GLASS axials are glass encapsulated, designed for automatic PCB insertion; furnished reel-packed for high volume applications. They're available in 50 and 100 WVDC from 1 pF to 1.0 Mfd.; four dielectrics: COG, X7R, Z5U and Y5V.



## CUSTOM DESIGN

We're responsive to your design requirements; get USCC's new expanded 1975 catalog.



If you need a special, call (213) 843-4222 or your nearest overseas location for assistance or evaluation samples.

Remember. USCC/Centralab. Value.

FOR QUICK REFERENCE, SEE OUR PRODUCTS IN YOUR EEM, GOLD BOOK OR EBG PAGES.



**USCC/Centralab**

Electronics Division • Globe-Union Inc.

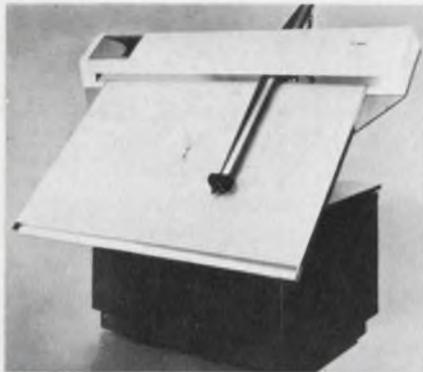


2151 North Lincoln Street ■ Burbank, California 91504  
(213) 843-4222 ■ TWX: 910-498-2222

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 76

## DATA PROCESSING

### Precision digital plotters offered at reduced price



Data Technology, 4 Gill St., Woburn, MA 01801. (617) 935-8820. \$13,400 (qty 2); 90 days.

Designed for medium to high volume drafting operations, the 3454 Series plotters provide accuracy of  $\pm 0.004$ -in., resolution of  $\pm 0.0025$ -in. and plotting speeds up to 1320 in/min. The line quality and operating specs are those usually found on plotters costing \$30,000 or more. Two high-torque stepping motors and a proprietary electronics package replace the complex mechanical linkages required on other flatbed plotter designs. The 3454 plotters can be interfaced with any digital data source and offer a standard plotting area of 34 in. by 54 in.

CIRCLE NO. 357

### Computer and printer joined by $\mu$ P device

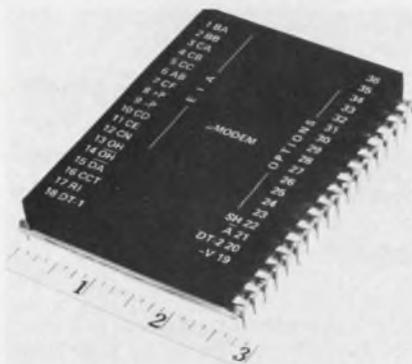
Air Land Systems Co., 2820 Dorr Ave., Fairfax, VA 22030. (703) 573-1100.

Two microprocessor-based controllers mate Centronics and ODEC printers as print-only terminals to host computers. The ALS/MPC-3 operates with IBM Bisync protocol or Burroughs polling environment. The ALS/MPC-5 works in an asynchronous or synchronous mode at rates up to 9600 baud. Software changes for other line disciplines will be quoted on request.

CIRCLE NO. 358

IT TAKES MONTHS to get back on ELECTRONIC DESIGN's qualified subscription list. Keep your copies coming. RENEW NOW (see inside front cover).

### DIP package houses 1800-baud modem



Ventel, 1190 Dell Ave., Campbell, CA 95008. (408) 374-1363. \$75 to \$250 (1-24 qty).

Operating at rates from 0 to 1800 bit/s, these 4-oz devices provide modem functions, supervisory functions and EIA or CCITT interfaces—all with no additional circuits or components. The micro modems are housed in a 36-pin dual in-line package that measures 9.72 square in. A low voltage of  $\pm 15$  V at 100 mA powers the unit. Modes of operation include originate, originate/answer, auto-answer and originate/auto-answer. Microphone amplifier and speaker circuits are included for acoustic coupling.

CIRCLE NO. 359

### Graphics terminal boasts 250-kHz rate

Nuclide Corp., 642 E. College Ave., State College, PA 16801. (814) 238-0541. \$6500; 90 days.

The Dynagraph computer-graphics terminal accepts data at rates up to 250 kHz and is compatible with mini or microcomputers. The flicker-free raster display provides multiple display capability. Other features include hardware vector and/or character generation with internal storage for up to 4k vectors and display storage for 64k addressable locations. Single computer instructions can control the construction and translation of multivector and/or character picture sets as well as control multiple pictures. Storage of vector and control information at the terminal reduces computer storage overhead and permits high-speed data presentations even with conversational languages such as Basic or Focal.

CIRCLE NO. 360

# FREE



## Send for the facts behind the most powerful minicomputer ever—the Interdata 8/32 MEGAMINI.™

This free brochure can help save your company money in plant automation, scientific computation and data communications.

The Interdata 8/32 Megamini is the most powerful 32-bit minicomputer you can buy. Combined with this power, the Megamini offers your company unequalled flexibility and reliability. Yet it is compactly packaged and designed to sell at a comparatively modest price.

This brochure details the capabilities of the Megamini. It describes its performance, architecture, software, peripherals—the entire spectrum of tools available for your own Megamini system.

Send for this free 28-page brochure today. Just mail the coupon. Or circle the reader service number.

Sir:  Please send me the free Megamini brochure.  
 Have an Interdata representative contact me.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

ED 8/75

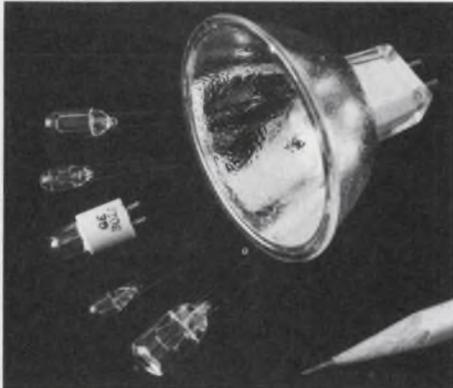
**INTERDATA**®

Mail this coupon to Megamini, Interdata, Inc., Oceanport, N.J. 07757

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 77

# Send for these new free lamp information bulletins from General Electric.

## GE has added 6 halogen cycle lamps to its low-voltage line.



General Electric now offers over 27 halogen cycle lamps that pack high light output in small packages. (In addition, GE offers 8 sealed beam halogen lamps primarily for aircraft applications.) Bulb diameters range from  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Lengths from .520" to 2.25". Voltages from 3.5 to 28.0 V. And candlepower from 2.15 cd up to 250 cd.

They're ideal for applications such as optical systems, instrumentation, illuminators, fiber optics, card readers, displays and aircraft navigation. A variety of terminals are offered.

For complete, updated technical information circle the number below or write GE for Bulletin #3-5257.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 78

## GE ADDS BLUE to its line of color glow lamps.



Actual Size

With our new T2B blue glow lamp you can choose from a broad spectrum of colors for a wide range of indicator, panel illumination, and edge-lighting applications. Red, yellow, orange, green, blue and white are available with just three basic lamps (C2A, G2B, T2B) and the appropriate filters.

All three lamps are electrically and physically interchangeable for operation from a standard 120 V, ac, line in series with an appropriate current limiting resistor.

They offer rugged construction, long life for reliable performance and shock and vibration resistance for use in almost any environment.

Send for complete, updated technical information. Circle the number below or write GE for Bulletin #3-5258.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 79

## GE wedge base miniature lamps can save you time, money and space.

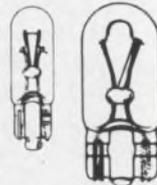
These lamps are ideal for applications such as indicators, markers and general illumination where space is at a premium. Their wedge-based construction makes them easy to insert and remove. They don't require bulky, complicated sockets. And the filament, which is always positioned in the same relation to the base, offers consistent illumination from lamp to lamp.

There are now more than 25 types of GE wedge base lamps available. Voltages range from 6.3 V to 28 V. Candlepower from 0.03 to 12 cd. Bulb sizes range from subminiature at 6 mm to a heavy-duty bulb at 15 mm.

Send for complete, updated technical information. Circle the number below or write GE for Bulletin #3-5259.

For the most up-to-date technical information on any or all of these lamps write: General Electric Company, Miniature Lamp Products Department #3382-L, Nela Park, Cleveland, Ohio 44112.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 80



GENERAL  ELECTRIC

## DATA PROCESSING

### Megabyte mini also has intelligent I/O system

*Computer Automation, 18651 Von Karman, Irvine, CA 92664. (714) 833-8830. See text.*

Called the MegaByter because of its 1 Mbyte capacity, this 16-bit mini is intended to match wits with the likes of DEC's PDP 11/45, Data General's Eclipse and Interdata's 7/32. The unit features 224 microcoded instructions, multiple hardware stacks and decimal string arithmetic. A flexible interface system consisting of a basic I/O board plus cables with built-in intelligent deuces eliminates special-purpose interfaces for each cable has a microprogrammed processor attached to it and the distributor handles eight cables; each cable in turn attaches to a single peripheral. Cost of the MegaByter ranges from \$9600 (32 kbytes; 1.2  $\mu$ s) to \$110,000. Comprehensive software is also available.

CIRCLE NO. 361

### Software package aids remote data access

*Interdata, 2 Crescent Pl., Oceanport, NJ 07757. (201) 229-4040. \$2500.*

A software package named ITAM provides access to remote terminals or computers as easily as to a local peripheral. The software package offers two levels of communications: a device-independent level, for easy access and a device-dependent level for sophisticated users who wish to provide their own terminal protocols. The device-independent level supports asynchronous terminals such as TTYs, CRTs and remote entry terminals. This level includes asynchronous and binary synchronous program modules that can be integrated to accommodate a variety of facilities, protocols and networks. A minimum ITAM system includes a Model 7/32 with 65 k bytes of memory, OS/32-MT, memory access controller, a real-time clock, a control console and appropriate data set adaptors.

CIRCLE NO. 362

## POWER SOURCES

### 18 models form dc open-frame series

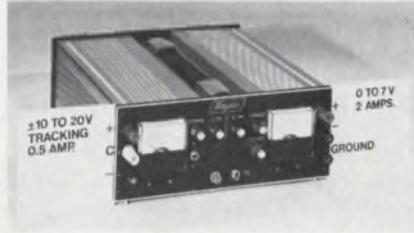


Powertec, 9168 De Soto Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311. (213) 882-0004. Begin at \$24.95; stock.

OEM II is the company's second generation line of open-frame dc supplies. Eighteen single-output models include three new package sizes. Each model provides an epoxy glass circuit board IC, regulation, output screw terminals, remote sensing and programming, metal film resistors, computer-grade capacitors, reverse polarity protection, adjustable current limiting, vacuum-impregnated transformer, hemetic semiconductors, interchangeability with previous models and ac input options.

CIRCLE NO. 363

### Bench supply delivers triple outputs

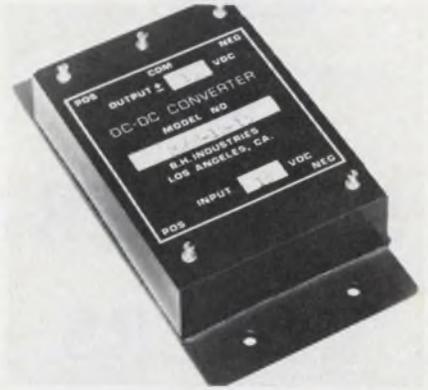


Acopian, Easton, PA 18042. (215) 258-5441. \$235; stock.

Model KT7-20 benchtop power supply provides a 0-to-7-V output for digital logic and balanced plus/minus output voltages for op amps or other analog circuits. The 7-V output is rated at 2 A and has a constant-voltage/constant-current crossover characteristic with continuously adjustable current control. Adjustable overvoltage protection is provided. Line and load regulation are  $\pm 0.01\%$  each; ripple is 0.25 mV. The balanced outputs are adjustable from  $\pm 10$  to  $\pm 20$  V and are rated at 500 mA/output. Line and load regulation are  $\pm 0.05\%$  each; ripple is 1 mV.

CIRCLE NO. 364

### Converters give 10 W at 60% efficiency

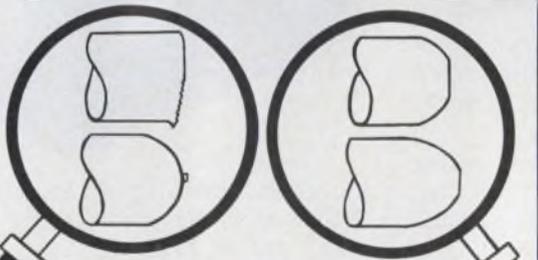


B. H. Industries, 5784 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90019. (213) 937-4763. \$91.50; 3 wk.

Dc/dc converters with dual 5-to-15-V tracking outputs achieve 10-W output at 60% efficiency. The 2068 series is provided with a plate for mounting to a heat sink. The 10-W output can be taken from one output or it can be split between both outputs. Voltage accuracy is 100 mV and regulation is 10 mV for load and line changes. Size is  $3.75 \times 2.0 \times 0.82$  in.

CIRCLE NO. 365

# ROLL'EM SMOOTH



DON'T BUY  
BURRS

BUY SMOOTH  
RADII

Mating, feeding, assembly, and electrical contacts are easier, more reliable and faster with radiused or bullet nosed smooth blended cut-offs. Available by special techniques from Auto-Swage for probably less money than those with burrs, sharp corners, cutoff tits or insufficient tumbled corner breaks. Ask about our capabilities. They can smooth out your problems.



auto-swage  
PRODUCTS, INC.

726 River Road, Shelton, Conn. 06484, Tel. (203) 929-1401

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 81

ELECTRONIC DESIGN 17, August 16, 1975

MEMORY SERIES No. 5

## WE MAKE ONE FAST RAM DO THE JOB OF NINE

Why string up nine 64-bit RAMs, when a single 64x9 package does the same job—at 45ns. Savings? Obvious: less parts to buy, less power to burn. Quantity stock available now. Ask for high-speed #82S09.



Data sheet for 64x9 RAM, the #82S09, available now; attach coupon to letterhead.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Tel. \_\_\_\_\_

Ext. \_\_\_\_\_

THINK  
**Signetics**

311 E. ARQUES, SUNNYVALE, CALIF. 94086

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 82

**1**  
AMERICAN MADE  
Tolerance  
**SCHAUER**  
1-Watt  
**ZENERS**

**Immediate Shipment  
Low Prices**

ANY voltage from 2.0 to 16.0

Quantity	Price each
1-99	\$1.07
100-499	.97
500-999	.91
1000-4999	.86
5000 up	.82



All welded and  
brazed assembly  
No fragile  
nail heads

Gold  
plated  
leads

Write for complete  
rating data and other  
tolerance prices.

**Buy the kit-  
Save  
a lot**



Kit contains a 51-piece assortment of SCHAUER 1% tolerance 1-watt zeners covering the voltage range of 2.7 to 16.0. Three diodes of each voltage packaged in reusable poly bags. Stored in a handy file box. Contact your distributor or order direct.

A \$54.57 value for  
**ONLY \$24.50**

Semiconductor Division

**SCHAUER**  
Manufacturing Corp.

4511 Alpine Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio 45242  
Telephone: 513/791-3030

**POWER SOURCES**

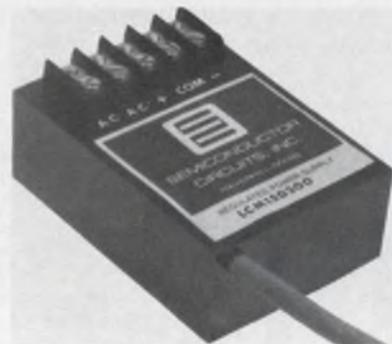
**Line regulators aimed  
at processors & minis**

*Sola Electric, 1717 Busse Rd., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007. (312) 439-2800. \$198.30 to \$498.75; stock.*

A new minicomputer regulator is designed to prevent malfunction and damage caused by brown-outs and other line voltage irregularities. Line voltage can vary from 95 to 130 V and output is stabilized to less than  $\pm 3\%$ . Output remains within the standard  $\pm 5\%$  even when power line voltages drop to 65% of nominal. Four models offer ratings of 500, 750, 1000 and 2000.

CIRCLE NO. 366

**Chassis-mount minis  
feature terminal strips**

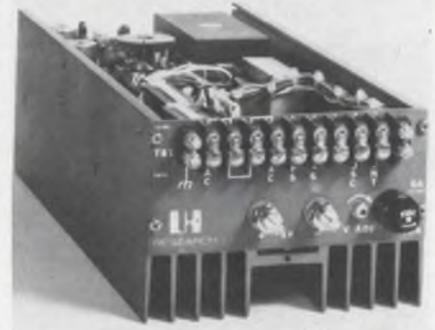


*Semiconductor Circuits, 306 River St., Haverhill, MA 01830. (617) 373-9104. \$69.95 to \$107.95; stock-2 wks.*

The new CM and LCM series of chassis-mount, miniature encapsulated power supplies buck the plug-in trend by providing a top-mounted, barrier-type terminal strip for easy power entry and exit: four 4-40  $\times$  0.2-in. deep threaded inserts located in the base of each module ensure easy but secure installation. The CM series is powered by connection to two terminals on the barrier strip, the LCM series includes an internally connected 6-foot line cord. Standard models provide single outputs of 5 V dc at 750, 1000, 1500 or 2000 mA, as well as dual outputs of  $\pm 12$  V dc or  $\pm 15$  V dc at 100, 200 or 300 mA.

CIRCLE NO. 367

**250-W switcher 'tips'  
the scale at 7 lb**



*LH Research Inc., 4444 Riverside Dr., Burbank, CA 91505. (213) 843-8465. \$360.*

These 250-W switching-regulated power supplies weigh only 7 lb and measure 3.65  $\times$  5.05  $\times$  12.25 in. The 250 series have 80% efficiency with outputs of 5, 12, 15, 18 or 24 V dc. Standard features include fully regulated output, overvoltage protection, and selectable input voltages, 115/230 V ac, 47 to 440 Hz, simply by changing a jumper on the front-terminal strip.

CIRCLE NO. 368

**Open-frame units  
run cool**

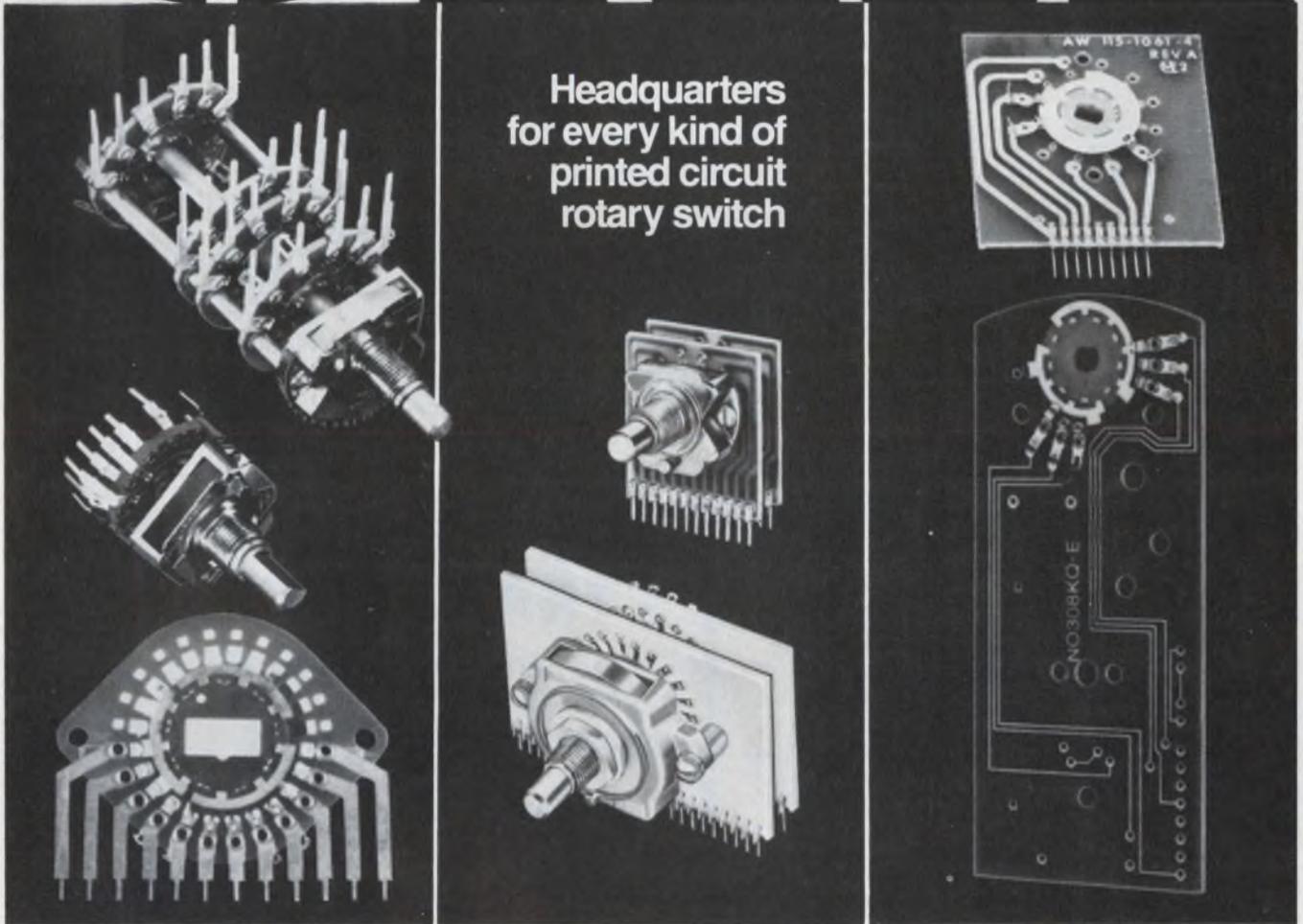


*Faratron, 280 Green St., South Hackensack, NJ 07606. (201) 488-1440. \$31 to \$145; stock.*

Referred to as "the cooler," this 5-V, 25-A open-frame supply has a maximum power-transistor temperature rise of 50 C. All OEM open-frame models come with plug-in/self-locking printed-circuit regulators. All models are adjustable  $\pm 5\%$  with cermet potentiometers and are supplied with 115/230 V inputs. Input and output connections are made with barrier-strips. The units cover a range of 5 V through and including 28 V dc, with current ranges from 3 to 30 A.

CIRCLE NO. 369

# DAK



Headquarters  
for every kind of  
printed circuit  
rotary switch

Simplify your equipment design and reduce assembly costs with this broad selection.

1. PCB Terminations can be provided on any conventional Oak rotary switch—the most extensive line in the industry—( $\frac{1}{2}$ " to  $2\frac{5}{16}$ " diameter sections).

2. Standard PC Board section switches, 12 and 24 position, with PCB terminations are tooled for volume production.

3. Custom designs to meet special applications, including switching built directly into the PC board are readily supplied.

#### A NEW CATALOG

Detailing Oak PCB switch products and capabilities has just been published. Write for your free copy... or call our toll free number: 800-435-6106.

**DAK Industries Inc.**

**SWITCH DIVISION**/CRYSTAL LAKE, ILLINOIS 60014

TELEPHONE: 815-459-5000 ■ TWX: 910-634-3353 ■ TELEX 72-2447

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 84

**MICROWAVES & LASERS**

**Radar transponder outputs 5-W pk**



Vega Precision Laboratories, 800 Follin Ln., Vienna, VA 22180. (703) 938-6300.

A compact, X-Band solid-state radar transponder, weighing only 10 oz, combines a sensitivity of -40 dBm with a power output of 5-W pk. Called the Model 229X, it operates with an input voltage of from 22 to 32 V dc and draws only 10 mA when quiescent and 80 mA at a prf of 2500 pps.

CIRCLE NO. 370

**Laser-diode driver provides fast pulses**

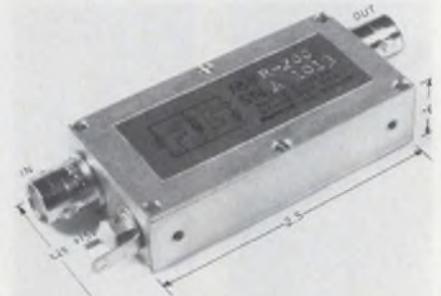


Power Technology, Inc., P.O. Box 4403, Little Rock, AR 72204. (501) 568-1995.

The ILC series of laser-diode pulsers provides pulse widths of 10 to 200 ns and rise and fall times as low as 2 ns. Any drive current between 1 and 100 A may be specified and pulse repetition rates of over 1-M PPS can be obtained with low-current models. An internal clock is provided for pulse rates to 20-k PPS. Temperature compensation is standard in all models. Operation is from 6 to 28 V dc. Sizes range from 1 to 1-1/2 in. dia. by 2 to 4 in. long.

CIRCLE NO. 371

**Linear amp delivers 1 W with 3-dB NF**



FG Engineering, Black Canyon Stage, Box 506, Phoenix, AZ 85020. (602) 465-7735. \$475; 4 wks.

The Model R-160-40 linear amplifier has 30 ±3-dB gain, with a maximum noise figure of 3 dB. And it delivers a minimum of 1-W output at the 1-dB compression point. Bandwidths from 7 to 70% can be provided anywhere from 10 to 200 MHz with a 20/3-dB shape factor of 6:1. Units can also be supplied with recovery times down to 100 ns. The amplifier can be used in repeater-station front ends to prevent receiver overloading by the transmitter.

CIRCLE NO. 372

MEMORY SERIES No. 10

**GIANT 4K PROMS  
EVEN PRODUCTION  
CAN AFFORD.**

Take the large economy size to prototype OR production. 4096 bits at 60ns secures patterns faster; 512 x 8 organization shrinks board space, boosts reliability—saves parts/assembly costs, speeds the line. #82S115, in volume stock.



Clip coupon to letterhead, for tech/price data on 82S115, Bipolar 4K PROM.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel \_\_\_\_\_ Ext. \_\_\_\_\_

**THINK  
Signetics**  
811 E. ARQUES, SUNNYVALE, CALIF. 94086

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 85

**PERSONALIZED  
TRANSFORMERS**

**No matter what function.**

Pulse, isolation, matching, converter, etc.

**No matter what specs.**

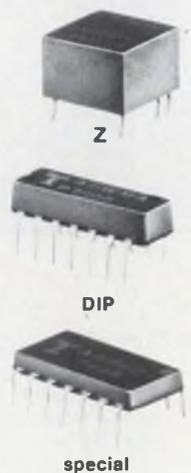
Tough electrical, environmental, or both.

**No matter what package.**

DIP, substrate, header, conventional, or...?

Technitrol has engineered transformers and transformer packages to meet the most stringent electrical and environmental requirements. Transformers have been produced mounted singly or in multiples in a broad spectrum of configurations.

Call Bill Chamberlin at 215-426-9105 or write. State your application; we'll put over 25 years of transformer know-how to work for you.



**Technitrol, Inc.**  
1952 E. Allegheny Avenue  
Philadelphia, Pa. 19134

Specialists in pulse transformers and completely transfer molded, welded DIP delay lines under 3/16" high — to 250 ns.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 86

ELECTRONIC DESIGN 17, August 16, 1975

# Cramer is the center of the $\mu$ niverse\*

## Microprocessor Seminar Series

These high-level, three day seminars are presented by Microcomputer Technique and give you step-by-step coverage on how to design your own systems, using the newest advances in microprocessors. The seminars will be held in 11 American cities during 1975 with even more to come in '76. For cost and location information call your local Cramer service center. You'll want to reserve your space now. Attendance is limited.

## New Logic Notebook

Cramer is offering subscriptions to the *New Logic Notebook*, the most comprehensive monthly microprocessor information service available anywhere. Written by Microcomputer Technique, leaders in microprocessor application, each monthly monograph gives you in-depth coverage of the latest design techniques. Call your nearest Cramer location and ask for a complimentary copy. This publication is a must to keep pace with this new technology.

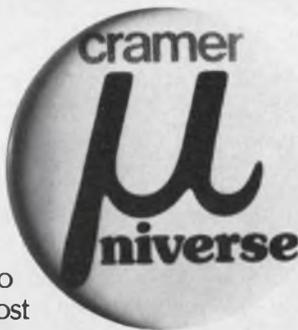
## Cramer Microprocessing Facilities and Technical Information Service

Cramer has complete in-house equipment for the design, programming and testing of all your microprocessor needs. This includes

an assembling service for converting your programs to machine language as well as debugging, simulation and final test capabilities for both your software and hardware. We can also program your PROMS from program cards, punched tape, truth tables or master ROM.

In addition, Cramer has inaugurated a technical information service to supply answers to all of your microprocessor design questions. You can call and receive programming and application manuals for every line of microprocessor that we sell and have your highly technical questions answered by our special consultants at Microcomputer Technique. Use this service to prove your design before you buy.

**Exciting New Microprocessor Milestones**  
Keep in touch with Cramer for some revolutionary microprocessor developments about to be announced; developments designed to make it even easier for you to build your own microcomputer.



Design and Delivery

\* The  $\mu$ niverse, that ever expanding world of microprocessors. Cramer plans to be the pioneer in helping you meet exciting " $\mu$ niversal" microprocessor challenges. For more information contact your nearest Cramer distribution center.

**cramer**  
CRAMER ELECTRONICS INC.

**Service is our most important component.**

# Industry standards... Seven cermet trimmers that can

## How?

- Through design versatility
- Fast delivery
- Excellent quality

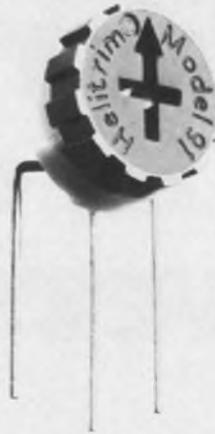
## Necessary Decisions:

1. Single vs. multiturn
2. Sealed vs. not sealed
3. Size
4. Resistance
5. Pin spacing
6. All-important, PRICE

**Take a close look before you select your next trimmer. Call your local Beckman Helipot distributor for free evaluation samples, or immediate technical literature.**

**For fast response, call (714) 871-4848, Ext. 1776.**

**Beckman**  
HELIPOT DIVISION



## Single-turn

### Model 91

- High quality – low price
- Unique brush contact
- Excellent setability
- 100% inspected
- Protective dust cover
- Top or side adjust
- Screwdriver or hand adjust
- Standoffs prevent rotor binding and permit board washing
- Small  $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia. size
- 12 pin configurations
- Wide resistance range:  $10\Omega$  to  $2\text{ meg}\Omega$

**Price: \$0.42\***



### Model 72

- Sealed for board washing
- Available in VALOX 420-SEO housing
- Top or side adjust
- Brush contact
- Excellent setability
- Only 2 ohms of end resistance
- $\frac{3}{8}$ " square
- 100% inspected
- 7 pin configurations
- 19 resistance values

**Price: \$0.54\***



### Model 82

- Lowest profile trimmer in industry
- $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. by 0.150" max. height
- Sealed for board washing
- Flame-retardant design
- 82P – top adjust
- 82PA – side adjust
- 100% inspected
- Brush contact provides excellent setability
- A cermet benefit that wirewound can't approach: resistance range  $10\Omega$  to  $1\text{ meg}\Omega$

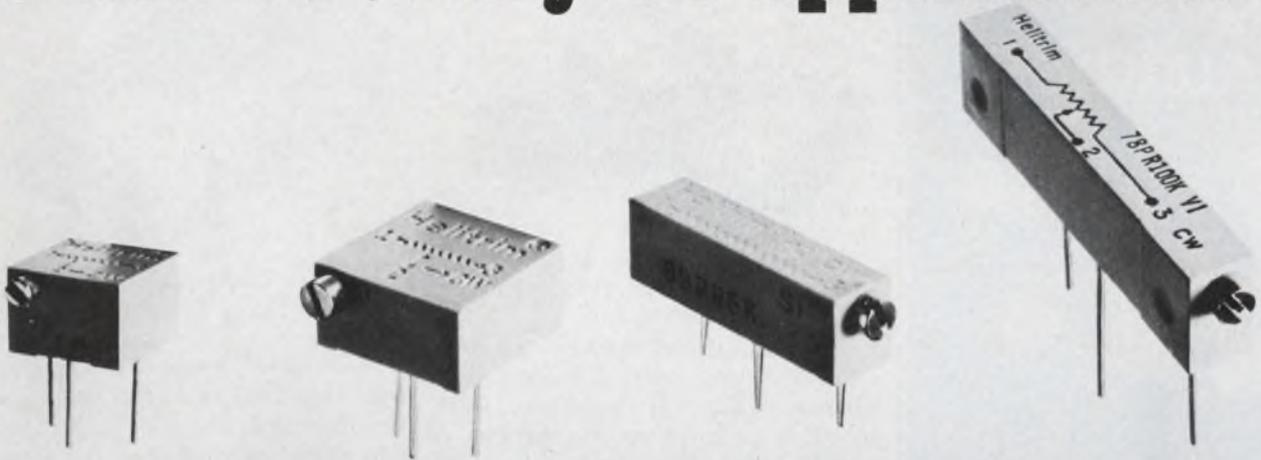
**Price: \$1.12\***



**★ Still waiting for delivery on trimmers from another manufacturer?**

**Call your local Beckman Helipot distributor for a convenient cross reference from stock.**

# handle 95% of your applications.



## Multiturn

### Model 64

- Miniature, sealed trimmer
- 22 turns of adjustment
- Operates with 0.25 watt at 85°C derating to zero watts at 150°C
- 100% inspected
- 18 resistance values: 10Ω to 1 megΩ
- ¼" square size is excellent for P.C. board packaging
- Uses Beckman's unique brush contact design
- Adjustability — voltage ratio within 0.01%

**Price: \$4.20\***



### Model 66

- Low-cost, multiturn with benefits of more costly trimmers
- Sealed for board washing
- 20 turns for adjustment accuracy
- Compact ⅜" square housing
- Brush contact
- 3 pin styles for efficient space utilization
- Broad resistance range: 10Ω to 2 megΩ
- Operates with ½ watt at 25°C
- 100% inspected

**Price: \$2.70\***



### Model 89

- Our lowest cost multiturn
- Sealed for board washing
- ¾" rectangular trimmer just 0.250" high
- Needs no O-ring because of our unique ultrasonic sealing technique
- Only 2 ohms of end resistance
- 15 turns for accurate and quick adjustment
- 4 pin styles including in-line for mounting versatility.
- Panel mount available
- 100 ppm/°C tempco
- 19 resistance values available
- 100% inspected

**Price: \$1.05\***



### Model 78

- Military performance at industrial prices
- 1¼" rectangular only 0.195" wide
- Sealed
- 3 terminal styles: Flex leads, Printed circuit pins, Solder lugs
- Panel mount available
- Power rating 0.75 watt at 70°C
- 100% inspected
- 22 turns of adjustment
- Resistance range: 10Ω to 2 megΩ
- 100 ppm/°C tempco

**Price: \$2.28\***



\*1,000-piece price

# Compare Grayhill lighted switches!



**Outstanding  
performance  
from logic levels to  
1/4 amp**

- **Compare design**... Grayhill's self-cleaning wiping contacts outperform butt contact or snap action types.
- **Compare selection**... Grayhill has both momentary or alternate action; SPST, SPDT, and DPDT circuitry; front-panel bezel or sub-panel mounting; square or round button shapes in wide choice of colors.
- **Compare panel appearance**... Grayhill provides a compact, attractive panel... and a unique design-coordinated line of matching unlighted switches and indicator lights.
- **Compare service**... Grayhill's expert technical assistance, prompt quotations, and speedy deliveries save you time and money.
- **Compare price**... Grayhill lighted switches cost no more than other brands with equivalent ratings.

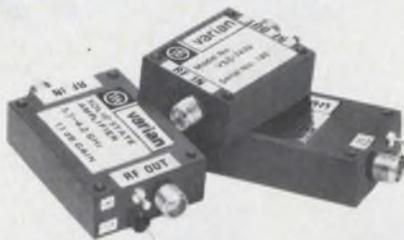
Start the comparison process NOW, by asking Grayhill for Lighted Switch Catalog #252 and information on our free sample offer.

**Grayhill**  
561 Hillgrove Avenue  
La Grange, Illinois 60525  
(312) 354-1040

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 88

## MICROWAVES & LASERS

### Thin-film amps cover 2 to 5.4 GHz

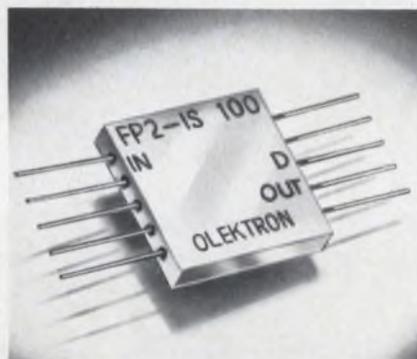


Varian, 611 Hansen Way, Palo Alto, CA 94303. (415) 493-4000. 60 days.

Covering the frequency range from 2 to 5.4 GHz, a family of compact, thin-film amplifiers is intended for airborne and tactical-system applications. Typical is the VSG-7420G for ECM use. The amplifier has a minimum power output at the 1-dB gain compression point of 5 dBm, and the unit measures 0.44 x 1.0 x 2.77-in. Maximum noise figure is 8.5 dB.

CIRCLE NO. 373

### Flatpack holds rf switch

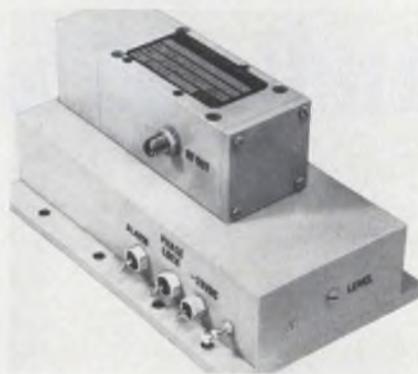


Olektron Corp., 6 Chase Ave., Dudley, MA 01570. (617) 943-7440. \$125 (1-9); 4-6 wks.

Model FP2-IS-100 miniature rf switch covers the 2-to-500-MHz range with switching speeds of less than 10 ns. Supplied in a flat-pack case, the unit's package measures 5/8 x 5/8 x 0.125-in. exclusive of leads. The switch has an impedance of 50  $\Omega$ , a VSWR of 1.5:1 max (ON state), an insertion loss of 2.0 dB max, an isolation of 50 dB min and a suppression control of -30 dB. The drive required for the ON state is 30 mA; for the OFF state, it's 10 V.

CIRCLE NO. 374

### Phase-lock osc comes in compact package

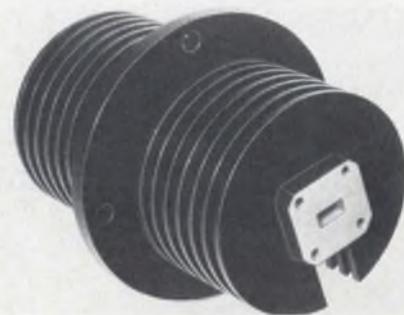


Engelmann Microwave Co., Skyline Dr., Montville, NJ 07045. (201) 334-5700.

Low-profile phase-lock oscillators (the Series LP) come in packages that are less than 2-in. high. And they maintain the same plate dimensions as earlier, 3-1/2-in. high units. The new oscillators incorporate a 0-to-6-dB continuous level set attenuator. Other features include 10% frequency tuning range between 0.6 to 14.0 GHz, maximum power output of 50-to-500-mW full band and 75-to-1000-mW narrowband (depending upon frequency range). Spurious responses are 80 dB below carrier level in the band and 30 dB out of band.

CIRCLE NO. 375

### Ka band rotary joint specs 2 kW



Kevlin Manufacturing Co., 26 Conn St., Woburn, MA 01801. (617) 935-4800.

A Ka-band rotary joint can operate at 2-kW cw without auxiliary cooling. VSWR equals 1.5 maximum with insertion loss at 0.35 dB maximum. The unit has an over-all length of 3.5 in. with the outside diameter measuring 2 in. Operating temperature range is -40 to +160 F.

CIRCLE NO. 376

COMPONENTS

**Rotary switches built to metric specs**

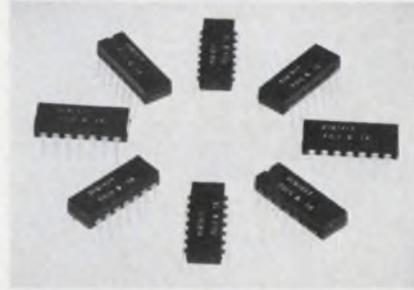


Grayhill, Inc., 561 Hillgrove Ave., La Grange, IL 60525. (312) 354-1040.

For the international marketplace and to prepare for metrication in the US, miniature enclosed rotary switches in its Series 71 are built to metric specifications. The 17 mm dia, 0.25-A switches, with shaft and bushing dimensions conforming to IEC Document 390 (4-mm dia shaft, M7 x 0.75 bushing), are available in the 10 or 12-position versions with one-to-six-poles per deck—up to 12 decks. A wide range of options include concentric shafts, PC terminals out one side and adjustable stops.

CIRCLE NO. 377

**Resistor networks have tolerance of ±2%**



KDI Pyrofilm, 60 S. Jefferson Rd., Whippany, NJ 07981. (201) 887-8100. Stock.

Pyrofilm is tooled for 14 and 16-pin resistor-network DIPs with maximum capabilities of 24 and 28 resistors per package. The resistance range covers 10 Ω to 1 MΩ with a standard tolerance of ±2%. Tolerances of 0.5% are available on request. Tolerance-ratio match can be as low as 0.5%. Available temperature coefficients are 100 ppm/°C and 300 ppm/°C. Standard temperature-coefficient tracking is 50 ppm/°C, but 25 ppm/°C is available.

CIRCLE NO. 378

**Film resistors handle kVs in kMΩ values**

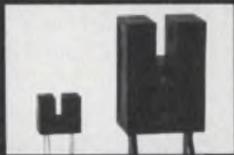


Dale Electronics, Inc., P.O. Box 74, Norwalk, NE 68701. (402) 371-0080. \$3.66; EI 1511, 10% tol, 1 kMΩ (1000 up).

Type EI is a new series of film resistors for high voltage and power. They provide a wider resistance range than previously available, according to Dale. Power rating is 5 W and in close tolerance ranges (Type EI 1510) —0.5%, 1% or 2%—they have a working voltage of 14 kV with resistance values to 300 MΩ. Looser tolerance models (Type EI 1511) handle to 20 kV with up to 20 kMΩ resistance. Construction incorporates either metal or metal-oxide film on a ceramic core. Environmental protection and insulation resistance is provided by a double sleeving of flame-retardant irradiated polyolefin.

CIRCLE NO. 379

**Optical switches tailored to fit.**



Clairex<sup>®</sup> offers a choice of standard and custom switches with hermetically sealed components.

- Standard widths of .100 in. or .250 in.
- Special sizes and widths to your designs.
- Hermetically sealed components for long life.
- Glass lenses and windows reduce dust pickup.
- Pretested to assure performance.
- No friction wear, contact bounce or switching noise.

Come to the leader in opto-electronics. Tell us the problem. We'll develop the solution.

**CLAIREX ELECTRONICS**

560 South Third Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y. 10550. (914) 664-6602

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 89

ELECTRONIC DESIGN 17, August 16, 1975

MEMORY SERIES No. 6

**8192 BITS-NO EXTRA PIECES NEEDED.**

**8K MOS ROM #2608.**

Use this big fast memory (1024x8 at 650ns) without costly supportive parts. TTL compatible: no interface required. Static logic: no clocks. Single +5V means no extra power supplies. Volume stock now.



Rush coupon on letterhead for specs on #2608 8K MOS ROM

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel. \_\_\_\_\_ Ext. \_\_\_\_\_

**THINK Sinnetics**

311 E. ARQUES SUNNYVALE CALIF 94086

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 90



**IERC**  **Heat Sinks**

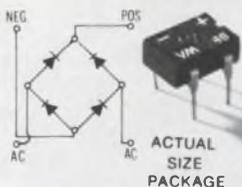
INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONIC RESEARCH CORPORATION / A SUBSIDIARY OF DYNAMICS CORPORATION OF AMERICA / 135 WEST MAGNOLIA AVENUE, BURBANK, CA 91502

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 91

**19¢\***  
ea.

**An integrated bridge rectifier in a miniature dual in-line package**

**D I B**  
**DUAL IN-LINE BRIDGE**



\* 100V; 100,000 qty.

- 4-pin, low-profile DIP
- Leads on standard .10" (2.54 mm) grid
- Compatible with automatic testing, handling and inserting
- 1 Amp at 40°C (I<sub>o</sub>)
- 25V to 1000V (V<sub>RRM</sub>)
- Call Lee Miller 214/272-4551, Ext. 206 for more information.



Design us in . . . we'll stay there

**VARO SEMICONDUCTOR, INC.**

P.O. BOX 676, 1000 N. SHILOH, GARLAND, TEX. 75040 (214) 272-4551 TWX 910-860-5178

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 92

**COMPONENTS**

**Flexed-spring operates small, lighted switch**



*Illuminated Products Inc., 207 S. Helena St., P.O. Box 4011, Anaheim, CA 92803. (714) 535-6037.*

Lighted pushbutton switches, the new series 650, feature both double-throw and alternate action. The new switches pack the same functions into units that usually require twice the space, according to the manufacturer. Its Marcoflex, single flexed-spring mechanism uses few parts, but provides the characteristics associated with larger units: wiping action, multiple point contact, snap action, tactile feel and high contact force. The switches mount in a standard 0.625-in. square hole and the contacts are rated at 1 A, 30 V dc and 0.25 A, 115 V ac. A choice of seven pushbutton colors can be custom engraved. Eight lamp styles are available—from 5 to 125 V and unbased T-1-3/4 or AIC neon. Mounting choices include snap mounting clips with solder terminals for 1/16 to 1/8 in. panels and PC terminals.

CIRCLE NO. 380

**Bellows pushbutton operates remote switch**

*Logicomp Electronics Inc., 52 Fayette Rd., Scarsdale, NY 10583. (914) 723-3334.*

A small air-bellows pushbutton, connected by flexible tubing to a pressure switch, sends a low-pressure air pulse through the tubing to activate the switch. The switch, in a variety of configurations, can handle to 15 A. Applications include foot controls and switching from areas containing combustibles.

CIRCLE NO. 381

# YOUR FREE SUBSCRIPTION TO Electronic Design HAS EXPIRED

With business prospects brighter in '76 you won't want to miss a single issue of Electronic Design. Some of our readers have to pay as much as \$80 per year for this magazine and our GOLD BOOK. They're yours FREE if you qualify.

All you have to do is fill in the renewal application bound inside the front cover of this issue. In return for 3 minutes of your time we'll send you 26 issues packed with tech articles, news, design features and FOCUS reports. And we'll send you the 1976-77 GOLD BOOK too.

DON'T PUT IT OFF. Once you're off our list it takes months to get back on again.

# RENEW NOW!

See inside front cover



COMPONENTS

**Incremental volt divider has fine-tuning pot**

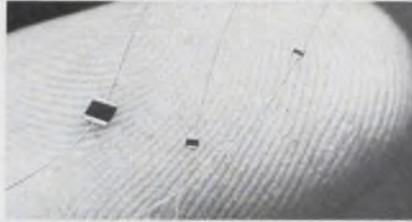


*Electronic Engineering Company of California, 1441 E. Chestnut Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92701. (714) 835-6000.*

A knurled potentiometer on the least-significant decade of a Thumbpot incremental voltage divider permits ultra-fine adjustments without sacrifice of the fast setting advantages of the divider decades. The dividers are available with incremental steps as small as 1 part in 10,000. These incremental voltage dividers can replace 10-turn pots when front panel in-line readout is desired.

CIRCLE NO. 382

**Thermistor flakes claim 'mini' title**



*Victory Engineering, Victory Rd., Springfield, NJ 07081. (201) 379-5900. Single flake about \$6 (quant.).*

"Thinistor" flakes are just 1/2 mm x 1/2 mm in size and come in resistances from 25 kΩ through 1 MΩ. They are said to be the smallest available in the industry and, because of their size, thermal and infrared time constants are drastically reduced and infrared sensitivity is improved. Typical thermal time constants now available are 20 ms and typical infrared time constants are 160 ms. A chief advantage of the new flakes is that they can be used at higher chopping frequencies (10 to 20 Hz) because of the smaller time constants.

CIRCLE NO. 383

**Solid-state temp probe has two-point limits**



*Control Products Inc., East Hanover, NJ 07936. (201) 887-9400.*

A dual-temperature thermal switch is capable of sensing both upper and lower temperature limits. Designed for operation on 20 to 28 V dc, the switching unit features solid-state circuitry. The unit is available in two configurations: a 2-1/2 x 3-1/2 x 1-1/2-in. package with a single sensing probe connected via a cable, or a version with electronics and probe in one package. The user may specify the temperature points, which are then pre-set by CPI. An output signal compatible with CMOS or TTL logic is provided for each set point.

CIRCLE NO. 384

LOGIC SERIES No. 1

# WHAT'S A BI-DI I/O PORT?

Double value in a single package. This 8-bit latch with 2 sets of Bidirectional I/O's performs high-speed standard interface between processor, bus & peripherals. #8T31 saves 6 parts plus pre-test & manufacturing costs.

Rush data sheet on #8T31, your 8-bit Bi-Di I/O Port.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Tel. \_\_\_\_\_ Ext. \_\_\_\_\_

Clip coupon to letterhead.

**THINK**

# SiNOTICS

311 E. ARQUES SUNNYVALE CALIF 94086

Model MB-3  
 A" 0° to -100°F  
 B" 0° to +100°F  
 C" +100° to +400°F

## Multi-Bath Test Stand for efficient production line testing

For chilling charpy specimens, calibration, shock testing and other special test requirements, rely on CSZ Multi-Bath test stands. Stainless steel chambers, liquid agitators, immersion heaters for high temperature operation, mechanical refrigeration systems for low temperature operation. Eye level indicating controllers and switches for each chamber. Caster mounted units for portability.

Write for literature kit

**CINCINNATI SUBZERO PRODUCTS INC.**

2612 Gilbert Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45206  
 Phone: (513) 751-8810

# A GOLD MINE OF INFORMATION & DATA

- **520** CATALOG PAGES ON ICs & SEMICONDUCTORS
- **300** CATALOG PAGES ON INSTRUMENTS
- **290** CATALOG PAGES ON POWER SUPPLIES
- **210** CATALOG PAGES ON WIRE & CONNECTOR PRODUCTS
- **150** CATALOG PAGES ON SWITCHES
- **2800** CATALOG PAGES ALL TOLD IN 52 PRODUCT CATEGORIES

*Electronic Design's* GOLD BOOK puts the entire electronics industry at your fingertips. Use it for product search, selection, specification and purchase. It's the most thorough industry master catalog & directory ever compiled.

When you need Information . . .

Electronic Design's

**GOLD  
BOOK  
IS THE PLACE  
TO LOOK**

## DISCRETE SEMICONDUCTORS

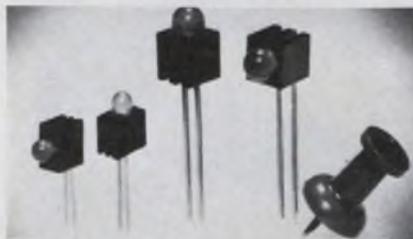
### Npn power transistors complement older units

RCA, Route 202, Somerville, NJ 08876. (201) 722-3200. From \$1.14 (100-up); stock.

Two npn power transistors, types 2N6465 and 2N6466, are complements of the previously announced pnp types 2N6467 and 2N6468, respectively. Type 2N6465 is a 100-V ( $V_{CEO(SUS)}$ ) 40-W device with a dc beta of 15 to 150 measured at a 1.5-A collector current. The 2N6466 offers the same device-dissipation rating and dc-beta range, but at 120 V  $V_{CEO(SUS)}$ . Both types may be obtained with heat radiators for printed-circuit board applications on special order. They are normally supplied in hermetic TO-66 packages.

CIRCLE NO. 385

### PC board mount LEDs made in four styles

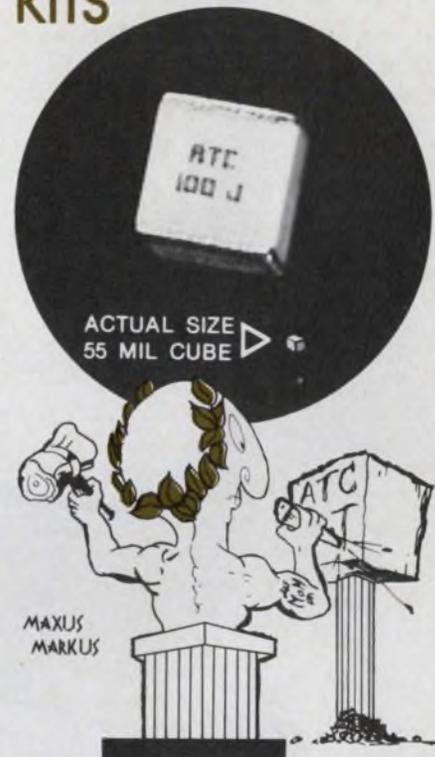


Data Display Products, 5428 W. 104 St., Los Angeles, CA 90045. (213) 641-1232. From \$0.49 (1000-up); stock to 2 wk.

LEDs for PC board mounting are available in diffused or clear green, yellow, amber and red. These units have good visibility at 5 mA drive and are bright at 40 mA. The typical luminous intensity at 20 mA is better than 5 mcd (in T 1-3/4 units, clear tinted styles). Forward voltage is 2.2 V at 20 mA, typical. Four package styles are available. Model PCH125 is made for horizontal viewing and uses a T-1 LED; the PCV125 for vertical viewing, also uses a T-1 LED; the PCH190 for horizontal viewing uses a T 1-3/4 LED; and the PCV-190 for vertical viewing uses a T 1-3/4 LED. Models PCH125 and PCV125 can be mounted on 0.165 in. centers and Models PCH190 and PCV190 can be mounted on 0.25 in. centers. All housings are black for maximum on/off contrast.

CIRCLE NO. 386

## LASER MARKED UHF/MICROWAVE CHIP CAPACITOR KITS



### DESIGN VALUE KITS:

40 MARKED POPULAR VALUES IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE IN KITS OR SEPARATELY.

BUY ANY DESIGN VALUE KIT OF 100 ATC 100 LOW LOSS PORCELAIN CHIP CAPACITORS FOR \$77.00.



Just circle the number below for more information on ATC's new laser marked chip capacitor kits.

SEE US AT BOOTH #129 AT THE EUROPEAN MICROWAVE CONFERENCE IN HAMBURG.

**american  
technical  
ceramics**

ONE NORDEN LANE,  
HUNTINGTON STATION, N.Y. 11746  
(516) 271-9600 • TWX 510-226-6993  
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 104

## DISCRETE SEMICONDUCTORS

### Rf power transistors operate at 2.3 GHz max

Power Hybrids, 1742 Crenshaw Blvd., Torrance, CA 90501. (213) 320-6160. From \$100; stock to 2 wk.

A family of four internally matched broadband rf power transistors is characterized at 22 V.

The PH2310 driven by the company's PH2304, when operated at 22 V will produce 10 W of broadband power over the 2 to 2.3 GHz band with an input drive level of 500 mW. The PH2012 driven by the PH2304 will produce over 11 W over the 1.7-to-2-GHz band, with an input drive level of 500 mW. The common base transistors have gold metalization and individual emitter finger ballast resistors.

CIRCLE NO. 387

### Zener diodes cover 3.3 to 200 V

Siemens Aktiengesellschaft, D-8000 Munchen 1, Postfach 103, West Germany.

A line of zener diodes is designed for entertainment equipment, professional electronics and control engineering applications. The BZY 97 series has a wide variety of versions housed in plastic cases. The diodes have a power dissipation of 1.32 W and the zener voltage range extends from 3.3 V to 200 V, arranged in steps as per the international series E-24. The diodes are housed in DO-41 plastic cases with axial connecting leads. The zener voltages have a tolerance of  $\pm 5\%$ , and zener currents are as low as 4.8 mA for the upper voltage value and as high as 276 mA for the lower voltage. These values apply for ambient temperatures up to 45 C.

CIRCLE NO. 388



MODEL 550

## All-in-one PROM prototyper, programmer, verifier

Engineering, QC and production people all want the Model 550, so split the cost three ways—or \$766.67 for each. Or, multiply the base price by 3 and keep everybody happy!

Model 550 provides automatic programming and verifying of PROMS from PROM or ROM masters, remote source or buffer memory. Ideal for engineering prototyping, incoming inspection and production. Versatile! A Match and Search option saves programmable ROMS ordinarily rejected.

Model 550 matches a discarded ROM against a master device and when bits match up programs the desired pattern. Economical! An annunciator displays machine status and operating instructions. Foolproof! Now at a new low price: \$2,300.

Send for the MODEL 550 Fact Kit today.

Pioneer in PROM programming

# spectrum dynamics



A SUBSIDIARY OF ADAR ASSOCIATES, INC.  
118 North Avenue, Burlington, Mass. 01803 (617) 273-1850

IT TAKES MONTHS to get back on ELECTRONIC DESIGN's qualified subscription list. Keep your copies coming. RENEW NOW (see inside front cover).

### Press-fit & stud-mount triacs handle to 40 A

Thyrotek, P.O. Box 5407, 611 109th St., Arlington, TX 76011. (817) 265-7381. From \$2.05 (100-up); stock.

A line of triacs in 0.5 in. press fit and 0.5 in. stud mount packages is designated the TE series, an electrically isolated stud mount; the TD series, a nonisolated press-fit package and the TF series a nonisolated stud mount. All three series are available with  $V_{DROM}$  from 50 to 600 V and in 10, 15, 30 and 40 A rms on-state current ratings. The 0.5 in. series chips are center-gated and heavily glass-passivated for improved critical and commutating  $dv/dt$  ratings and high in-rush  $di/dt$  capability. All terminals have flags for standard Faston 0.11 in. and 0.187 in. fasteners. A third terminal is available as an option on the nonisolated series.

CIRCLE NO. 389

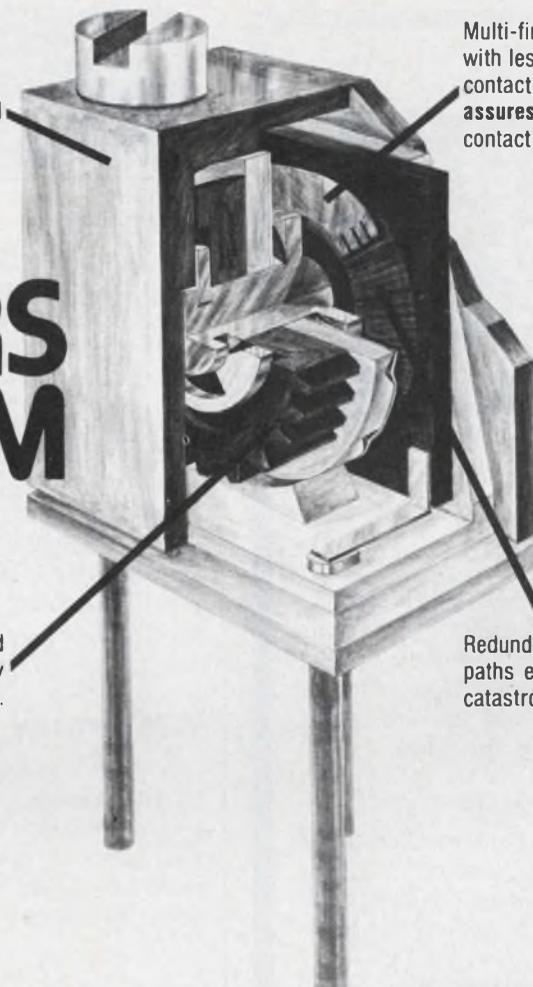
# VISHAY 1/4" TRIMMERS OUTPERFORM ALL OTHERS

Sealed housing for moisture and solvent resistance.

Multi-fingered wiper with less than a  $0.5\Omega$  contact resistance assures maximum contact reliability.

Patented mechanical assembly eliminates backlash.

Redundant current paths eliminate catastrophic failure.



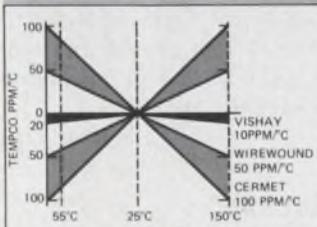
Vishay now brings its unique process of Bulk Metal<sup>®</sup> to the 1/4" trimming potentiometer. Here for the first time is a combination of Stability, TCR, Resolution, and Setability never before available in 1/4" square trimmers... and this new Vishay product is designed to meet MIL-R-39035, Style RJR-26, Characteristic J.

- ZERO HOP-OFF
- HIGH TEMPERATURE OPERATION

## compare these operational characteristics

THE BEST  
TEMPCO

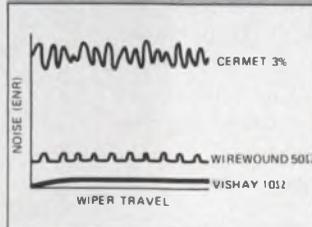
**10 ppm/°C**



Self compensating characteristics are inherent in the proprietary Bulk Metal<sup>®</sup> process and produce a dome-shaped T.C. curve with a typical TCR of 5ppm/°C (absolute maximum TCR of 10ppm/°C for all values).

THE  
LOWEST NOISE

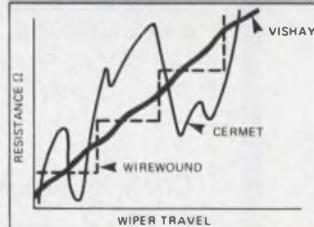
**10  $\Omega$  ENR**



A multi-fingered precious metal alloy wiper in contact with the highly conductive surface of multiple resistance paths virtually eliminates both dynamic noise and catastrophic failures.

THE BEST  
RESOLUTION:  
SETABILITY

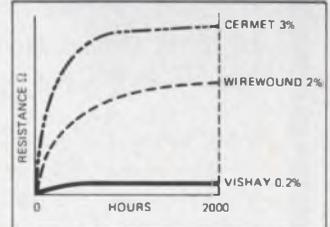
**0.05%**



The Vishay Bulk Metal<sup>®</sup> process and the unique patented design assures an accurate setability of less than 0.05% regardless of value while wirewound technology ranges from 1.55% to 0.25%.

THE BEST  
LOAD LIFE

**0.2%**



Only the Vishay Bulk Metal<sup>®</sup> element can provide a stability of 0.2% max.  $\Delta R$  through a 2,000 hour load life.

Call immediately for further information



**VISHAY RESISTIVE SYSTEMS GROUP**

OF VISHAY INTERTECHNOLOGY, INC.

63 LINCOLN HIGHWAY, MALVERN, PA. 19355 • PHONE: (215) 644-1300 • TWX: 510-668-8944

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 107

## MONOLITHIC CRYSTAL FILTERS

**the  
State  
of the  
Art**

### BE PREPARED

Tomorrow's 900 MHz band is just around the corner. If you're scouting around to get ready, we've got the monolithic crystal filters you need — right now. And, a wide variety, too. Take a look.

### 45 MHz FIRST I.F.

Our newest additions, Model 4371F (4-pole performance in a single HC-18 envelope) and Model 2372F (economical 2-pole performance).

### 10.7 MHz SECOND I.F.

Our large selection of standard models. Two, four, six and eight poles. Prefer 21.4 MHz? The same choice is available.

### FM DEMODULATOR

Our new Model 2283F, 10.7 MHz monolithic discriminator for use with IC quadrature detectors. At 21.4 MHz, ask for Model 2378F.

### ALL THESE MODELS ARE AVAILABLE OFF-THE-SHELF.

If your conversion scheme calls for something special, give us a call. We'll tell you what can be done and what can't.



**Piezo Technology Inc.**

2400 Diversified Way Orlando, Fla. 32804  
(305) 425-1574

The standard in  
monolithic crystal filters.

## Application Notes

### Capacitors

"The Secret Life of Capacitors" covers the imperfections of capacitors and what to do about them. ECD Corp., Cambridge, MA

CIRCLE NO. 390

### Heating elements

The many and varied instrumentation applications for flexible silicon rubber heating elements are described in a four-page reprint. Electro-Flex Heat, Bloomfield, CT

CIRCLE NO. 391

### VCM removal process

A new method of removing VCM monomer from PVC compounds during the dry blending operation is covered in a four-page brochure. Werner & Pfleiderer, Waldwick, NJ

CIRCLE NO. 392

### IC interconnects

Things you've always wanted to know about IC interconnection devices (but had no one to ask) are covered in a guide. Robinson-Nugent, New Albany, IN

CIRCLE NO. 393

### Vibration control system

Digital control of random vibration tests in the environmental laboratory is the topic of a brochure. Time/Data, Palo Alto, CA

CIRCLE NO. 394

### Cooling equipment

How to select cooling equipment for electronics subject to hostile environments is the topic of a four-page guide. Kooltronic, Princeton, NJ

CIRCLE NO. 395

### Video scanners

The selection of video scanners for use with image analyzing computers is discussed in a newsletter. Imanco, Monsey, NY

CIRCLE NO. 396

## Evaluation Samples

### Circuit board accessories

Three sizes of circuit board standoffs and cable clips are molded in red nylon and are designed to be mounted on panels or chassis ranging from 0.060 to 0.098 in. in thickness. Vero Electronics.

CIRCLE NO. 461

### Pushbutton switch

A new pushbutton-switch design allows users to customize from the basic standard product. The switch is designed for positive panel mounting or front removal and is rated at a 25,000-cycle minimum life. Various button colors and hot-stamping legends are available along with different bezel colors. Molex.

CIRCLE NO. 462

### Soldering aid

Solderwax 550F is a white wax developed for use in continuous soldering operations. It is supplied in flaked form. Solderwax Chemical.

CIRCLE NO. 463

### HV silicon rectifiers

Miniature, fast recovery, high-voltage silicon rectifiers are available in peak reverse voltages from 3000 to 12,000. Current is 25 mA, peak at 150 mA, and 300-ns recovery. The diodes are 0.4-in. long by 0.1-in. sq. with 0.3-in. minimum leads. Electronic Devices.

CIRCLE NO. 464

### Epoxy tubing

Centrifugally cast epoxy tubing comes in sizes ranging from 0.137 in. O.D. to 2 in. O.D. and larger, in almost any wall thickness required. The tubing comes in lengths up to 56 in. without I.D. or O.D. taperings. Samples are available in black, clear and colors. A telephone call or request on company letterhead gets you the samples. Resdel Corp., Bldg. No. 22, County Airport, Rio Grande, NJ 08242

INQUIRE DIRECT

# Our 'last-long' DPMS... are your 'cost-less' DPMS!

Our DPMS have the highest level of reliability and serviceability built in! With state-of-the-art circuitry, plug-in modules, ICs and displays, our DPMS are long-lasting, dependable and easily serviced after extended use or abuse. All models feature LARGE, easy-to-read displays and operate on 115/230 VAC or 5 VDC.

DigiTec's DPMS are characterized by Readability, Repeatability, Reliability, Maintainability, Flexibility and Accuracy. Our "last-long" DPMS are your "cost-less" DPMS!



**Model 2780**(shown)—4½ digit • .01% Accuracy

**Model 276**—3 digit • .1% Accuracy

**Model 277**—3½ digit • .05% Accuracy

Contact your local United Systems representative for complete specifications and generous OEM quantity discounts. All models are available from stock.

**DigiTec**

UNITED SYSTEMS CORPORATION

a subsidiary of **Monsanto**

918 Woodley Road • Dayton, Ohio 45403 • Ph: (513) 254-8251 • TWX: (810) 459-1728

FOR INFORMATION ONLY CIRCLE 275

FOR DEMONSTRATION ONLY CIRCLE 276

# PATCHING POWER

## 150 SERIES



PL150-N/PL152-N  
Patch Plug



BJ157  
Bulkhead Jack  
(Solder Pot)



J150-N  
Patch Jack



CJ150-N  
Cable Jack



BJ159-N  
Bulkhead Jack



PL155-N/PL156-N  
Cable Plug

## NEW! UNIQUE! SUB-MINIATURE CONCENTRIC TWINAX-TRIAx

Trompeter Electronics has developed a family of sub-miniature concentric twinax and triax connectors, jacks, plugs and receptacles for high density installations. They were specifically designed for Digital, Video Pair, Baseband circuits and where Noise Free Guarded circuits are required.

The standard 3½" x 19" patch panel (JSIX-128S and JSX-128S) will hold 128 J150-N jacks. This is an increased packing density of 246%.

**FREE DATA SHEET  
AND CATALOG**

**TROMPETER ELECTRONICS**

8936 Comanche Ave./Chatsworth, CA 91311

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 110

# digital pyrometer for \$146<sup>25\*</sup>



## LINEARIZES OUTPUT OVER THERMOCOUPLE RANGE 0° TO 2400°F WITH 1° RESOLUTION

- J, K, T, E, B, R & S Thermocouple Models with 0.2% Conformity
- Open Thermocouple Indication
- RTD Model with 0.1° Resolution
- Pre-Calibrated Plug-in Sensor Modules
- Dual Slope, Automatic Zero
- 13mm (1/2 inch) LED Display
- Parallel BCD Output
- Automatic Cold Junction Compensation
- Remote Control of HOLD and BLANKING
- DIN Case with Screw Terminal Inputs
- 500V Analog to Digital Isolation (Option)
- Digital Set Point Alarm (Option)
- 0 - 1V Linearized Analog Output (Option)
- 2 Year Warranty

\*OEM quantities

### FOR IMMEDIATE RESPONSE

Write: Newport Laboratories, Inc.,  
630 E. Young St., Santa Ana, CA 92705  
Call Collect: (714) 540-4686  
In Netherlands, Call:  
Amsterdam (20) 45-20-52  
In W. Germany, Call:  
Sprendlingen 6103-63041

# NEWPORT

## New Literature



### Transistors

A 40-page condensed transistor catalog includes JFETs, photo sensitive FETs and bipolar transistors. Teledyne Crystalonics, Cambridge, MA

CIRCLE NO. 465

### Impedance converters

Specifications and drawings of the series 300 impedance converters are given in a four-page brochure. Eltec Instruments, Daytona Beach, FL

CIRCLE NO. 466

### Thermistors

Technical questions relative to thermistors are answered in a 12-page catalog. Resistance deviations beta tolerance tables, tempco tables and resistance temperature conversion tables are included. Fenwal Electronics, Framingham, MA

CIRCLE NO. 467

### Data conversion products

Modular data conversion products, systems and accessories; logic and line powered digital panel instruments and accessories; and industrial digitizing systems and instruments are described in a 40-page catalog/handbook. Analogic, Wakefield, MA

CIRCLE NO. 468

### Terminal blocks

A 12-page brochure covers 300-V and 600-V terminal blocks. The brochure shows in pictorial form how to assemble and mount both types of blocks. Allen-Bradley, Milwaukee, WI

CIRCLE NO. 469

### Integrated circuits

High-reliability integrated circuits intended for military, aerospace and critical industrial applications are illustrated in a 28-page brochure. RCA Solid State Div., Somerville, NJ

CIRCLE NO. 470

### Communications equipment

Antennas and ground communications equipment for single channel per carrier, television receive-only, shipboard terminal and tracking, telemetry and command systems are described in a catalog. Scientific-Atlanta, Atlanta, GA

CIRCLE NO. 471

### Potentiometers and dials

Sixty pages of photographs, specifications, dimensional drawings and user-oriented applications information are found in "Precision Potentiometers and Dials." Beckman Instruments, Helipot Div., Fullerton, CA

CIRCLE NO. 472

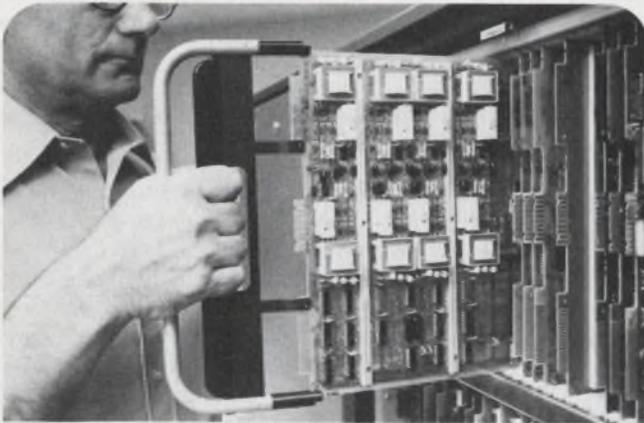
### Microcomputer courses

A six-volume, 700-page programmed learning course covers the concepts, uses, design criteria and implementations of microprocessor-based systems. More than 1700 self-tests, hundreds of illustrations and detailed information on four microcomputers—Intel's 4004, 4040, 8008 and 8080—are included. The course costs \$124.50 for Volumes I through VI, design aids and the Microcomputer Applications Handbook. Iasis, 770 Welch Rd., Suite 154, Palo Alto, CA 94304

INQUIRE DIRECT

### TAKE IT OFF!

Peel off the label on this magazine, then affix it to your renewal card inside the front cover of this issue. Fill in and mail the form. In return we'll send you ELECTRONIC DESIGN for another full year. Fair enough?



## END CIRCUIT BOARD DAMAGE

Protolab extractors protect expensive circuit boards by positive "balanced force" removal. They exert equal pressure against the card cage and board for smooth, even release. They are fast, certain, convenient . . . and boards stay on the extractor so they won't be dropped on the floor. Pin-mounted Protolab extractors are ideal for large PCB's, or boards with test points, connectors and components mounted near the front edge. Ask about a Protolab extractor for your equipment.

PHONE COLLECT TODAY FOR PRICES (415) 961-8033

## PROTOBAB

295 Polaris Avenue  
Mountain View, California 94043

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 112

# Free!

## Aluminum Electrolytic Computer Grade Catalog

Here's the 18-page catalog that lists what we feel are the finest quality computer grade capacitors available today. Find out yourself. You'll be glad you did.

### OTHER PRODUCTION ITEMS

INCLUDE: Ceramic capacitors, electrolytic capacitors, film capacitors, oil-filled capacitors—without P.C.B., metallized-paper capacitors, mica capacitors, hybrid IC's and P.T.C. thermistors.



**nichicon** We help keep your world turned on.

NICHICON AMERICA CORPORATION

Division of NICHICON CAPACITOR LTD., Kyoto, Japan  
6435 N. Proesel, Chicago, Ill. 60645 (312) 679-6530  
40 Orville Dr., Bohemia, N.Y. 11716 (516) 567-2994

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 113

ELECTRONIC DESIGN 17, August 16, 1975

Introducing the Revolutionary

# PowerDIP™ AC & DC SOLID-STATE RELAYS\*



- OPERATES FROM TTL, DTL... EVEN CMOS
- SWITCHES UP TO 4 AMPS WITHOUT HEAT SINKS
- "LOCKOUT" FEATURE PREVENTS FALSE TRIGGERING BY TRANSIENT PULSES
- OCCUPIES ONLY ¼ CUBIC INCH

At Theta-J, we decided it was about time someone started designing useful relays at a price you could afford. So we put together a group with considerable know-how in power semiconductors, circuit design and volume production methods.

Result? Pretty startling, especially for those who thought solid-state would never compete with mechanical. Or even come close.

Here's a quick idea of what we mean:

### STANDARD MODELS (partial listing) 7 mA maximum control current\*

Model	Control Voltage	Output Voltage	Output Current
MA-1201	3-7 VDC	90 - 140 VAC	.75 A
MB-1201	7-15 VDC	90 - 140 VAC	.75 A
MD-1201	90-140 VAC	90 - 140 VAC	.75 A
MA-1202	3-7 VDC	90 - 140 VAC	2.0 A
MA-0602	3-7 VDC	10 - 60 VDC	2.0 A
MB-0602	7-15 VDC	10 - 60 VDC	2.0 A
MA-0604	3-7 VDC	10 - 60 VDC	4.0 A

\* Add "S" suffix to Model Number for 500 microampere Control Sensitivity

If you have a difficult switching problem, please tell us about it... we can probably help. For complete information call or write us today: Theta-J Relays, Inc., 2 Linden Street, Reading, Massachusetts 01867 (617) 942-0390.

\* Patent applied for



**THETA-J RELAYS, INC.**

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 114



# At last... circuit design answers

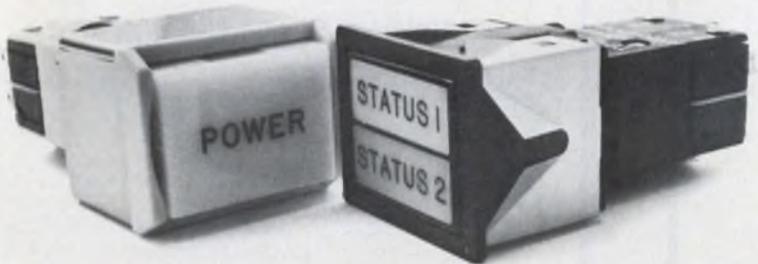
The PC boards shown above are just a few of the answers Douglas has for your design problems. Choose from a complete line of more than 50 off-the-shelf PC boards. Then select the card rack, case, and connectors that are best suited to your needs. Douglas has everything you'll need for prototype design and limited production. Singly or in quantities, you'll get total, off-the-shelf assistance. Next time you have a design problem, check with the people who have the answers. Write for your free copy of our catalog today.

**DOUGLAS  
ELECTRONICS, INC.**

718 Marina Boulevard, San Leandro, California 94577 (415) 483-8770

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 115

# 17,568 design possibilities



That's how many combinations you can have with Illuminated Products' new Series 700/800 Presslite switches. Nine vivid colors. With barriers or without. Black or light grey housings. Snap-in or hard mount versions. One or two lamps. Split or single legend. One or two poles. Single or double throw. Alternate or momentary action. All this in a 10.5 amp switch that's impossible to tease. Write or call: Illuminated Products Inc., 207 S. Helena St., P.O. Box 4011, Anaheim, CA 92803. (714) 535-6037.

**ILLUMINATED PRODUCTS INC.**  
A Subsidiary of OAK Industries Inc.



One innovation in a series.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 116

## NEW LITERATURE

### Microcontroller system

A 59-page application guide opens with a description of the SMS MicroController system and its various elements and presents 14 programming examples and six system applications. Circle the number to receive another descriptive folder with a form letter that offers the application guide if requested on letterhead. Corning, Corning, NY

CIRCLE NO. 473

### Electron tubes

The 1975/76 EEV/M-OV electron tube catalog is available in five separate parts or as a single publication. For Part A—Products for Broadcasting and Communications Equipment

CIRCLE NO. 474

For Part B—Products for Radar Equipment

CIRCLE NO. 475

For Part C—Products for Electro-optical/TV Equipment

CIRCLE NO. 476

For Part D—Products for Industrial and Scientific Equipment

CIRCLE NO. 477

For Part E—Comprehensive Equivalent Index

CIRCLE NO. 478

For entire publication

CIRCLE NO. 479

### Microprocessors

The MP12 microprocessor, a digital computer designed for dedicated control applications, is described in a two-page brochure. Fabri-Tek, Minneapolis, MN

CIRCLE NO. 480

### Relay proceedings

Proceedings of the 23rd annual National Relay Conferences cover technical information on electro-mechanical relays, solid-state relays and other related switching devices. The conference was co-sponsored by the National Association of Relay Manufacturers. Copies of the proceedings may be purchased at \$10 each from NARM, P.O. Box 1649, Scottsdale, AZ 85252

INQUIRE DIRECT

## Brightman & Rubin rescue a CRT terminal project.



The Princeton 801 does everything a full-graphics CRT terminal can do, and adds two new dimensions: grey-scale images and analog video. The low-cost 801 can store a high-density grey-scale image or a frame of camera video for an hour without refresh. Or it stores high-density graphics — vectors and ASCII characters — for up to two hours.

- High brightness
- 16X zoom
- Selective erase and rewrite
- 32-level grey scale
- Tektronix compatibility

Delivery in 60 days. Options include joystick cursor control and zoom enlargement. Write or call:



**PRINCETON  
ELECTRONIC  
PRODUCTS, INC.**

Box 101, North Brunswick, N.J. 08902  
Phone: (201) 297-4448

## Bulletin Board

Power Physics Corp.'s npn-pnp epitaxial base power transistors are available in the following JEDEC types: 2N5632 through 2N5634, 2N6229 through 2N6231, 2N5879 through 2N5886 and 2N6029 through 2N6031. Devices in the families can handle from 5 to 10 A and have  $V_{CEO}$ 's from 40 to 140 V. Power dissipation ranges from 117 to 200 W.

CIRCLE NO. 481

A software package from Tektronix, the Plot-10/Terminal Control System implementation for PDP-11 DOS users with 24 k of core memory, supports all of the company's 4010 family of terminals.

CIRCLE NO. 482

A price increase averages 8% for Xerox Sigma computers and their peripheral equipment, whether purchased or leased, and leased 500 series computers. All computer maintenance services are increased by 8%.

CIRCLE NO. 483

Fifteen circuits have been added to the standard CD4000B series of CMOS ICs by RCA Solid State Div.

CIRCLE NO. 484

Houston Instrument has increased the plotting speed of the Model DP-1 digital plotter by 50%.

CIRCLE NO. 485

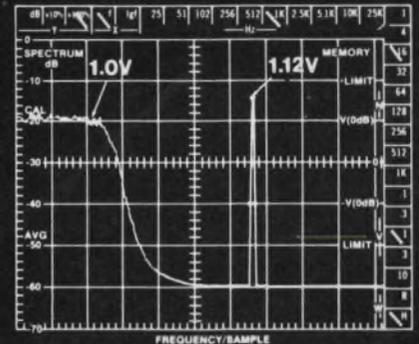
Burr-Brown is providing alternate source for Analog Devices' DAC-12QZ 12-bit modular d/a converter and is cutting the price to \$75 (1-9) and \$45 (100 up).

CIRCLE NO. 486

National Semiconductor has added four JEDEC-registered opto couplers to its line of optoelectrical products. The 4N25, 4N26, 4N27 and 4N28 consist of a gallium arsenide LED optically coupled to a silicon phototransistor.

CIRCLE NO. 487

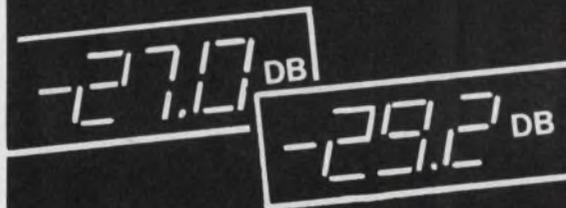
## Only with an EMR Real-Time Spectrum Analyzer..



## Accurate Power Spectral Averaging

If you had just completed averaging the power spectrum above, which value of V would you believe?

With an EMR Real-Time Spectrum Analyzer, they would both be correct. That's because the EMR Model 1510 uses an all digital technique for detecting, squaring, and averaging. Result: a true mean square value for all applied waveforms.



Don't settle for an analyzer that uses an approximating technique, and requires the application of messy correction factors. Get the facts on an EMR 1510 today with many proven user-oriented benefits... 60dB dynamic range, computer interface, LED display, CRT status display, and much more!

Only  
From  
EMR!



**EMR** Schlumberger

EMR Telemetry  
Weston Instruments, Inc.  
Box 3041, Sarasota, Florida 33578  
813-371-0811

# Circuit Savers



Here's positive low cost protection for your IC's, transistors, power supplies and pc cards.

The LVC-1A crowbar switches to a short circuit whenever the voltage across it exceeds a specified level.

Any trip voltage level between 4.7V and 200V  $\pm$  10% can be selected. The unit will handle a peak current of 50 Amps (8ms) and 3A continuously. MIL Temperature range. Call Mike Coyle for applications assistance.

Full line of protection modules for every hi-lo voltage/current requirement. Write or call for Catalog 749.

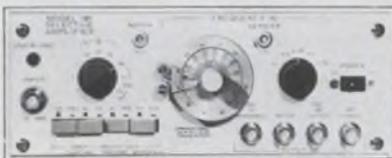
279 Skidmore Road  
Deer Park, New York 11729  
Telephone: 516 - 586-5125

# MCG Electronics

See Gold Book vol 2. p. 320-322  
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 119

## Eliminate Interference-Induced Errors in your Measurements . . .

by removing spurious components from the signal of interest *before* you measure it. The Model 189 Selective Amplifier provides a choice of narrow-band, lowpass, highpass and notch filtering to eliminate interfering signals and wideband noise. The corner/center frequency is continuously variable between 0.1Hz and 110 kHz with equivalent circuit Q switch-selectable from 1 to 100.



To find out how the Model 189 can eliminate errors from your measurements, write Princeton Applied Research Corporation, P.O. Box 2565, Princeton, New Jersey 08540, or telephone (609) 452-2111. In Europe, contact Princeton Applied Research GmbH, D8034 Unterpfaffenhofen, Waldstrasse 2, West Germany.



259

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 120

# Electronic Design

ELECTRONIC DESIGN's function is:

- To aid progress in the electronics manufacturing industry by promoting good design.
- To give the electronic design engineer concepts and ideas that make his job easier and more productive.
- To provide a central source of timely electronics information.
- To promote communication among members of the electronics engineering community.

**Want a subscription?** ELECTRONIC DESIGN is sent free to qualified engineers and engineering managers doing design work, supervising design or setting standards in the United States and Western Europe. For a free subscription, use the application form bound in the magazine. If none is included, write to us direct for an application form.

If you do not qualify, you may take out a paid subscription for \$30 a year in the U.S.A., \$40 a year elsewhere. Single copies are \$1.50 each.

If you change your address, send us an old mailing label and your new address; there is generally a postcard for this bound in the magazine. You will have to requalify to continue receiving ELECTRONIC DESIGN free.

The accuracy policy of ELECTRONIC DESIGN is:

- To make diligent efforts to ensure the accuracy of editorial matter.
- To publish prompt corrections whenever inaccuracies are brought to our attention. Corrections appear in "Across the Desk."
- To encourage our readers as responsible members of our business community to report to us misleading or fraudulent advertising.
- To refuse any advertisement deemed to be misleading or fraudulent.

Microfilm copies are available of complete volumes of ELECTRONIC DESIGN at \$19 per volume, beginning with Volume 1, 1952 through Volume 20. Reprints of individual articles may be obtained for \$3.00 each, prepaid (\$5.00 for each additional copy of the same article) no matter how long the article. For further details and to place orders, contact the Customer Services Department, University Microfilms, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 telephone (313) 761-4700.

**Want to contact us?** If you have any comments or wish to submit a manuscript or article outline, address your correspondence to:

Editor  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN  
50 Essex Street  
Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662

## recruitment and classified ads

**WE SHIP IN 1 DAY**  
FROM OUR 42000 SQ FT FACILITY

**MINIS— DEC • DG • CAI**  
CASC • HP • HIS • IBM • INT  
Lock • Micro • Sel • Tempo  
Univac • Varian • XLO

### PRINTERS

MDS 4330 300 LPM \$2950  
DP 2440 700 LPM 7500  
DP 4300 1333 LPM 7500

### CARD READERS

Documation M200 950  
M600 1500  
GDI 100, 110A 450

### PAPER TAPE

Digitronics 2500 350  
Chalco 5401 350  
BRPE Punch 21 250

### MAGNETIC TAPE

Pertec 7830 250  
6840 1450  
Wangco 1137 1450

617-261-1100

## AMERICAN USED COMPUTER CORP

Box 68, Kenmore Sta., Boston, MA 02215  
member COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOC.

CIRCLE NO. 210

### RADAR SYSTEMS

#### TRACKING ANTENNA SYSTEMS

Nike Hercules, Nike Ajax, M-33, MPS-9, SCR-584, TPS-1E, TPS-20, FPS-6, FPS-14, FPS-18, FPS-75, UPX-6, MPQ-10A, IBM 705 Computers, HUNDREDS MORE. LARGEST INVENTORY OF RADAR AND MICROWAVE EQUIPMENT IN THE WORLD.



RADIO RESEARCH INSTRUMENT CO.  
3 QUINCY ST., NORWALK, CONN.  
(203) 853-2600

Help your Heart...  
Help your Heart Fund

American Heart Association



# Electronic Design

## Advertising Sales Staff

Tom W. Carr, Sales Director

Rochelle Park, NJ 07662

Robert W. Gascoigne

Daniel J. Rowland

(Recruitment, Quick Ads, Classified)

50 Essex Street

(201) 843-0550

TWX: 710-9990-5071

## Philadelphia

Thomas P. Barth

50 Essex Street

Rochelle Park, NJ 07662

(201) 843-0550

## Boston 02178

Gene Pritchard

P.O. Box 379

Belmont, MA 02178

(617) 489-2340

## Chicago 60611

Thomas P. Kavooras

Berry Conner, Jr.

200 East Ontario

(312) 337-0588

## Cleveland

Thomas P. Kavooras

(Chicago)

(312) 337-0588

## Los Angeles 90045

Stanley I. Ehrenclou

Burt Underwood

8939 S. Sepulveda Boulevard

Suit 510

Los Angeles, CA

(213) 641-6544

## San Francisco 94040

Robert A. Lukas

3579 Cambridge Lane

Mountain View, CA 94040

(415) 965-2636

## London, Amsterdam, Tokyo, Seoul

John Ashcraft

12, Bear St.

Leicester Square

London WC2H 7AS England

Phone: 01-930-0525

W. J. M. Sanders

John Ashcraft & Co.

Herengracht 365

Amsterdam C., Holland

Phone: 020-24-09-08

Haruki Hirayama

Electronic Media Service

5th Floor, Lila Bldg.,

4-9-8 Roppongi

Minato-ku, Tokyo, Japan

Phone: 402-4556

Cable: Electronicmedia, Tokyo

Mr. O-kyu Park, President

Dongbo Int'l Corp.—

World Marketing

C.P.O. Box 4010

Seoul, Korea

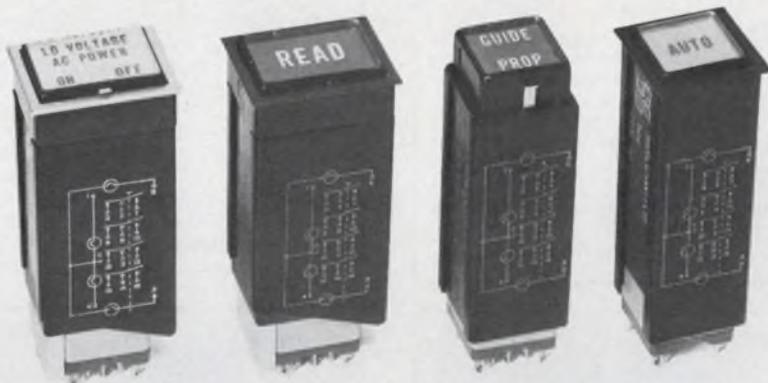
Tel. 76-3910/3911

Cable: DONGBO SEOUL

Telex: EBKOREA K27286

## Staco switches stand up to the total test Design features...Low total cost...Delivery

Check Stacoswitch's total cost...purchase price, installation cost, and maintenance expense...and you'll find it costs nothing extra to buy the finest. Essential design and performance features mean premium grade materials and construction for long dependable service life. Add to this finished goods inventory and expanding manufacturing capacity—and you'll know why Stacoswitch's colorful lighted display pushbutton switches and indicators are your best buy. Choice of circuitry, switch action, display style, and mounting method to meet your specific application. Write today for catalog showing complete pushbutton switch line. When you think switch... think STACOSWITCH and save!



Other STACO Company products: Fixed Ratio Transformers, STACO, INCORPORATED, Richmond, Indiana; Variable Transformers, STACO, INCORPORATED, Dayton, Ohio.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 121

## NEW from CSC STILL MORE POWER for the PROFESSIONAL!



New ProtoBoard 203A offers expanded breadboarding! 3 output voltages from built-in regulated power supply!

Just plug in the short-proof PB203A and you've got three regulated power supplies... 5v, 1 amp and/or internally adjustable  $\pm 15V$ , 1/2 amp. Ready-to-use. Completely self-contained, with power switch, indicator lamp, power fuse and big 24 14-pin DIP capacity, 2-tone all metal quality construction. Compact. Practical. Versatile. Inexpensive. Order your PB203A today off-the-shelf direct from CSC via BankAmericard, Master Charge, American Exp. or from your local distributor.

\$120. Add \$2.50 for shipping/handling

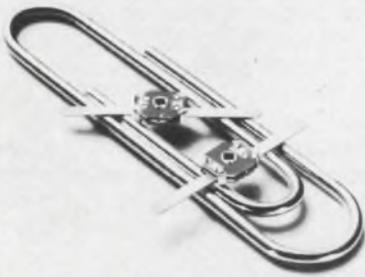
CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION

Box 1942, New Haven, CT 06509 • 203/624-3103  
W. Coast Office: Box 7809, S. Francisco, CA 94119  
phone: 415/383-4207

© COPYRIGHT CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORP. 1975

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 122





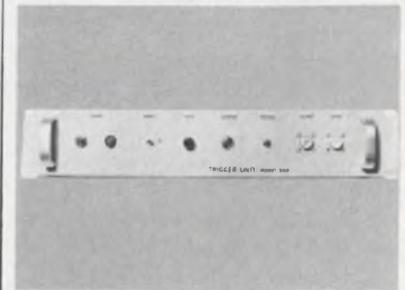
**Thin-Trim variable capacitors** provide a reliable means of adjusting capacitance without abrasive trimming or interchange of fixed capacitors. Series 9401 has high Q's and a range of capacitance values from 0.2-0.6 pf to 3.0-12.0 pf and 250 WVDC working voltage. Johanson Manufacturing Corporation, Boonton, New Jersey (201) 334-2676.

THIN-TRIM CAPACITORS 601

## 8080 FORTRAN COMPILER

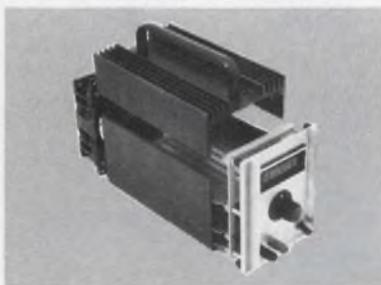
**ONLY \$350!** Yes, for this low price you can have a resident (16K) FORTRAN compiler system for your 8080 microprocessor (including formatted I/O and standard library routines). Send \$4 for reference manual. ALGOL, BASIC and COBOL coming soon. Full details available from: Mini-Software, Inc., Box 7438, Alexandria, VA 22307.

FORTRAN COMPILER 604



**TRIGGER UNIT** designed primarily for use with CSI pulse transformer 355-30, for triggering spark gaps, flash lamps and thyratrons, the TU 350 provides single shot or repetitive pulses to 100 pps. Furnished in 3-1/2 in. rack size with BNC output. From stock \$395. Capacitor Specialists, Inc., Bx 2052, Escondido, CA 92025 (714) 747-4000.

PULSE GENERATORS 607



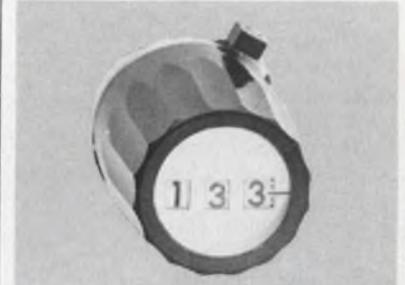
**TEKARD CASES:** A 4.5" pc card case with optional heat sinks and/or blower mount. The connector rails have 13 to 37 positions on .2" spacing. Anodized black. In 3 lengths and 4 extruded shapes. Allowing 30 "off the shelf" basic kits at \$17.73 to 39.75. DES TEK INDUSTRIES, 213-473-9505, PO Box 24163, Los Angeles, CA 90024

PC CARD CASE 602



**Introduction To Defense Radar Systems Engineering.** Excellent introduction and practical reference to radar systems design and applications. #9194, 260 pp., \$22.95. Circle the Info Retrieval No. to order 15-day exam copy. When billed, remit or return book with no obligation. Hayden Book Co. 50 Essex St. Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662

RADAR SYSTEMS 605



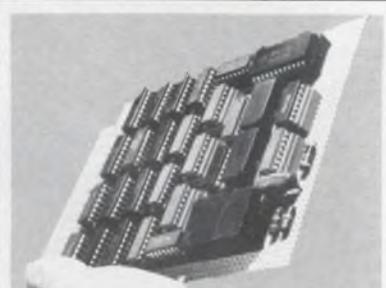
**1" diameter, Digital Counting Dial,** P/N DA10-24B6.5. Precision, gear driven numbers with magnifying lens. Complete with brake and mounting hardware. Black or Grey Color. Price \$7.95 in quantities 1-19. ELECTRO-TECHNIQUES, 215 Via Del Norte, Oceanside, CA 92054. 714/757-7770.

TURNS COUNTING DIAL 608



**NEW TOPAZ AC LINE REGULATORS FEATURE:** • 98% efficiency • Small size and weight • Very low distortion • Wide input voltage range • Excellent response Prices start at \$245. Models from 500 VA to 24 kVA. Delivery from stock. TOPAZ ELECTRONICS, 3855 Ruffin Road, San Diego, CA. 92123

AC LINE REGULATORS 603



**DIGITAL MATCHED FILTERS CORRELATORS CONVOLVERS.** Ltd. quantities Model 328 (32 word x 8 bit) and Model 2561 (256 word x 1 bit) correlators available. Also custom units built to order. Inputs: Two digital signals, sampling/clock signals, 5V. Output: Correlation product. \$2/word x bit FOB ARO 90 days RCS ASSO., INC. (714) 624-1801.

PROCESSOR 606



**A collector's item . . .** 20th anniversary issue of Electronic Design (11/23/72) salutes 25th anniversary of the transistor, features milestones in design over past quarter century. Rare nostalgic view of industry. Fascinating reading. \$2 per copy prepaid. Checks, money orders: Electronic Design, Promotion Mgr., 50 Essex St., Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662.

COLLECTOR'S ITEM



**Free catalog of 34,500 power supplies** from the worlds largest manufacturer of quality Power Supplies. New '74 catalog covers over 34,500 D.C. Power Supplies for every application. All units are UL approved, and meet most military and commercial specs for industrial and computer uses. Power Mate Corp. (201) 343-6294.

POWER SUPPLY

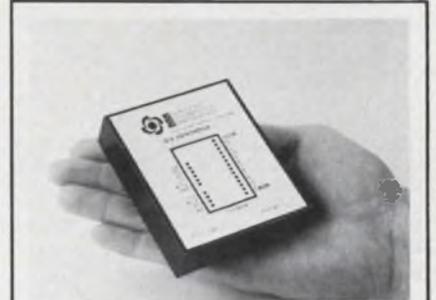
609



**Compact 7-Position Circular High Voltage Connector.** Military type LGH connector handles 15KVDC pin-to-pin or pin-to-ground. Can be hermetically sealed. Includes positive closure feature. Deeply recessed contacts. From the people with the most experience in high-voltage connectors. AMP Capatron Division, Elizabethtown, Pa. 17022. (717) 367-1105

HV CONNECTOR

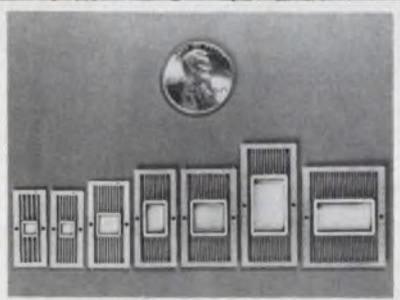
612



**Digital to synchro converters—14, 12 or 10 bit input, 11.8/90V, 400 or 60Hz transformer isolated output, accuracy  $\pm 4$ ,  $\pm 15$  or  $\pm 30$  min. Driving 1VA, 2VA (2.6" x 3.1" x .82"H module) or 5 VA loads (4 1/2" x 9 1/4" pc card).** Price from \$350 in qty. Computer Conversions Corp., East Northport, N.Y. 11731. (516) 261-3300.

DIGITAL TO SYNCHRO

615



**.030" LEAD CENTERS with .080" DEEP VERSIONS.** New, smaller Hermetic Flat-Paks available from stock! More pins ideal for specialized digital I.C. & hybrid applications. Sizes .175" x .175" to .625" x .625"—12 to 44 leads. Detailed catalog. MINI-SYSTEMS, INC., 20 David Rd., No. Attleboro, MA. 02761 (617) 695-0206.

FLAT-PAKS

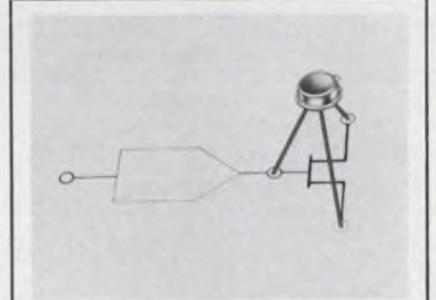
610



**Basic Electricity & Basic Electronics** by Van Valkenburgh, Nooger & Neville, Inc. Derived from the COMMON-CORE Training Program initially developed for the U.S. Navy. Thorough, comprehensive coverage. Available in separate paperbacks or cloth volume. Write for FREE brochure. Hayden Book Co., Inc., 50 Essex St. Rochelle Pk, NJ 07662 (201) 843-0550

TRAINING TEXT

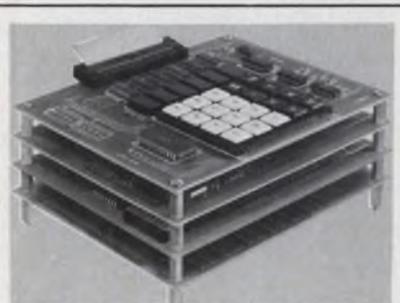
613



**The only registered 2.5 Ohms  $R_{DS}$  FET,** with absolute minimum signal attenuation through the on switch. Extremely high off current,  $I_{OFF}$  of 3 nA. Samples available, 2N6568. Prices: 1-99, \$20.00; 100-999, \$13.40. Teledyne Crystalonics, 147 Sherman St., Cambridge, MA 02140. Tel: (617) 491-1670.

ULTRA LOW FET

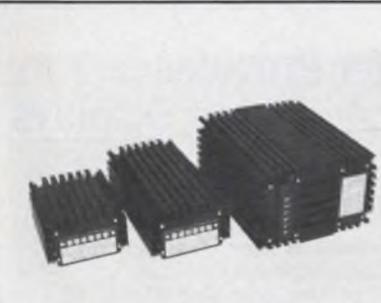
616



**FREE MICROCOMPUTER CATALOG!** Modular micros feature a 20-pad keyboard for entering instructions; a six-digit display; and a MONITOR program stored in PROM. MIKE 2, with 8008, in stock; compatible 8080 version, MIKE 3, delivery 45 days. 4K by 8 RAM board, 450 ns, \$190.00. Martin Research, 1825 S. Halsted, Chicago, IL 60608. (312) 829-6932.

MODULAR MICROS

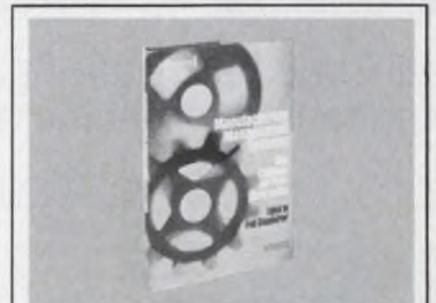
611



**Logic and Linear DC Supplies** available with single and multiple outputs ranging from 5V to 28V and currents to 25A. Line reg. is 0.05%, load reg. 0.1%. Features Internal OVP (STD on 5V), current fold-back, floating outputs. 220VAC input optional. 16 models in stock. Modular Power Inc., 4818 Ronson Ct. San Diego, CA 92111 (714) 279-1641

DC POWER SUPPLY

614



**Manufacturing Management Systems.** Technical and managerial expertise to handle today's progressive manufacturing systems. #5940-X, 160 pp., \$10.50. Circle the Info Retrieval No. to order 15-day exam copy. When billed, remit or return book. No obligation. Hayden Book Company, 50 Essex St., Rochelle Pk, N.J. 07662.

SYSTEMS HANDBOOK

617

# Advertiser's Index

Advertiser	Page	Advertiser	Page	Advertiser	Page
AMP, Incorporated	50, 51	Electronic Navigation Industries	106	Motorola Semiconductor	
AMP, Incorporated, Capiton Division	139	Erie Technological Products, Inc.	33	Products, Inc.	8, 9
Abbott Transistor Laboratories, Inc.	6	Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc., John	16	Newport Laboratories, Inc.	132
Adar/Spectrum Dynamics	128	General Electric Company, Miniature Lamp Products Department	114	Nichicon Corporation	133
Alco Electronic Products, Inc.	108	General Radio Company	98	Norland Instruments, A Subsidiary of Cordis Corporation	31
American Optical Corporation	100	*Gold Book, The	97, 120, 121	North American Philips Controls Corp.	38
American Technical Ceramics	127	Gold Book, The	88, 89	Oak Industries, Inc.	117
Amperite Co., Inc.	94	Gould Inc., Instrument Systems Division	141	Optron, Inc.	7
Auto-Swage, Inc.	115	Grayhill, Inc.	122	Owens-Illinois, Inc.	109
B & K Products of Dynascan Corporation	141	Harris Semiconductor, A Division of Harris Corporation	83	*Philips Industries, Test and Measuring Instruments Dept.	22, 23
Beckman Instruments, Inc., Helipot Division	120, 121	Hayden Book Company, Inc.	*31, 60, 160, 138, 139	Philips Test & Measuring Instruments Inc.	90
Bourns, Inc., Trimpot Products Division	15	Hewlett-Packard	1, 4, 5, 27, 80, 81	Piezo Technology, Inc.	130
Bud Radio, Inc.	101, 102	ILC Data Devices Corporation	73	Plessey Semiconductors	39
Capacitor Specialties, Inc.	138	Illuminated Products Co.	134	Pomona Electronics, A Division of ITT	143
Cincinnati Sub-Zero Products, Inc.	126	Instruments for Industry, Inc.	105	Potter & Brumfield, Division of AMF, Incorporated	29
Circuit Technology, Incorporated	105	Intech, Incorporated	104	Power/Mate Corp.	139
Clairex Electronics, A Division of Clairex Corporation	123	Interdata, Subsidiary of Perkin-Elmer	12, 13	Premier Metal Products Company	143
Clare & Co., C. P.	97	Interdata, Inc.	113	Princeton Applied Research Corp.	136
Computer Conversions Corp.	139	International Electronic Research Corporation	124	Princeton Electronic Products, Inc.	135
Continental Specialties Corporation	137	International Rectifier	11	Protolab	133
Control Products Division, Amerace Corporation	34, 35	Johanson Manufacturing Corp.	26, 138	RCA Electronic Instruments	59
Cramer Electronics, Inc.	119	Johnson Company, E.F.	99, 141	RCA Solid State	Cover IV
Crystalonics, A Teledyne Company	139	Keithley Instruments	14	RCS Associates, Inc.	138
Dale Electronics, Inc.	Cover II	Kepeco, Inc.	42	Raytheon Company, Industrial Components Operation	93
Delco Electronics, Division of General Motors Corporation	16B, 16C	MCG Electronics	136	Rental Electronics, Inc.	18
Des Tek Industries	138	Martin Research	139	Rogan Corporation	95
Dialight, A North American Philips Company	107	Merrimac Industries, Incorporated	98	Rogers Corporation	110
Douglas Electronics, Inc.	134	Micro-Line, Division of Bausch & Lomb	107	Schauer Manufacturing Corp.	116
Dynascan Corporation	141	Minelco Division/General Time Corp.	101	Semtech Corporation	16A
EMR Telemetry, Weston Instruments, Inc.	135	Mini-Circuits Laboratory, A Division of Scientific Components Corp.	21	Signetics Corporation	14, 38, 40, 59, 68, 69, 100, 108, 115, 118, 123, 126
Elco Corporation	17	Mini-Software	138	Simpson Electric Company	79
Electro-Techniques	138	Mini-Systems, Inc.	139	Sorenson Company, A Unit of Raytheon Company	74, 75
Electronic Design	46, 125, 138	Modular Power	139	Spectral Dynamics Corporation	140
*Electronic Design	18	Molex, Incorporated	144	Spectrol Electronics Corporation	41
		Monsanto, United Systems Corporation Subsidiary	131	Sprague Electric Company	10
				Stacoswitch, A Staco Inc. Company	137
				Standard Grigsby, Inc.	40
				Standard Memories, Incorporated	111
				Systron-Donner	85
				TRW Cinch Connectors, an Electronic Components Division of TRW, Inc.	103
				TRW/IRC Potentiometers, An Electronics Components Division of TRW, Inc.	87
				Technitrol, Inc.	118
				Tektronix, Inc.	45, 47
				Teledyne Relays, A Teledyne Company	2
				Teledyne Semiconductor	48
				Texas Instruments, Incorporated	22, 23
				Theta-J Relays, Inc.	133
				Topaz Electronics	138
				Triplet Corporation	77
				Trompeter Electronics, Inc.	131
				USCC/Centralab Electronics Division, Globe-Union, Inc.	112, 113
				Union Carbide, Components Department	61
				United Systems Corporation, A Subsidiary of Monsanto	131
				Universal Data Systems	Cover III
				Varo Semiconductor, Inc.	124
				Victor Electric Wire & Cable Corp.	96
				Vishay Resistive Systems Group	129
				Wescon	92
				Weston Components	107

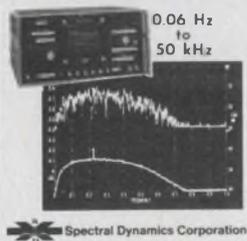
## Design Data from Manufacturers

Advertisements of booklets, brochures, catalogs and data sheets. To order use Reader-Service Card (Advertisement)

### Real Time Spectrum Analyzer Provides Simultaneous On-Line and Averaged Displays

**SD335  
RTA**

Dual  
Spectrum  
Displays



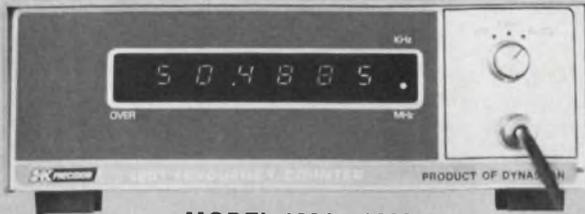
The new SD335's built-in scope and dual memory display instantaneous (on-line) frequency spectra with averaged spectra (up to 1024 ensembles) from 0.06 Hz to 50 kHz, while overall RMS level of input data appears at right of screen. Its 500-line resolution, 10 analysis ranges, greater than 60 dB dynamic range, and 5-digit readout of frequency and amplitude (linear or log) provide instant identification for even the smallest signals hidden in noise. Unique harmonic cursor automatically places an intensified dot on each integer harmonic of a selected fundamental component. SIMULPLOT feature allows simultaneous viewing and X-Y plotting under complete analyzer control. Instrument is specially designed for noise, vibration and communication systems analysis.

**Spectral Dynamics Corporation**  
P. O. Box 671, San Diego, CA. 92112  
(714) 565-8211

CIRCLE NO. 175

\*Advertisers in non-U.S. edition.

**Affordable frequency counter for jobs that have always needed one**



**MODEL 1801 \$230**

With a good autoranging frequency counter you can watch oscillator adjustments, monitor RF and audio frequencies *precisely*, do *fast* production testing, *check* critical countdown chains, *calibrate* signal generators, *check* pull-in range of AFT circuits and CB frequencies accurately. The 1801 is good because its accuracy is typically better than 10PPM; it typically reads 10Hz-60MHz and is *guaranteed* to read 20Hz-40MHz. It's automatic—there's just one control and gate times, decimal points and scalings are automatically selected for best speed and accuracy. And it's fast—the display is refreshed up to 5 times per second.

**In stock at your distributor.**

**B&K PRECISION**  
**PRODUCTS OF DYNASCAN**  
 1801 W. Belle Plaine Avenue Chicago, IL 60613

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 123

**Automatic transistor tester works in-circuit when others can't**



**B&K PRECISION**  
**520 Dynapeak™**  
**\$150.00**

**TESTS IN ONLY 9 SECONDS** Tests diodes, SCR's and unijunctions, too. Avoids time wasting unsoldering of good transistors that tested bad in circuit and then good out-of-circuit because of erroneous testing. B&K-Precision 520 Dynapeak™ even tests automatically in-circuit with shunts of 10 ohms or 50 mfd. Random lead connection; turn the switch—the rest is automatic: Pulsating audio tone and LED indicates good device; PNP/NPN, Ge/Si shown by LED. No-charts leakage tests. Tests transistor action, not just junction or diode characteristics. Write today!

**B&K PRECISION**  
**PRODUCTS OF DYNASCAN**  
 1801 W. Belle Plaine Avenue • Chicago, IL 60613

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 124

**Facts.**  
**The GOULD/Brush 2400 delivers more of them with less fuss, bother and cost than any other oscillograph you can buy.**

And it does it on a wide 100mm channel and at a remarkable 30Hz. Available in 2, 3 and 4 channel models with all the Gould exclusives, of course.

For the full Gould 2400 story, write Gould Inc., Instrument Systems Division, 3631 Perkins Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44114. Or Gould Allco S.A., 57 rue St. Sauveur, 91160 Ballainvilliers, France.

**PHONE (800) 648-4990 FOR BROCHURE.**



INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 125

ELECTRONIC DESIGN 17, August 16, 1975



**Small size.**  
**But very big on quality.**

Got an application where small size is really important? This Micro-K miniature ceramic trimmer is just what you're looking for. Perfect for use in quartz watches, communications and test equipment.

Its unique design provides excellent stability. It combines a precision lapped titanate stator with a finely machined brass rotor, and provides smooth linear tuning. Available in either PC or stripline terminal styles. Capacitance ranges from 2.5 pF to 30.0 pF.

Want more information or test samples? Just write to E. F. Johnson Company, Waseca, MN 56093, ED-8.

 **E. F. JOHNSON COMPANY**  
 WASECA, MINNESOTA 56093

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 126

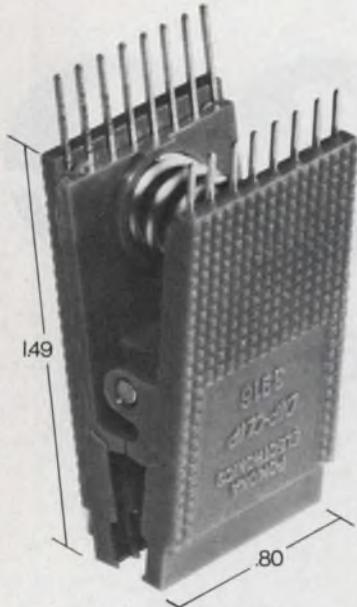
# Product Index

**Information Retrieval Service.** New Products, Evaluation Samples (ES), Design Aids (DA), Application Notes (AN), and New Literature (NL) in this issue are listed here with page and Information Retrieval numbers. Reader requests will be promptly processed by computer and mailed to the manufacturer within three days.

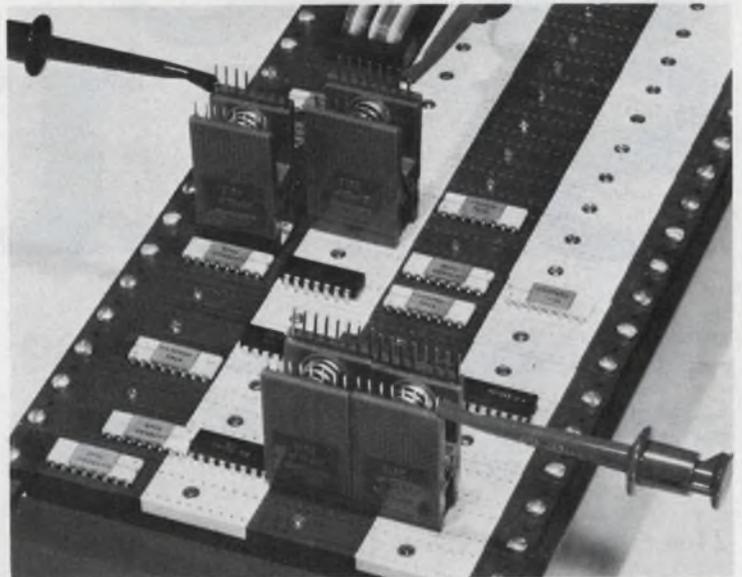
Category	Page	IRN	Category	Page	IRN	Category	Page	IRN
<b>Components</b>			displays	1	2	<b>Microwaves &amp; Lasers</b>		
CRTs	93	151	displays	27	283	amplifier	118	372
capacitor kits	127	104	isolators	7	6	amplifiers	122	373
capacitors	10	8	LEDs, PC board mount	127	386	laser-diode driver	118	371
capacitors	112	76	power transistors	11	9	oscillator	122	375
capacitors	133	113	transistor, rf power	128	387	power divider	98	56
EMI filter	33	23	transistors, npn	127	385	rotary joint	122	376
filters	130	108	transistors, silicon	9	7	switch, rf	122	374
indicators	107	69	triacs, stud mount	128	389	transponder	118	370
lamps	114	80	zeners	116	83			
memory cores	111	75				<b>Modules &amp; Subassemblies</b>		
optical fiber-scope	100	60	<b>Instrumentation</b>			amp, instrumentation	106	347
potentiometers	107	68	a/d converter	91	320	cards, circuit	106	346
pushbutton switches	108	71	amplifier	136	120	conditioner, signal	108	351
relays	29	20	amplifier, wideband	105	65	converter, angular	108	349
relays	94	52	Brush 2400	141	124	converter, rms-to-dc	105	344
relays	97	55	controllers	79	44	converter, rms-to-dc	106	345
relays	133	114	counter	91	322	converters	104	63
resistor networks, DIP	123	378	DMM	14	12	filters, active	108	350
resistors, high-volt	123	379	DPM	91	308	hybrid microcircuits	105	64
rotary switches	123	377	DPMs	131	109	oscillators, crystal	106	348
switch, pushbutton	124	381	DVM	16	282	systems, data-		
switch, remote operate	124	380	DVM	91	310	acquisition	104	301
switches	117	84	digital pyrometer	132	111			
switches	123	89	function generator	91	309	<b>Packaging &amp; Materials</b>		
switches	134	116	function generator	93	324	adhesive, temporary	100	336
switches	137	121	modulator instruments	45	32	busses	110	74
switches, lighted	122	88	multifunction tester	91	321	circuit board	137	122
switches, miniature	108	72	oscilloscope	31	21	clip, flat cable	102	340
switches, pushbutton	40	28	oscilloscope	90	297	coaxial cable	51	36
thermistors	126	383	panel instruments	77	43	connectors	96	54
transformers	118	86	power amplifier	106	66	connectors	144	129
trimmers	15	13	rental equipment	18	16	connectors, coaxial	99	58
trimmers	87	47	scales	107	67	connectors, edge	101	339
trimmers	121	150	scope	93	323	connectors, jacks &		
trimmers	129	107	spectrum analyzer	135	118	plugs	131	110
trimmers	11	252	spectrum analyzers	47	34	connectors, mini	100	337
trimmers, DIP	101	61	synthesizer	98	57	contacts	115	81
voltage divider	126	382	test clip	143	127	enclosures	143	128
			test equipment	59	37	extractors	133	112
						heat sinks	102	342
<b>Data Processing</b>			<b>Integrated Circuits</b>			heat sinks	124	91
CRT terminal	135	117	analog ICs	14	11	knobs	95	53
calculator, scientific	5	4	bipolar memory	108	70	LEDs & PB in DIP	102	341
calculators	23	18	CMOS	48	35	magnetic-shield case	100	335
cassette drive	110	353	driver	94	325	oven, crystal	101	338
display, graphics	113	360	ECL III	39	285	PC boards	134	115
display memory	109	73	I/O port	126	101	potting cups	102	343
interface, printer	113	358	microprocessor	94	328	racks and panels	17	15
memory, floppy-disc	111	356	microprocessor	98	331	sockets, DIP	103	162
minicomputer	114	361	microprocessor	99	334	terminal blocks	41	30
minicomputer system	13	10	multiplexers, CMOS	94	326	test stands	126	102
minicomputers	113	77	PLL circuit	94	327			
modem, data	113	359	PROM, 2-k TTL	99	333	<b>Power Sources</b>		
modems	111	253	PROM, 4-k	118	85	bench supply	115	364
plotter, digital	113	357	PROMs	83	46	dc/dc converters	115	365
photopen	111	355	PROMs	100	59	dc power supplies	42	31
prototype, $\mu$ P	110	352	PROMs, erasable	96	329	encapsulated units	116	367
software, datacom	114	362	RAM	96	330	line regulator	116	366
storage, disc	111	354	RAMs	115	82	open-frame source	115	363
			RAMs	98	332	open-frame units	116	369
			subsystem, TV	40	27	power supplies	6	5
<b>Discrete Semiconductors</b>			voltage regulators	59	38	power supplies	75	42
DMOS	38	27	2-k PROM			switchers	116	368
diodes, zener	128	388						

# skinny DIP CLIP

DESIGNED TO TEST HIGH DENSITY INTEGRATED PACKAGES



Count on Pomona Electronics to keep pace with the industry's trend toward high density Dual In-Line packaging. We've slimmed down our Model 3916 DIP test clip 1/8th of an inch so you can now test two adjoining high density-mounted 16-pin DIP's at the same time. Unique new design features 0.025" square pins to accept wire-wrap receptacles. Friction grip contacts improve holding power. And it's a great DIP remover too!



Original wide body DIP CLIP shown at rear for size comparison.

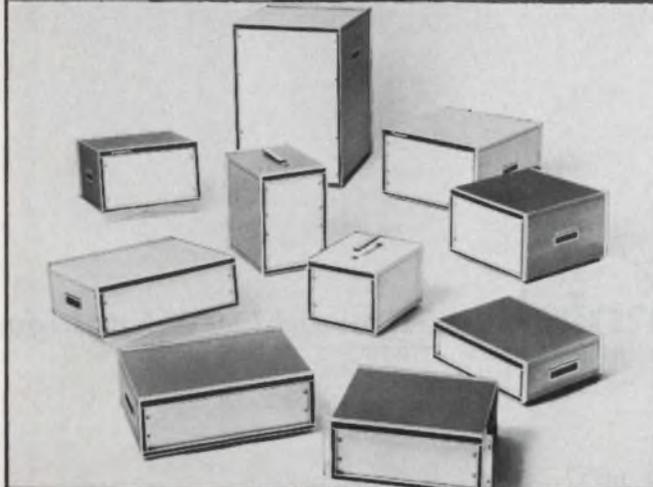
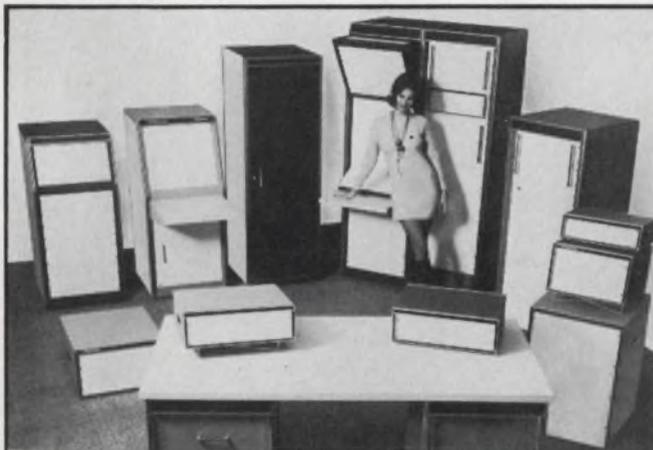


**POMONA ELECTRONICS**

A Division of ITT

1500 East Ninth St., Pomona, California 91766 Tel: (714) 623-3463

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 127



## Standard & Custom Electronic Cabinetry

- CONSOLES
- VERTICAL CABINETS
- SLOPED PANEL CABINETS
- INSTRUMENT CASES
- DESK CABINETS
- CHASSIS BOXES

Full line of Accessory Fans, Blowers, Slides, Drawers, Writing Shelves, Hardware, etc., complete facilities through finishing.

**over 1300 standard items**

write for complete catalog and prices

**PREMIER METAL PRODUCTS CO.**



337 Manida Street, Bronx, New York 10474

Phone: (212) 991-6600

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 128

# the source

## The No.1 .093 and .062 Connector Source is still Molex

This is why MOLEX is the source:

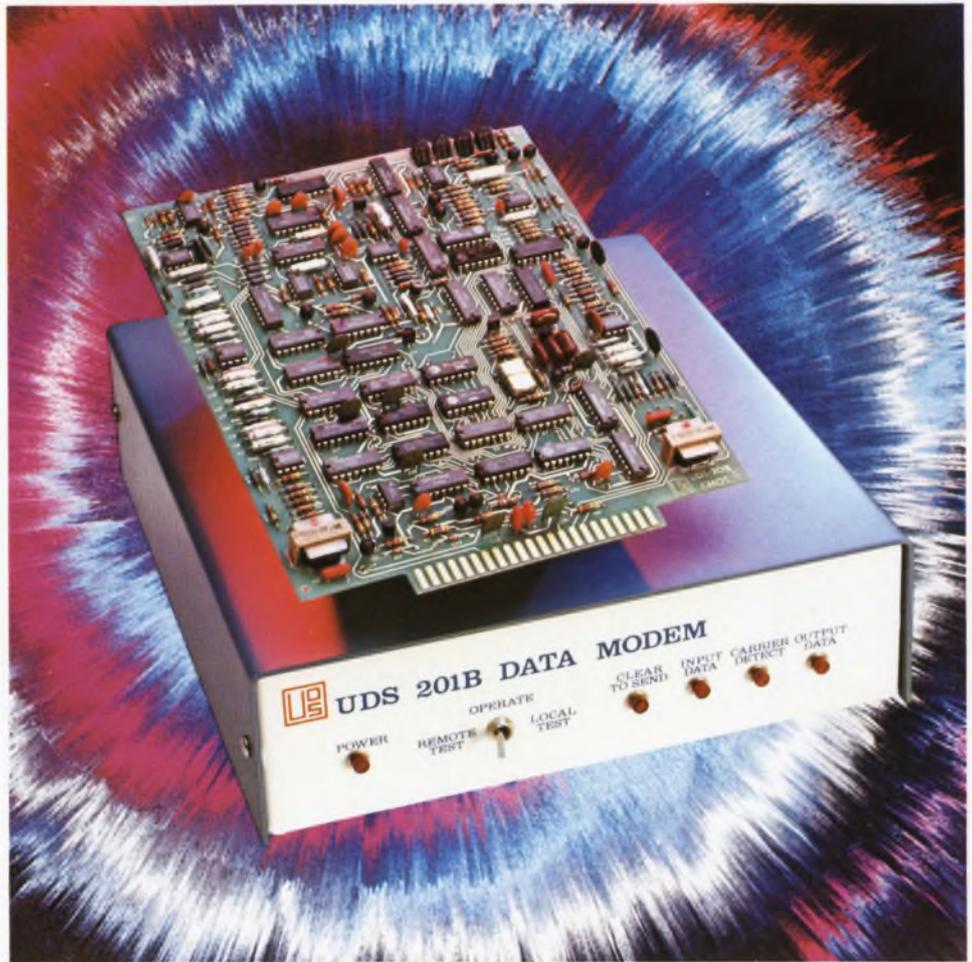
- Molex is still the leading supplier in low cost, .093 and .062 pin-socket connectors.
- Twenty years of design and manufacturing experience has made Molex the prime source for our competitors to reference their new designs. *(A fact we are proud of.)*
- Molex has a nationwide network of representatives and distributors to handle your off-the-shelf and large quantity orders. Field engineers are at your service to solve your tooling problems.
- Complete tooling capabilities and manufacturing facilities can produce a product to solve your application.
- Our prices are still the most competitive in the industry.
- Molex can offer you the connector quality, low price and fast delivery you expect, so why buy an imitation when you can have the original to solve your application problems?

 **... Affordable Technology**

For your FREE 16 page connector catalog including photos, line drawings and specifications of the Molex line, call (312) 969-4550; or write Molex Incorporated, 2222 Wellington Court, Lisle, Ill. 60532.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 129

## UNIVERSAL MODEMS



Universal makes modems any way you want them — as OEM cards, rack-mountable units or free-standing packages. In a word, we combine the latest in modem technology with the ultimate in personalized service and personalized applications engineering.

For example, using CMOS technology, we've put a whole 201 modem on a single card in less than 50 square inches. Of course we also offer many choices of 103s and 202s.

Our custom design capability offers you the performance options you need, as well as complete compatibility with your mechanical layout. Besides cards, rack-mounted or free-standing units, Universal also provides multi-channel packages, with modems in any frequency mix up to 2400 bps.

In addition to our products, we're awfully proud of our customer service. Check us out: Call us on the telephone. You'll like what you hear.



# universal data systems

2611 Leeman Ferry Road • Huntsville, Alabama 35805 • Telephone (205) 533-4500 • TWX 810 - 726-2100

Created by Hill & McKenzie Advertising, Winter Park, Florida

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 253

What's new in solid state...

# RCA expands the COS/MOS universe three ways.

Now RCA offers 3 galaxies of COS/MOS integrated circuits, all with these new performance features: 100% testing to limit max. quiescent current at 15 V (A types), 20 V (B types). 1 V noise margin for better protection than TTL. Low max. input leakage of 1  $\mu$ A at rated voltages.

## More standard "A" types

Rated at 3-15 volts, 92 of these "industry standard" types are available in quantity, off-the-shelf. October introductions will include important new MSI functions. By January 1976 we'll offer a total of 112 "A" types.

## New high-voltage "B" types

Rated at 3-20 volts, "B" types feature standardized symmetrical outputs for ease in design. Future additions will include new multiplexers, demultiplexers and arithmetic circuits. By January 1976 we'll offer 76 "B" types.

## Expanded High Rel program

COS/MOS types screened to MIL-M-38510 or MIL-STD-883 requirements already total 96 types. New additions by January 1976 will bring the High Rel total to 123 types.

Send for a complete designer's planning package including reliability data and information on our Extra Value Program. Contact your local RCA Solid State distributor. Or RCA.

Write: RCA Solid State, Box 3200, Somerville, New Jersey 08876; Ste. Anne de Bellevue 810, Canada; Sunbury-on-Thames, U.K.; Fuji Bldg., Tokyo, Japan.

# RCA

	OFF-THE-SHELF NOW	OCT. 1975	JAN. 1976
<b>A</b>	92 TYPES	14 NEW TYPES	6 NEW TYPES
<b>B</b>	32 TYPES	26 NEW TYPES	18 NEW TYPES
<b>High Rel</b>	96 TYPES		27 NEW TYPES

RCA. First house in CMOS.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 254